JOURNAL OF

DAIRY SCIENCE

Contents

A New Lyophilizing Apparatus. J. W. STULL AND E. O. HERREID 973

The Effect of Interruption of Milking on the Carotene and Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Milk and on the the Calcium Content of Blood Serum. D. N. MERCER, H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY 977

The Value of Milk Replacements in the Rations of Dairy Calves. J. R. WILLIAMS AND C. B. KNODT 986

The Use of Candida lipolytica Cultures in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON 993

The Use of a Mold-enzyme Preparation in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Milk. C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON 1001

The Relation of Chemical Analyses to the Flavor Scores of Blue Cheese Made from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON 1007

Vital Studies on Bull Semen Using Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride. JOHN P. MIXNER 1013

The Influence of Pasture and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in the Plasma Carotenoids, Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid and the Liver Storage of Carotenoids and Vitamin A of Young Dairy Calves. J. W. HIBBS AND W. D. POUNDEN 1016

The Influence of Pasture and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumen of Young Dairy Calves. W. D. POUNDEN AND J. W. HIBBS 1025

Prepartum Milking. III. The Plasma Levels of Carotene and Vitamin A in Calves from Dams Milked Prepartum and in Calves from Dams Milked Postpartum. H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY 1032

Collegiate Students' International Contest in Judging Dairy Products 1038

Membership of the American Dairy Science Association 1041

Author Index of Original Articles 1080

Subject Index of Original Articles 1089

Abstracts of Literature A181

Author Index of Abstracts A189

Subject Index of Abstracts A207

Officers of the Association ii

Table of Contents iii

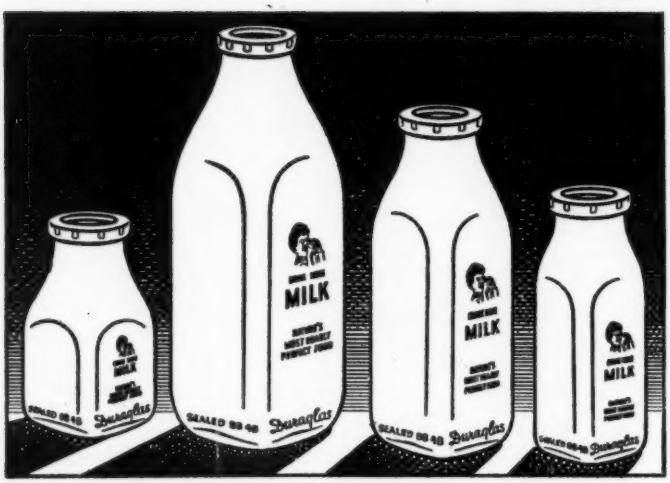
Erratum viii

Vol. XXXII, No. 12, December, 1949

Published by the

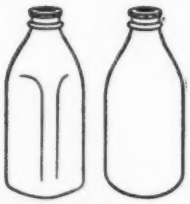
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Handi-Squares—3 cases fit easily in space needed for 2 cases of round bottles. Available in all standard sizes and finishes, plain or with Applied Color Lettering.



It's Duraglas Milk bottles

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Square and Round Two Quart—used successfully for many years in certain markets. Consumers like their convenience.

Dairy Products Jars—ideal for cottage cheese and sour cream. Round or Handi-Square shapes. Available plain, private lettered or with ACL.

for down-to-earth economy and sky-high quality!

● Our concern for Duraglas bottle quality assures dairies of a truly low-cost milk container. Duraglas bottles are made to maximum strength for highest trippage. They resist impact, heat, cold, and caustic washing solutions.

Dairies benefit further from the latest advances in packaging, developed through continuing research at the Duraglas Center.

There you have it—complete service, top quality, and the down-to-earth economy of returnable Duraglas bottles. From half-pints to gallon jugs, *it pays dairies to let Owen-Illinois supply all their container needs.*

Duraglas Dairy Containers

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY

Toledo 1, Ohio • Branches in Principal Cities

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

From the research laboratories of the world's largest manufacturer of specialized cleaners comes KELVAR — the last word in efficient, economical dairy cleaning.

This new, "promoted" detergent does a quick but *thorough* cleaning job . . . leaves equipment bright and free from waterspots and film. There are ten good *reasons* for the *results* you'll get with Wyandotte Kelvar:

1 It sequesters calcium and magnesium
2 It emulsifies fatty soils
3 It disperses
4 It wets out
5 It softens hard water
6 It is non-corrosive
7 It makes lots of suds
8 It rinses freely, completely
9 It is practically neutral
10 It makes a clear solution, even in the hardest water

Kelvar is safe and easy to use. And it has shown definite savings of time and labor.

Your Wyandotte Representative will be glad to demonstrate Kelvar or any other product in the *complete* Wyandotte line of detergents and alkalies for bottle washing, equipment cleaning and germicidal treatment. No matter what your cleaning problems may be, it will pay you to consult your Wyandotte Representative.

Wyandotte
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation
Wyandotte, Mich. • *Service Representatives in 88 Cities*

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Published at
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.

F. E. NELSON, *Editor*
Ames, Iowa

Associate Editors

C. A. CARY Beltsville, Md.	P. R. ELLIKER Corvallis, Ore.	I. A. GOULD Columbus, Ohio	H. A. HERMAN Columbia, Mo.
O. F. HUNZIKER LaGrange, Ill.	W. V. PRICE Madison, Wis.	I. W. RUPEL College Station, Tex.	G. H. WISE Raleigh, N. C.

Committee on Journal Management

P. R. ELLIKER, *Chairman*
G. H. WISE — F. E. NELSON, *ex officio*
J. K. LOOSLI — P. R. ELLSWORTH, *ex officio*

Subscriptions. Price; $6.00 per volume in North and South America; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to P. R. Ellsworth, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

Advertising copy should be mailed to P. R. Ellsworth, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio. Advertising plates or cuts should be mailed direct to the Business Press, Inc., N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Post Office Notices of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to P. R. Ellsworth at the address above stated.

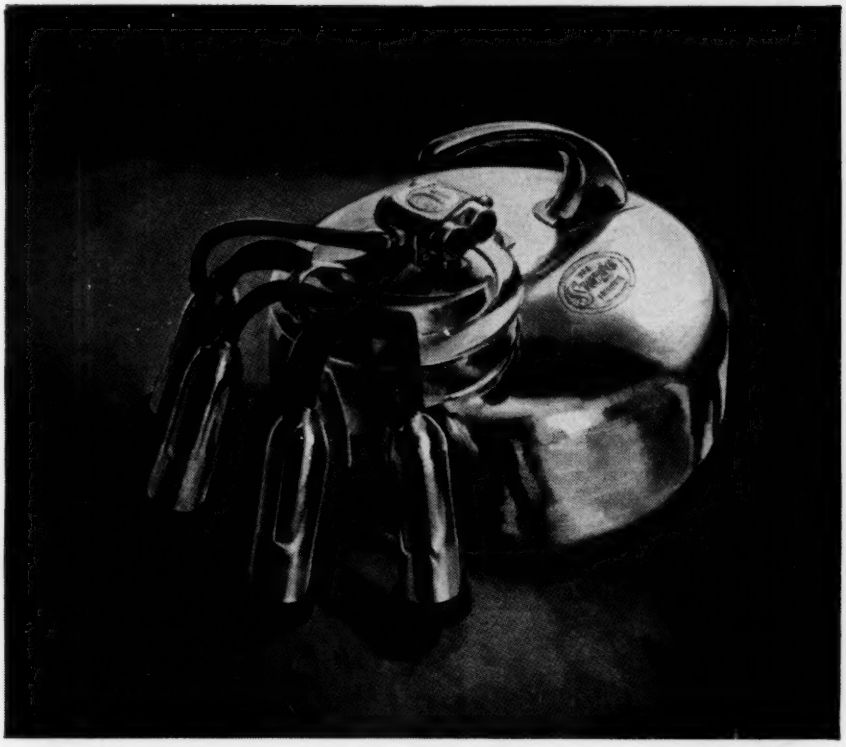
OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

G. M. TROUT, *President*
East Lansing, Mich.
R. B. BECKER, *Vice-President*
Gainesville, Fla.
P. R. ELLSWORTH, *Sec.-Treas.*
Columbus, Ohio
F. E. NELSON, *Journal Editor*
Ames, Iowa

DIRECTORS

F. J. ARNOLD Ames, Iowa	P. R. ELLIKER Corvallis, Ore.	H. B. HENDERSON Athens, Ga.	J. H. HILTON Raleigh, N. C.
W. E. PETERSEN St. Paul, Minn.	P. F. SHARP Berkeley, Calif.		C. W. TURNER Columbia, Mo.

Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934, at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa. under the act of March 3, 1879.



Many Millions of Milkings on many kinds of cows in many countries is the best guarantee you can get that SURGE will do a fast, safe job of milking *your* cows.

Copyright 1949 by Babson Bros. Co.

Your Surge Service Dealer Will Show You

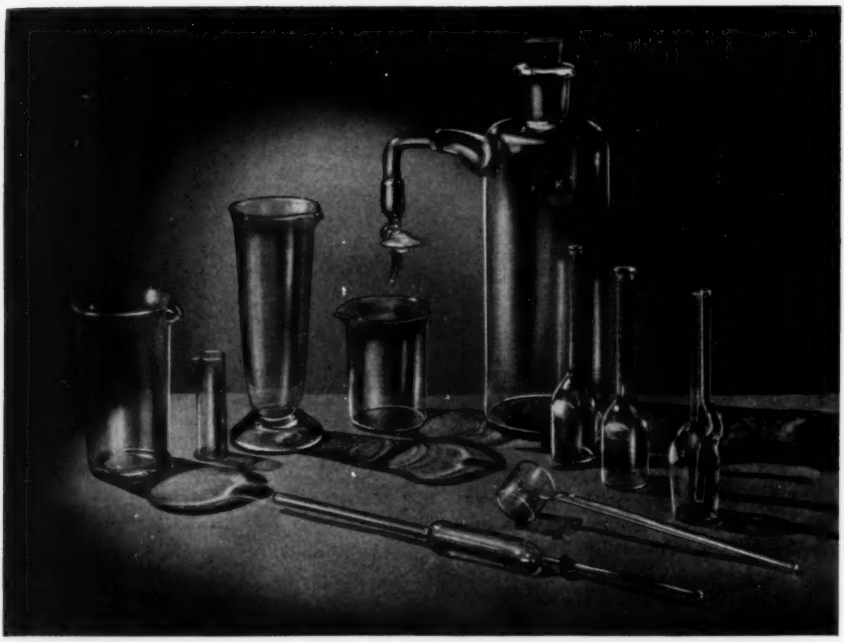
BABSON BROS. CO.

2843 W. 19th Street • Chicago 23, Illinois

SURGE

SYRACUSE • HOUSTON • EL MONTE (Calif.) • KANSAS CITY • TORONTO • ATLANTA • SEATTLE • MINNEAPOLIS

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries



Glassware for your laboratory

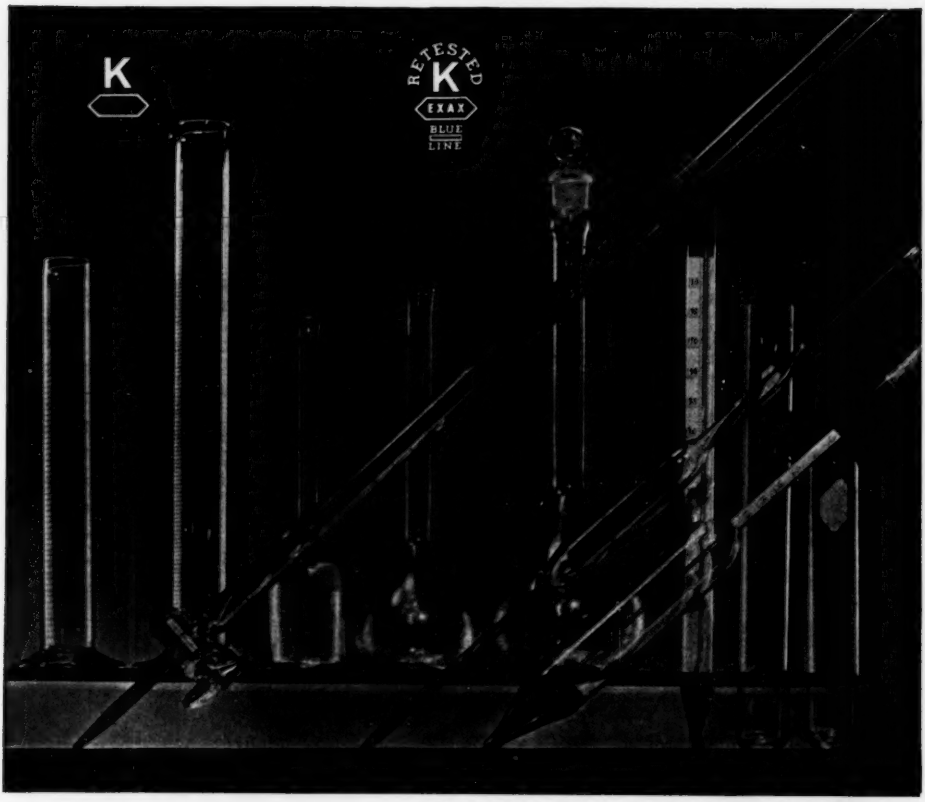
. . GET IT FROM CHERRY-BURRELL!

Complete stocks of glassware for all standard types of milk, cream and other dairy laboratory tests and analyses are maintained by Cherry-Burrell Branches and Associate Distributors. Special glassware is quickly available. For prompt information and service, call or write our nearest office.

CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION
General Sales and Executive Office:
427 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.
Milk and Food Plant Equipment and Supplies
FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, BRANCHES, OFFICES OR DISTRIBUTORS AT YOUR SERVICE IN 56 CITIES

trendmaker in a great industry

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries



The Kimble "K" is your visible guarantee of invisible quality

Its sharp accuracy means dependable results —KIMBLE DAIRY GLASSWARE

In all your laboratory operations, in routine tests or research, the unvarying accuracy of Kimble Glassware proves important for precise, dependable results.

This glassware is fashioned from tough, uniform glass, retempered to insure maximum strength. It is accurately calibrated, checked, and all scales and numerals filled with deep-color, fused-in glass that make them easy to read and resistant to wear.

Kimble Dairy Glassware meets or surpasses every Federal and State requirement. Its accuracy and long life make it an economy. Get it at any leading dairy supply house in the U. S. or Canada.

KIMBLE GLASS TOLEDO 1, OHIO
Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

USERS SAY..

MULTI-FLO HOMOGENIZER

Is First with ALL FOUR

Less Pressure and Horsepower

Uniform Thorough Homogenization

Low Maintenance Cost

Minimum Clean-Up Time

for MILK or MIX

Check results on milk or mix . . . compare pressure and power requirements . . . put the stop-watch on clean-up operations . . . examine maintenance cost records . . . and you'll see why a CP Multi-Flo Homogenizer is your best buy.

Only the CP Multi-Flo Homogenizer gives you Single Service Valve efficiency that assures uniform daily results . . . the practical head construction that cuts disassembly time 50% . . . the Multi-Flo feature that provides more thorough homogenization with less pressure and horsepower. Write for Bulletin N-12.

EXCLUSIVE CP SINGLE SERVICE VALVE

Only the CP Multi-Flo Homogenizer gives you Single Service Valve. This unique valve is constructed from one continuous stainless steel wire, formed to provide a myriad of passages which are easily adjustable to give the desired operating pressure.

THE Creamery Package MFG. COMPANY

General and Export Offices: 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Houston • Kansas City, Mo. • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • Nashville • New York • Omaha • Philadelphia • Portland, Ore. • St. Louis • Salt Lake City • San Francisco • Seattle • Toledo, Ohio • Waterloo, Ia.

CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD. 267 King St., West, Toronto 2, Ontario

THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. COMPANY, LTD. Avery House, Clerkenwell Green, London, England

Ask for Your Copy

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

NUMBER ONE OF A SERIES

WHAT OF THE

future for vanilla?

PRIMITIVE people in far away tropical lands used to work on vanilla plantations for much less than fifty cents per day. Contact with the GI brought news of the American way of life . . . radios, autos, movies, lipstick, ice-cream . . . We, ourselves, want more and more of them and so do our cousins in Madagascar, Mexico and Puerto Rico.

Increased yields per acre using scientific methods will permit the paying of higher wages . . . yet keep vanilla prices within the range you can afford to pay. Improved methods of curing will eliminate the unsightly and costly hand methods.

For more than ten years, with the vision given to us by more than half a century of specialized experience in the vanilla field, David Michael and Company has been attacking this problem. On our own plantation in Puerto Rico, in our own curing shed there and in our manufacturing plant in Philadelphia, we have developed a coordinated program that is finding the answers . . . *for your eventual benefit.*

This effort is unique in the history of the flavoring industry. It is good business to buy from a company that seeks to guarantee your future source of supply with modern progressive methods.

Other Michael's Vanilla Products for Special Uses:

TRUE VANILLA SUGAR for custom-made ice-cream.

TWIXT for popular-priced ice-cream.

TITAN for use in novelties.

America's Flavorite

MICHAEL'S MIXEVAN

Good for What Ails Sales

★

DAVID MICHAEL & CO.
INCORPORATED

Half-a-century in the flavoring field

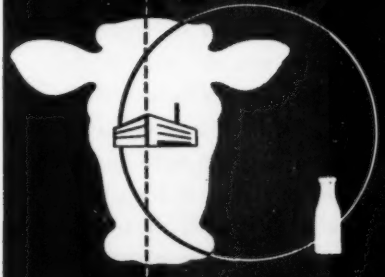
3743-63 D St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

DIVERSEY

Planned Sanitation

helps you attain correct, year-around sanitation



especially designed and easily applicable to all dairy plants

gives plant operators a logical plan for assuring complete, easy, economical cleaning and disinfecting

provides training in correct sanitation procedures for plant clean-up crews

aids in the production of higher quality dairy products

Complete information and technical data compiled especially for you are available upon request. We will be pleased to help you with your problems. Your inquiry is invited.

THE DIVERSEY CORPORATION
53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
In Canada: The Diversey Corporation (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

TELL US MORE
Teacher!

● Maybe you're like a lot of food technologists and salt buyers who have gone along thinking all salt is the same. Actually, of course, various brands and grades and grains of salt differ in many respects.

Take solubility: In salting cheese, slow solubility is highly important. Otherwise, salt is lost in the whey, producing flat, under-salted cheese. On the other hand, in salting butter, salt must dissolve with lightning speed. If the butterfat is on the soft side—lacking in body—at certain seasons, butter salt must dissolve so quickly that over-working is avoided. Otherwise, the butter may lose its desirable physical properties and become mottled or marbled—and may lose its moisture, become leaky. Yet, if the salt is not properly dissolved, the butter may be gritty.

To meet these problems, we have set up definite solubility standards for Diamond Crystal Salt. Our Butter Salt, for example, dissolves completely in water at 65° F. in less than 9.8 seconds — average rate, 9.2 seconds. That is why so many quality-minded food processors have learned to depend on Diamond Crystal products, manufactured under strict quality-control standards for solubility rate.

Want Free Information On Salt? Write Us!

If salt solubility enters into your processing, write to our Technical Director. He will gladly recommend the correct Diamond Crystal Salt for best results. Diamond Crystal, Dept. H-12, St. Clair, Michigan.

DIAMOND CRYSTAL
ALBERGER PROCESS SALT

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXII DECEMBER, 1949 NUMBER 12

A NEW LYOPHILIZING APPARATUS

J. W. STULL[1], AND E. O. HERREID

Department of Food Technology, University of Illinois, Urbana

In connection with a research project dealing with some heat labile fractions of milk, it was desired to build a lyophilizing apparatus. The lyophilizing process (drying from the frozen state) was described in detail first by Shackell (10) in 1909. Five years later, Rogers (8) described the design, construction and application of another lyophilizing apparatus. His classic study of the preparation of dried cultures of microorganisms apparently did not arouse much interest until 1935, when two groups of workers (4, 5) published descriptions of lyophilizing apparatus and discusssed their application to the drying of biological substances, including cultures of microorganisms. A summary of the theory of the lyophilizing process is given by Bradish (1) and Bradish *et al.* (2). A review of the recent literature dealing with the construction of lyophilizing apparatus revealed a wide variation in design, size, simplicity and efficiency of operation (1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 11). Without going into detail concerning the theory of the lyophilizing process, it may be said that the construction of the equipment described herein, provides for the optimum conditions of the lyophilizing operation, namely, (a) the maintenance of a high vacuum, (b) short, direct path from the surface of the material to a condenser which is maintained at the temperature of dry ice, and (c) drying from a thin layer of frozen material.

Construction of apparatus. Fig. 1 shows the lyophilizing apparatus. The outer member of a 71/60 standard taper ground glass Pyrex joint was fitted so as to replace the neck of a 3 l. round bottom flask (A). At a point 2.0 cm. above the junction of the neck with the body of the flask, the outer member of a 29/42 standard taper ground glass Pyrex joint was sealed as a side arm into the neck at an angle of 45°.

The condenser was constructed from a glass tube (o.d. 3.0 cm.) which was ring-sealed at the top of the inner member of the 71/60 ground glass joint. The tube was sealed off at the bottom such that there was a clearance of 3.0 cm. between it and the bottom of the flask when the inner member was placed into position.

Four complete units[2] were constructed to be connected to the manifold (B) through which the vacuum was applied by means of a mercury diffusion pump.

Received for publication July 11, 1949.

[1] Now at the University of Arizona, Tucson.

[2] Two units were constructed from 3 l. round bottom flasks and two from 5 l. flasks.

Copyright, 1949, by the AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

The manifold was constructed from a 500 ml. round bottom flask. The four inner members of the 29/42 standard taper joints were sealed into the bottom of the flask at an angle of 135° with the neck of the flask. A 2.0 mm. two-way stopcock was sealed into the bottom of the manifold to be used in releasing the vacuum. The vacuum was applied at the top of the manifold.

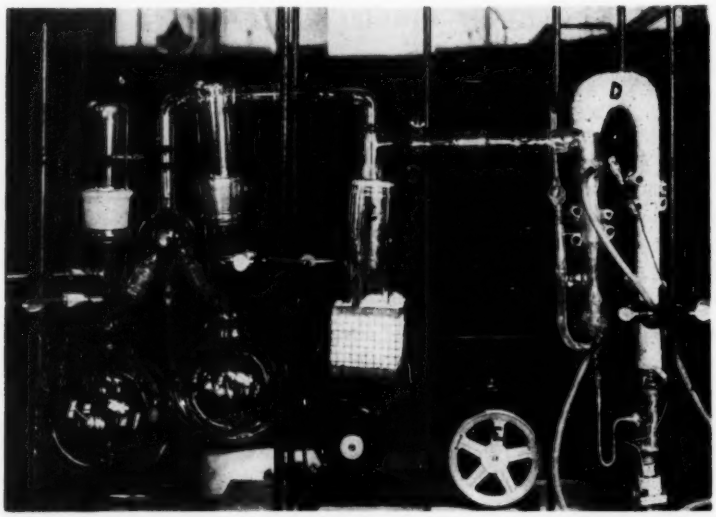


FIG. 1. Assembled apparatus with the vacuum system attached. A—lyophilizing units. B—manifold. C—liquid air trap. D—mercury diffusion pump. E—backing pump.

Operation of the apparatus. The operation of the apparatus is as follows:

(a) Pour the material to be dried into the flask.

(b) Immerse the flask and contents in an acetone-dry ice bath and freeze the material on the inside surface of the flask in a thin, uniform layer by swirling.

(c) Place the condenser into position and connect the assembly to the manifold.

(d) Apply the vacuum.

(e) Place acetone-dry ice coolant in the condenser tube at a level even with or above the side arm of the flask.

(f) Place a fan[3] in a position which will direct a current of air against the flasks.

(g) Drying is complete when the flasks reach room temperature. Release the vacuum, disconnect each assembled unit from the manifold and remove the inner member which holds the moisture in the form of ice.

Operating characteristics. Typical operating results are found in table 1.

[3] A 16-in. ventilating fan was placed within 6 in. of the flasks and operated at full speed.

TABLE 1

Typical results obtained in the operation of the lyophilizing apparatus

Product	Trial no.		
	1	2	3
	Buttermilk	Condensed washed cream buttermilk	Condensed washed cream buttermilk
Wt. of product (*g.*)	230	230	275
Total solids (%)[a]	11.5	10.1	10.1
Wt. of powder (*g.*)	27.3	23.2	27.5
Moisture (%)	2.9	3.5	3.7
Time of operation (*hr.*)	5	3	3
Room temp. (° *C.*)	22–23	28–29	28–29
Size of flask (*l.*)	3	3	5
Mean rate of moisture removal (*g./hr.*)	40.4	69.7	82.2
Vacuum applied (*mm. Hg.*)[b]	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wt. of water removed (*g.*)	201.9	206.0	246.5

[a] Mojonnier Method.
[b] Determined by vacuum arc tester.

In regard to the rate and amount of moisture removal, three points should be emphasized. First, it is important to secure the vacuum reported not only to maintain the maximum rate but also to derive the indicated capacity of the apparatus. The latter factor results from the fact that the capacity of the apparatus is limited by the maximum thickness of the ice formation which can clear the neck of the flask when the condenser is removed. It has been found, therefore, that as the vacuum applied is increased the structure of the ice changes from fine, loosely formed crystals to a dense, compact mass at a pressure of less than 0.1 mm.

The explanation of the variation in the rates of moisture removal in trials 1, 2 and 3 (table 1) is probably found in the second and third points to be considered, namely, the room temperature and the size of the unit. An increase in room temperature of 6° C. resulted in an increase in rate of moisture removal of more than 50 per cent (trial 1 *vs* trial 2). Finally, through an increase in the size of flask from 3 to 5 l. (trial 2 *vs* trial 3), the rate of moisture removal was raised approximately 20 per cent.

CONCLUSIONS

A lyophilizing apparatus is described in which the design, simplicity, and efficiency represent improvements in the types of apparatus available for small scale operation.

REFERENCES

(1) Bradish, C. J. Freeze Drying. Chem. Products, **10** (9–10): 60–66. 1947.
(2) Bradish, C. J., Brain, C. M., and McFarland, A. S. Vacuum Sublimation of Ice in Bulk. Nature, **159** (4027): 28–29. 1947.

(3) COHN, E. J., STRONG, L. E., HUGHES, W. L., MULFORD, D. J., ASHWORTH, J. N., AND TAYLOR, H. L. Preparation and Properties of Serum and Plasma Proteins. IV. A System for the Separation into Fractions of the Protein and Lypoprotein Components of Biological Tissues and Fluids. Am. Chem. Soc., **68** (3): 459–475. 1946.

(4) ELSER, W. J., THOMAS, R. A., AND STEFFEN, G. I. The Dessication of Sera and Other Biological Products (Including Microorganisms) in the Frozen State with the Preservation of the Original Qualities of Products so Treated. J. Immunology, **29** (5): 389–426. 1935.

(5) FLOSDORF, E. W., AND MUDD, S. Procedure and Apparatus for Preservation in "Lyophile" form of Serum and other Biological Substances. J. Immunology, **29** (5): 389–426. 1935.

(6) FRIEDGOOD, H. B., HAAGEN-SMIT, A. J., GARST, J. B., AND STEINTZ, L. The Concentration and Preservation of Urinary Substances by Lyophilization. Science, **105** (2717): 99–100. 1947.

(7) JACOBS, H. R. An Improved Lyophilizing Apparatus for Small-scale Operations. Quart. Bull. Northwestern Univ. Med. School, **21**: 156. 1947.

(8) ROGERS, L. A. The Preparation of Dried Cultures. J. Infectious Diseases, **14** (1): 100–124. 1914.

(9) SEEGERS, W. H. An Arrangement for Drying Proteins from the Frozen State. Science, **101** (2620): 284. 1945.

(10) SHACKELL, L. F. An Improved Method of Dessication with Some Applications to Biological Problems. Am. Physiol., **24** (3): 325–341. 1909.

(11) SNYDER, W. E. A Study of the Fat Emulsion in Natural and Artificial Creams. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Wis. 1948.

THE EFFECT OF INTERRUPTION OF MILKING ON THE CAROTENE AND VITAMIN A AND PROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF MILK AND ON THE CALCIUM CONTENT OF BLOOD SERUM[1]

D. N. MERCER, H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY

Animal Industries Department and Animal Diseases Department, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut

The interruption of milking has been found by several investigators (1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16) to result in a marked alteration of the proximate composition of milk. In general, the amount of milk and the per cent lactose were found to have decreased, the per cent protein and ash to have increased, and the per cent fat to be affected inconsistently. During interruption of milking, an increase in the level of lactose in both blood and urine has been reported (1, 12). Although no reports on the effect of interruption of milking on blood serum calcium were found in the literature, blood serum calcium has been observed (10) to increase the third or fourth day postpartum in cows not milked following parturition. The objectives of this study were to determine the effect of interruption of milking for a 10-day period on (a) the carotene, vitamin A, and proximate composition of milk, and (b) the calcium level of blood serum.

EXPERIMENTAL

Animals. A total of 18 cows of the Ayrshire, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey breeds were used in this experiment during the period March, 1948, through April, 1949. Twice daily milking was interrupted for a 10-day period in 12 of these cows; that is, no milk was removed from the udders of these cows during the 10-day period. The six remaining cows served as controls and were milked twice daily for the entire experimental period. The average number of lactations and the average number days milked postpartum were 1.8 ± 0.9 and 175.7 ± 26.6, respectively, for those cows in which milking was interrupted and 4.0 ± 1.9 and 104.2 ± 50.2 for the controls.

For 4 wk. prior to the interruption of milking and for the experimental period, all cows received roughage on the basis of liveweight. This consisted per 100 lb. of liveweight of 1 lb. of U. S. No. 2 alfalfa hay and 3 lb. of well-matured corn silage. A grain mixture consisting largely of cereal grains and containing 13.5 per cent crude protein was fed according to milk production. To those cows in which milking was interrupted, no grain was fed during the first 8 days of the interrupted milking period. The hay, silage and grain contained on an average 17.71, 1.89, and 0.16 mg. of carotene per lb., respectively, as de-

Received for publication July 14, 1949.

[1] This work was supported in part by the Big-Y-Foundation, Norwich, Conn. and Chas. M. Cox Co., Boston, Mass. It is part of a thesis presented by D. N. Mercer to the Graduate School of the University of Connecticut in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science.

termined by the method of Moore and Ely (9) as modified by Nelson *et al.* (11).

Samples. Representative samples from the six milkings immediately prior to the 10-day interruption period and from the first six milkings following interruption were obtained from 12 of the cows. Similar samples plus samples during the 10-day period when the treated cows were not milked were obtained from two of the control cows. Milk samples were chilled in the dark at 4° C. and analyses were completed in most instances within 6 days. When analyses could not be completed within 6 days, the samples were quick-frozen and held at −18° C. until analysed.

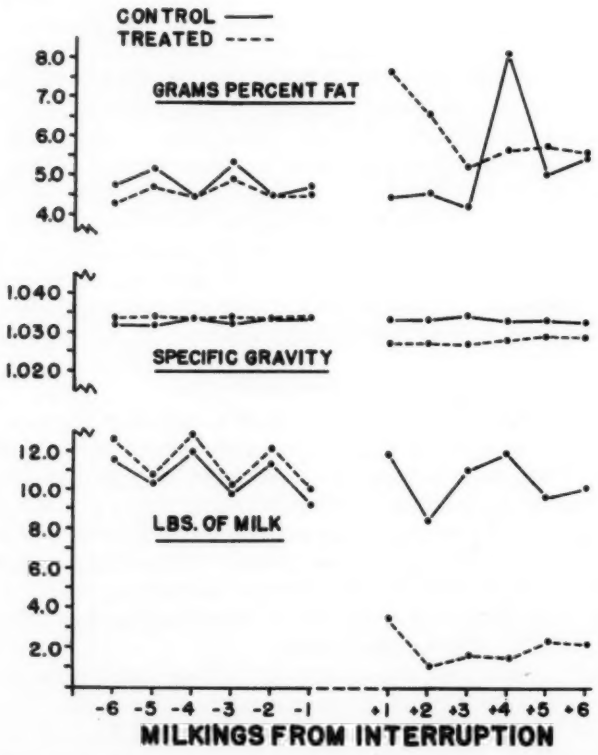


FIG. 1. The effect of interruption of milking on the lb. of milk, specific gravity and per cent fat.

Venous blood samples were obtained daily between 9 and 11 a.m. from four of the cows in which milking was interrupted and from four cows in which milking was not interrupted. The blood was allowed to clot at 4° C., centrifuged within 8 hr., and analyses completed for serum calcium within 72 hr. after collection.

Analyses. The methods used in the analyses of the milk samples were similar to those previously reported (5). Blood serum calcium was determined accord-

TABLE 1

The effect of interruption of milking on the level of calcium in blood serum

Exp. No.	Days															
	Before interruption			During interruption							After interruption					
	3	2	1	1	2	3	5	7	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	7
Treated	(*mg.* % serum calcium)															
1	10.45	10.39	11.11	10.20	11.39	11.23	12.08	11.26	10.64	11.12	10.43	10.40	10.68	10.23	10.45	10.09
2	12.66	11.02	11.28	11.26	13.23	12.77	12.17	10.81	11.53	12.09	10.58	10.98	10.54	10.86	10.74	10.67
3	10.19	10.39	11.20	11.22	12.64	11.08	11.27	11.13	11.00	11.62	10.39	10.82	10.76	10.05	10.21	10.84
4	10.73	10.44	11.42	10.78	10.88	12.36	12.07	10.87	11.39	10.79	10.36	10.25	10.46	10.28	10.38	10.39
$\overline{X}$	11.01	10.56	11.22	10.87	12.04	11.86	11.90	11.02	11.14	11.41	10.44	10.61	10.61	10.36	10.45	10.70
Controls																
5	10.47	11.23	10.31	10.35	10.94[a]	11.55	12.30	11.18	10.97	11.38	10.06	10.34	10.39	10.63	10.63	10.50
6	10.18	10.30	10.36	10.41	9.73[a]	10.42	10.06	9.46	10.41	9.67	10.51	10.55	10.95	10.43	10.59	10.59
7	10.39	10.51	10.73	10.69	10.02[a]	10.35	9.94	10.87	10.46	9.86	9.59	10.47	10.70	10.46	10.62	10.71
8	10.90	10.42	10.55	10.36	10.10[a]	10.44	9.87	10.51	10.26	11.21	10.73	11.59	10.45	10.60	11.04	11.37
$\overline{X}$	10.49	10.62	10.49	10.45	10.20	10.69	10.54	10.51	10.53	10.53	10.22	10.74	10.62	10.53	10.72	10.79

[a] Observation calculated according to missing plot technique (15).

ing to the method of Clark and Collip (2). Standard statistical procedures for the analysis of variance (15) were used to test for differences between treatments.

RESULTS

Data for the mean carotene and vitamin A and proximate composition of the milk for the six milkings prior to interruption and for the six milkings after interruption are given in figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4. The calcium levels in the blood serum of individual cows prior to, during, and after the interruption of milking are contained in table 1. Interruption of milking resulted in a decrease in the per cent lactose, and increases in the per cent carotene, vitamin A, protein, fat, and ash. With the exception of carotene and vitamin A, the total amount of these nutrients secreted was less after interruption than before interruption. The levels of blood serum calcium in those cows in which milking was interrupted were found to increase during the interruption period.

The average amount of milk and specific gravity (fig. 1) of the milk of those cows in which milking was interrupted was significantly less after interruption than prior to interruption. An analysis of the differences of the average values before interruption from the average values after interruption gave highly significant differences ($P < 0.001$) between treatments. Further analyses between average values for the six milkings prior to interruption and similar average values after interruption within treatments showed a similar statistical difference for the group in which milking was interrupted, but no statistical difference was found for the control group.

The average carotene and vitamin A content per 100 ml. of milk or calculated to per gram of fat (fig. 2 and 3) increased markedly after interruption of milking. The differences in the average values before interruption from those after interruption were statistically significant between treatments for vitamin A ($P < 0.01$ for per 100 ml. of milk and $P < 0.05$ for per g. of fat) but not for carotene. Within the group in which milking was interrupted, there was a significant increase ($P < 0.001$) in carotene and vitamin A following interruption. No statistical differences were found for the control group. The trend for carotene after interruption was negative while that for vitamin A was positive. A calculation of the total amount of carotene and vitamin A secreted showed no significant differences between the average values before interruption with those following interruption.

The average protein, fat, and ash content (fig. 1 and 4) increased after interruption, while the average lactose content decreased. The differences between the average values before interruption and after interruption showed significance only for lactose ($P < 0.001$) and for ash ($P < 0.05$). However, a comparison within treatments of the average values before and after interruption gave highly significant differences ($P < 0.01$ in the case of protein and $P < 0.001$ in the case of fat and ash). Both protein and ash showed negative trends after interruption, and lactose a positive trend. Interruption of milking caused significant decreases ($P < 0.01$) in the total amounts of these nutrients.

Although not included in the data presented, aliquot daily samples represent-

ing the fourth, fifth, seventh, and ninth days after interruption were obtained from seven of the cows in which milking was interrupted. The amount of milk, the specific gravity, the per cent fat and the per cent protein had by the ninth day returned to the same average levels as those found before interruption of milking. Such is not the case, however, with the per cent lactose, the per cent ash and the carotene and vitamin A content expressed as micrograms per cent or per gram of fat.

The levels of blood serum calcium (table 1) were increased by interruption of milking. During the interruption of milking the average serum calcium levels were higher ($P < 0.05$) in the interrupted milking group than in the controls. There were no treatment differences prior to and after interruption of milking.

DISCUSSION

Investigation in the field of interrupted milking prior to this study has indicated that, when the removal of all or part of the milk from the mammary

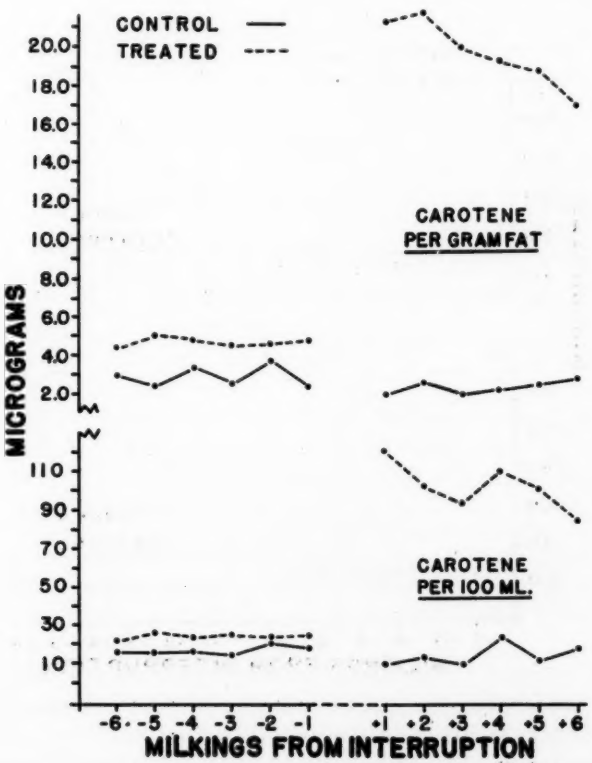


FIG. 2. The effect of interruption of milking on the carotene content of milk.

gland has been interrupted for a period of time and then resumed, changes occur in the concentration of the proximate constituents. These changes have been attributed to resorption of certain of these constituents. Previous work has utilized the individual cow's udder as an experimental unit and a control unit. The possibility of stimulatory effects resulting in higher intramammary pressures than in the non-stimulated udder probably were experienced, if the "let-down" mechanism of Ely and Peterson (7) is accepted.

The effect of interruption of milking on the concentration of the proximate constituents as reported herein is essentially in agreement with the data in the literature (1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 16). Examination of the total amount of these nutrients secreted after interruption would tend to support the view that resorption does take place upon interruption of milking. A more critical experiment certainly is indicated before this view can be accepted fully for all of the proximate constituents and their component parts.

In the case of carotene and vitamin A, the increase in concentration was marked, both when expressed as γ per 100 ml. of milk and γ per gram of fat. Of further interest is the positive trend in the concentration of vitamin A fol-

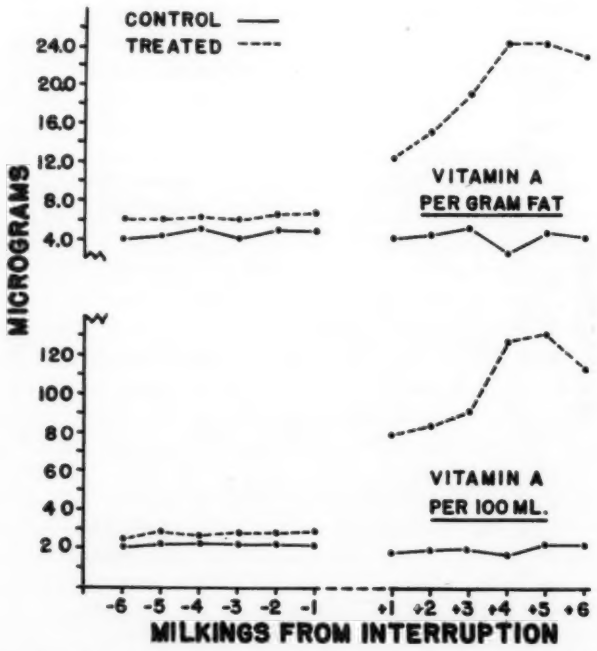


FIG. 3. The effect of interruption of milking on the vitamin A content of milk.

lowing interruption of milking which suggests that, at least under these particular conditions, the secretion of vitamin A may be independent of that of fat. The

absence of significant differences between the total amount of both carotene and vitamin A secreted before and after interruption of milking is in contrast to that found for the proximate constituents, where a marked decrease occurred.

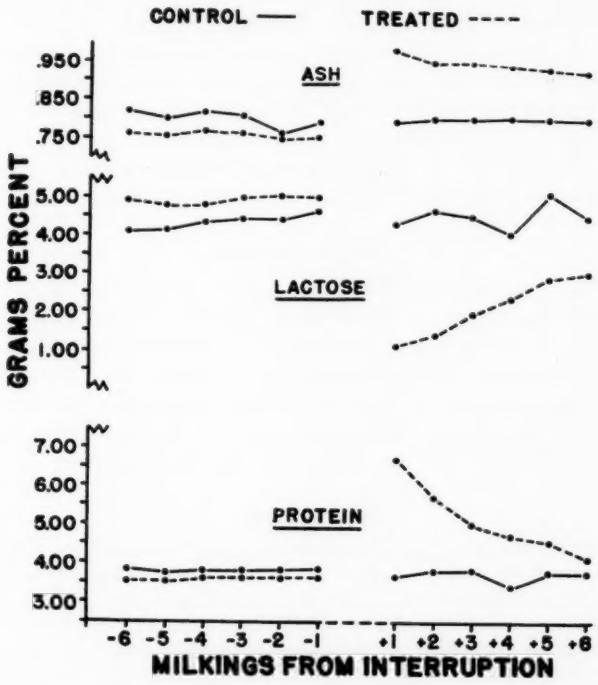


FIG. 4. The effect of interruption of milking on the per cent protein, per cent lactose, and per cent ash of milk.

Porcher (12), and Brown *et al.* (1) have pointed out that interruption of milking will result in a secretion similar to that of colostrum. The data presented in this paper would not support such a view. Colostrum from the first milking postpartum of cows fed a ration similar to that in this experiment (6) had concentrations of lactose, fat, and ash, only, which approached those values reported in the data in this experiment. In colostrum the average grams per cent protein was 12.2 and the average micrograms per cent carotene and vitamin A were 272 and 268. These values were two-fold greater than those found after interruption of milking.

The increase in blood serum calcium during the interruption of milking is similar to the report of Neidermeier and Smith (10), who found in cows not milked postpartum a similar rise 3 to 4 days after parturition. Whether this rise in serum calcium is due to resorption of calcium or to hormonal effects needs investigation.

SUMMARY

The effect of interruption of milking for a 10-day period during lactation on the carotene, vitamin A, and proximate composition of milk and on the calcium level of blood serum has been studied for 18 cows. The data indicate that interruption of milking results in significant increases in the concentration of carotene and vitamin A. With the exception of lactose, the proximate constituents also increased in concentration; lactose content decreased. The total amount of these nutrients secreted for the first 3 days after interruption was significantly lower for the proximate constituents, but no appreciable differences were noted for carotene and vitamin A. Interruption of milking, resulted in a significant elevation of blood serum calcium during the period of interruption.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are grateful to F. Warren and G. Farrington for the care of the experimental animals and to Misses R. J. Caverno, M. W. Dicks, and J. H. Kramer and to J. Satchell and R. J. Slate for technical assistance at various times during the course of the experiment. Further acknowledgment is due C. I. Bliss, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station Biometrician, for suggestions in the statistical analyses of the data and to A. A. Thibault, Foreign Language Department, University of Connecticut, for aid in translation of the foreign publication.

REFERENCES

(1) Brown, W. R., Peterson, W. E., and Gortner, R. A. Intramammary Duct Injections in the Study of Lactose Formation. J. Dairy Sci., 19: 243–256. 1936.

(2) Clark, E. P., and Collip, J. B. A Study of the Tisdall Method for the Determination of Blood Serum Calcium with Suggested Modifications. J. Biol. Chem., 63: 461. 1925.

(3) Davidson, F. A. The Effect of Incomplete Removal of Milk from the Udder on the Quantity and Composition of the Milk Produced During the Intermediate Subsequent Milkings. J. Dairy Sci., 7: 267–293. 1924.

(4) Davidson, F. A. Experimental Disturbances in Milk Secretion of the Cow. J. Agr. Research, 33: 873–885. 1926.

(5) Eaton, H. D., Johnson, R. E., Matterson, L. D., and Spielman, A. A. The Carotene and Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Portions of the First Milking Postpartum. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 587–595. 1949.

(6) Eaton, H. D., Johnson, R. E., Spielman, A. A., Matterson, L. D., and Nezvesky, L. Prepartum Milking. II. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on the Carotene, Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Colostrum. J. Dairy Sci., 32: (in press). 1949.

(7) Ely, F., and Peterson, W. E. Factors Involved in the Ejection of Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 24: 221–223. 1941.

(8) Jackson, L. C., and Rothera, C. H. I. Milk—Its Milk Sugar, Conductivity and Depression of Freezing Point. Biochem. J., 8: 1–27. 1914.

(9) Moore, L. A., and Ely, R. Extraction of Carotene from Plant Material. A Rapid Quantitative Method. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 13: 600–601. 1941.

(10) Neidermeier, R. P., and Smith, V. R. A Study of Some Blood Constituents of Cows Not Milked Following Parturition (Abstract). J. Dairy Sci., 31: 684–685. 1948.

(11) Nelson, W. L., Loosli, J. K., Lofgren, G., and Yager, N. Carotene Retention in Alfalfa Meal. Effect of Blanching, Packaging and Storage Temperature. Ind. Eng. Chem., 40: 2196–2198. 1948.

(12) PORCHER, CH. Lactee' retention. Ann. fals. et fraudes, 12: 329–343. 1919.
(13) RAGSDALE, A. C., TURNER, C. W., AND BRODY, S. The Rate of Milk Secretion as Affected by an Accumulation of Milk in the Mammary Gland. J. Dairy Sci., 7: 249–261. 1924.
(14) RIGOR, T. V. The Effect of Pressure in the Udder Upon the Rate and Quality of Milk Secretion. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. 1930.
(15) SNEDECOR, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed. Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa. 1946.
(16) WAYNE, R., ECKLES, C. H., AND PETERSON, W. E. Drying Up Cows and the Effect of Different Methods Upon Production. J. Dairy Sci., 16: 69–78. 1938.

THE VALUE OF MILK REPLACEMENTS IN THE RATIONS OF DAIRY CALVES[1, 2]

J. B. WILLIAMS AND C. B. KNODT
The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experimental Station

INTRODUCTION

Numerous attempts have been made to find a method of raising young dairy calves on a minimum amount of whole milk. Several investigators (1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17) have demonstrated that calves can be raised on limited quantities of milk.

The relative cost of fluid milk in some areas has encouraged the sale and use of various products in supplementing or replacing whole milk. Some of the materials used are dried skimmilk, dried whey, distillers dried solubles, soluble blood flour, oat flour, fish meal, vitamin supplements and other animal and vegetable by-products. Shoptau (18) found that soybean flour was not a satisfactory substitute for milk. Wiese *et al.* (21) concluded that a synthetic milk preparation must be supplemented with riboflavin to give normal growth. Trimberger (20) has reported that distillers dried solubles can be used to replace half of the milk normally fed to calves at 3 wk. of age. Gullickson *et al.* (4) observed that calves fed vegetable oils or animal fats did not gain weight or appear as thrifty as calves fed whole milk.

The purpose of this investigation was to obtain additional information relative to the value of mixtures of some commonly used animal and vegetable products when fed to dairy calves as replacements for milk.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

Fifty Holstein male calves obtained from state institutional herds, were divided into five comparable groups on the basis of body weight, height at the withers and chest circumference. The calves were put on the experiment not later than the fourth day following birth. Groups I, II, III and IV were fed the replacement formulae shown in table 1. The remaining ten calves constituted the control group and were fed 300 lb. of whole milk including colostrum. All calves were fed from open pails placed in the concentrate feed box located 10 inches above the floor of the pen.

Received for publication July 26, 1949.

[1] Authorized for publication as paper no. 1528 in the Journal Series of The Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. This work was supported in part by the Cooperative G. L. F. Exchange, Inc., Ithaca, N. Y. and National Distillers Products Corporation of N. Y. with the cooperation of The Distillers Feed Research Council of Cincinnati, Ohio. The sulfathalidine used in this trial was supplied by Sharp and Dohme, Inc., Glenolden, Pa.

[2] The data contained in this publication are from a thesis to be submitted by the senior author to the Graduate School of The Pennsylvania State College in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy.

TABLE 1

Milk replacement formulae

Ingredient	I	II	III	IV
	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)
Dried skimmilk	40	50	50	30
Dried whey	20	10	10	10
Ground beet pulp	20	10	.....	10
Corn distiller's dried solubles	.....	10	10	10
Blood flour	.....	.....	10	10
Fish meal	.....	.....	.....	10
Dextrose	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
Oat flour	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Brewer's dried yeast	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
Irradiated yeast (9F)	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Stabilized Vitamin A feed[b]	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
Minerals[c]	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042
Daily allowance	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Est. daily intake of dicalcium phosphate (*lb.*)	0.1846	0.2195	0.301	0.2888
Est. daily intake of Ca (*g.*)	3.80	3.83	3.90	5.36
Est. daily intake of P (*g.*)	3.05	3.79	4.04	4.62
Cost[a] per calf to 8 wk. of age	$4.69	$5.12	$5.76	$5.01

[a] Cost based on retail feed prices in Aug., 1948.
[b] 220,000 USP units of vitamin A/lb.
[c] Mineral mixture: Ferric citrate ($FeC_6H_5O_7 \cdot 3H_2O$) 56.57%
Cupric sulfate ($CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$) 19.73%
Manganese sulfate ($MnSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$) 21.59%
Cobalt chloride ($CoCl_2 \cdot 6H_2O$) 2.11%

The calves in groups I, II, III and IV were fed the mixtures at 100° F. according to the following schedule:

Birth to 4th day
Dam's milk
5th to 7th day
2.5 lb. whole milk, 0.25 lb. milk replacement, 2 lb. water[3]
8th to 10th day
1 lb. whole milk, 0.5 lb. milk replacement, 4 lb. water[3]
11th to 35th day
0.5 lb. milk replacement, 5 lb. water[3]
36th to 49th day
0.5 lb. milk replacement, 6 lb. water[3]
50th to 56th day
0.5 lb. milk replacement, 6 lb. water (once daily).

The calves in group V were fed whole milk which averaged about 3.8 per cent fat according to the following schedule: birth through 10th day—8 lb. per day, 11th through 24th day—10 lb. per day, 25th through 28th day—8 lb. per day and 29th through 36th day—6 lb. per day.

The calves of all groups were fed a good quality alfalfa hay *ad libitum* from birth to the conclusion of the 16-wk. trial. Each calf was provided with calf starter *ad libitum* until each was consuming the maximum of 6 lb. daily. The

[3] Twice daily.

calf starter was prepared as follows: yellow corn meal 406.5 lb., wheat bran 300 lb., crushed oats 400 lb., linseed oil meal 140 lb., soybean oil meal 280 lb., dehydrated alfalfa meal 140 lb., cane molasses 100 lb., dried skimmilk 100 lb., dried corn distiller's solubles 100 lb., irradiated yeast (9F) 0.5 lb., dicalcium phosphate 10 lb., ground limestone 10 lb., iodized salt 10 lb., and Vitamin A feeding oil 3 lb. (2,724,000 USP units of A per pound).

The barn was artificially lighted and ventilated, and thermostatically maintained at a temperature of 65° F. by means of steam heat. Each calf was placed in an individual pen which was equipped with a salt block, water bowl, concentrate feed box and hay manger. The calves were placed at random throughout the barn so as to prevent positional effects. Growth measurements were taken by the same person each week at the same time and in the same order with respect to the body weight, height at the withers and chest circumference. Daily observations of the conditions of the feces of each calf were made by the same person throughout the trial. Photographs of each calf were taken at birth, 4, 8, 12 and 16 wk. of age. Upon arrival each calf was given orally, 5 g. of sulfathalidine and an additional 5 g. at each of the next three successive feedings.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

TABLE 2

Summary of growth[a] and cost data

Group	Body weight		Withers height		Chest cir.		Cost[b]
	8 wk.	16 wk.	8 wk.	16 wk.	8 wk.	16 wk.	16 wk.
I	0.33	1.07	0.07	0.10	0.02	0.07	0.20
II	0.78	1.41	0.13	0.15	0.06	0.09	0.18
III	0.84	1.35	0.10	0.14	0.07	0.09	0.19
IV	0.89	1.32	0.12	0.14	0.08	0.09	0.19
V	0.90	1.36	0.12	0.14	0.06	0.09	0.22

[a] Expressed as mean daily gains.
[b] Based on retail feed prices in Aug., 1948 per lb. gain.

The summary of the growth data for the 16-wk. trial is presented in table 2. It would appear from this summary that the calves of group II were slightly superior to the other groups, but when the data were analyzed statistically according to the methods of Snedecor (19) there were no significant differences between groups II, III, IV and V in terms of body weight, height at the withers and chest circumference. However, group I was significantly poorer than all other groups on the same basis. The cost per lb. of gain in body weight was somewhat lower for groups II, III and IV than for V. The high cost of fluid milk, even though fed in limited amounts, was the reason for the higher cost in group V. Gain was less costly in group I as compared to group V, but rate of gain was considerably less also.

The only loss was one calf in group I which died at 30 days of age. The individuals in this group suffered frequent and prolonged scouring until about 30 days of age, with two calves being unable to stand on their feet for several days

FIG. 1. Calf 418, a typical individual in group I at 4 wk. of age.

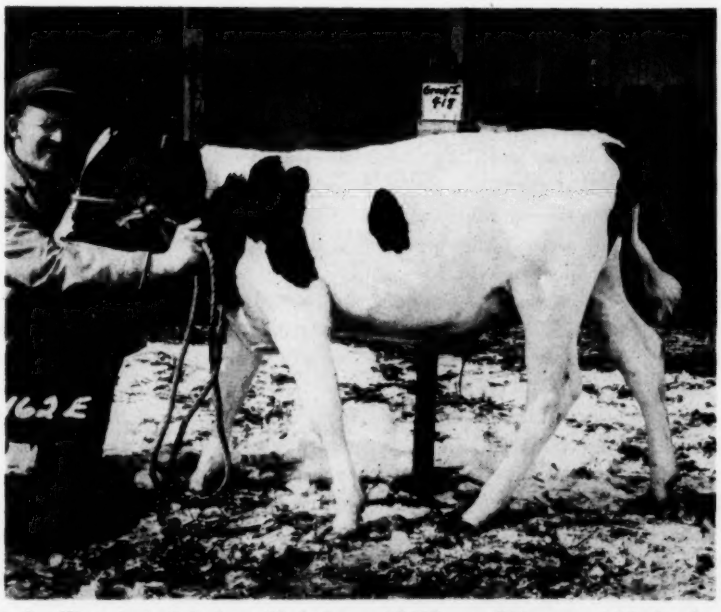


FIG. 2. The extent of the loss of hair from calf 418 can still be seen at 16 wk. of age, but complete recovery is apparent.

at that age. All calves in group I incurred considerable hair loss over the entire body, muscular incoordination and weakness, profuse lacrimation and papilladema but maintained their appetites even when unable to stand. Fig. 1 is a photograph of calf no. 418, a representative calf of group I, at 4 wk. of age, while fig. 2 is the same calf at 16 wk. of age. The hair loss began on the 18th to 21st day of age and continued until the calves began to ruminate at an average of 35 days of age, at which time the hair loss stopped and new hair began to grow in. Three calves in group II suffered some loss of hair about the forehead and one calf in group IV suffered considerable loss of hair over the entire body. There was no hair loss in groups III and V.

The amounts of hay and grain presented are those actually consumed, as all refusals were weighed back. The average consumption of the calf starter was similar in all groups except group I. This group consumed an average of 301 lb. of starter and the other four groups varied from 351 lb. to 363 lb. Average hay consumption per calf for groups II, IV and V were 150, 144 and 151 lb., respectively; calves in group I each consumed an average of 112 lb. and calves in group III each 172 lb.

Scouring was not a problem in any of the groups with the exception of group I. When a scouring condition persisted for more than 24 hr., a 10 g. dose of sulfathalidine was given and another 5 g. at each of the next two successive feedings. The drug was administered orally in 5 g. capsules and effectively controlled all cases except those occurring in group I. As high as 40 g. were given to calves in group I without any apparent relief from the condition. The teeth of four of the calves in group I were loose and greatly discolored with red, tender gums. Some of the calves suffered tongues swollen so badly that swallowing was difficult, even though the calf was hungry. The mouth was very tender, making it painful to work the trip in the water bowls; the water bowls had to be operated manually by the feeder until the condition cleared up.

The feces of all of the calves on the replacement formulae were very dark and rather soft until a considerable amount of hay and starter were being ingested, at which time they were similar in all respects to the feces of the milk-fed calves.

The general appearance of the animals in groups I, II and IV was not as satisfactory as the calves in groups III and V; however, at 60 days of age there was very little difference in the groups. At the end of the 16-wk. trial several of the calves from group I were comparable to the other groups in all respects.

Palatability was not a problem with any of the formulae, as calves 4 days old easily were taught to take the mixtures from the pail. Mix I had a greater tendency to settle out than the others, especially when the very young calves were slow in consuming the mixture. The other mixes went into suspension very readily and remained so until the calf had consumed the entire amount. One animal in group III persistently refused to take the replacement unless aided by the feeder.

In an effort to correct the symptoms occurring in group I additional calves similarly were fed and managed but received in addition daily by oral administration the following; calf 411A—50 mg. ascorbic acid, calf 411B—10 mg. biotin,

calf 411C—0.2 lb. vitamin free casein, calf 411P—20 mg. calcium pantothenate, calf 411R—5 mg. riboflavin, calf 481—10,000 USP units of vitamin A, calf 480—2.7 mg. of 70 per cent choline chloride, calf 482—0.7 gm. l-cystine, calf 483—3.5 gm. methionine, and calf 485—received the latter three in combination in identical amounts daily. These supplements failed to effect the general pattern of hair loss and other symptoms observed in group I.

Sixteen additional calves have been fed a milk replacement similar to that fed to group III except that it contained 0.22 lb. of stabilized vitamin A feed (2,274,000 USP units per lb.) which replaced 2.20 lb. of stabilized vitamin A feed (220,000 USP units of vitamin A) and 2.50 lb. of dicalcium phosphate in addition. Similar response in growth and general appearance was obtained. This modified formula is now being used in a field trial with a relatively large number of calves and is giving satisfactory results.

SUMMARY

1. A milk replacement formula is presented which produced calves equal in rates of growth and general appearance to milk fed controls under the conditions of these experiments.

2. A replacement containing 20 per cent beet pulp was found to produce certain deleterious effects, under the conditions of this trial. These symptoms were not prevented by the oral administration of ascorbic acid, biotin, vitamin free casein, calcium pantothenate, riboflavin, choline-chloride, l-cystine, methionine or vitamin A.

The cooperation of V. A. Houston and C. R. Barber of the Pennsylvania Department of Welfare in providing the calves used in this project is sincerely appreciated. This was a cooperative project with the Department of Animal Husbandry of Cornell University.

REFERENCES

(1) Berry, M. H. Use of Skimmilk Powder, Blood Flour, and Fish Meal in Grain Rations for Calves. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 354. 1933.

(2) Davis, R. N., and Cunningham, W. S. Raising Calves on the Minimum Amount of Milk. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 111. 1923.

(3) Flipse, R. J., Huffman, C. F., Duncan, C. W., and Thorp, F., Jr. A Comparison of Corn Starch, Dextrin and Corn Sugar as the Principal Carbohydrate Source in Synthetic Rations for Calves (Abs.). J. Dairy Sci., 31: 674. 1948.

(4) Gullickson, T. W., Fountaine, F. C., and Fitch, J. B. Various Oils and Fats as Substitutes for Butterfat in the Ration of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 25: 117–128. 1942.

(5) Hathaway, J. L., Trimberger, G. W., and Davis, H. P. The Use of Dried Whey and Blood Meal in the Raising of Calves on Limited Amounts of Milk. Neb. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 132. 1943.

(6) Hayward, H. The Rearing of Calves on Milk Substitutes. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 60. 1902.

(7) Ingham, L. W., Meade, D., and Berry, M. H. Calf Feeding Investigations. I. Raising Dairy Calves on Nurse Cow, Whole Milk, Remade Skimmilk and Calf Meal. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 319. 1930.

(8) Jacobson, N. L., and Cannon, C. Y. Soybean Oil-filled Milks for Feeding Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 30: 587. 1947.

(9) JOHNSON, P. E., LOOSLI, J. K., AND MAYNARD, L. A. Purified Diet Studies with Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 553–554. 1940.
(10) KRAUSS, W. E., AND CRAWFORD, C. H. Powdered Skimmilk as a Feed for Dairy Calves. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bi-monthly Bull. 14: 49–56. 1929.
(11) KRAUSS, W. E., AND MONROE, C. F. Dry Feed Systems of Raising Calves. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 548. 1935.
(12) MAYNARD, L. A., AND NORRIS, L. C. A System of Rearing Dairy Calves with Limited Use of Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 6: 483–508. 1923
(13) NORTON, C. L., AND EATON, H. D. Dry Calf Starters for Dairy Calves. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 835. 1946.
(14) RUPEL, I. W. Raising the Dairy Calf. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 404. 1929.
(15) SAVAGE, E. S., AND CRAWFORD, C. H. Dry Concentrates as a Partial Substitute for Whole Milk in Calf Ration. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 622. 1935.
(16) SAVAGE, E. S., AND MCCAY, C. M. The Nutrition of Calves: A Review. J. Dairy Sci., 25: 595–650. 1942.
(17) SCHABINGER, J. R., AND KNODT, C. B. The Value of Distiller's Dried Solubles and Dried Grains with Solubles in the Ration of Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 30: 585–586. 1947.
(18) SHOPTAU, L. Soybean Flour as a Substitute for Cow's Milk in Feeding Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 19: 95–99. 1936.
(19) SNEDECOR, G. W. *Statistical methods,* 4th ed. The Iowa State College Press, Ames. 1946.
(20) TRIMBERGER, G. W. Agrisol Distiller's Dried Solubles for Poultry, Hogs, Sheep and Cattle. Mimeo. Farm Crops Processing Corp., Omaha, Neb.
(21) WIESE, A. C., JOHNSON, B. C., MITCHEL, H. H., AND NEVENS, W. B. Synthetic Rations for the Dairy Calf. J. Dairy Sci., 30: 87–94. 1947.

THE USE OF *CANDIDA LIPOLYTICA* CULTURES IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BLUE CHEESE FROM PASTEURIZED HOMOGENIZED MILK[1]

C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON
Dairy Industry Section, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

The pasteurization of milk for the manufacture of blue cheese has received increasing interest since the enactment of various state laws requiring pasteurization or minimum curing periods for cheese. Pasteurization destroys the normal milk lipase which is responsible for much of the fat breakdown required in the development of the flavor of blue cheese. One logical solution to the problem is the substitution of another lipase for the milk lipase. The present study is an attempt to substitute, for the lipase of milk, the lipases produced in the cheese by certain microorganisms added as pure cultures to the milk from which cheese is made.

HISTORICAL

The manufacture of blue cheese from pasteurized milk was mentioned by Goss, Nielsen and Mortensen (8) in 1935. Cheese made from pasteurized milk did not develop as much surface growth of molds and bacteria, did not have as much flavor and did not become as sweet during curing as did the cheese made from raw milk. Lane and Hammer (11) found that the flavor and color of cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk were inferior to those of cheese made from raw homogenized milk.

Irvine (10) reported that the addition of 0.5 to 1.0 g. of lipase preparation to 100 lb. of raw milk accelerated fat hydrolysis but always gave a bitter flavor in blue cheese. The lipase used was identified as steapsin (13). Coulter and Combs (4) found that this enzyme would give the same amount of flavor in 5 months' curing that had been obtained previously in 12 months' curing of raw milk cheese; however, the bitter flavor was present. They made several lots of blue cheese from pasteurized milk to which 2 g. of steapsin per 100 lb. of milk had been added. These lots of cheese were not inoculated with mold and were not pierced but they had the rank flavor of butyric acid to the exclusion of all other flavors up to 15 months. The volatile acid values were very high on these lots of cheese.

By adding controlled amounts of desiccated sheep mammary tissue to blue cheese curd made from pasteurized milk, Lane and Hammer (12) were able to make a cheese which would ripen in the same length of time required for cheese made from raw milk containing homogenized fat. Babel and Hammer (1) found that addition of steapsin to the curd or to the milk resulted in cheese having a bitter flavor and somewhat gray color. Desiccated mammary tissue produced cheese having more flavor than the control cheese, and the cheese, if made from pasteurized homogenized milk, were quite satisfactory after ripening for 3 months.

Received for publication July 22, 1949.

[1] Journal paper no. J1672 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Project 895.

Cheese made from pasteurized milk, to which various enzymes had been added, were improved by homogenization of the milk.

The use of the cell-free extract of *Mycotorula lipolytica* (now termed *Candida lipolytica*) in pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese already has been reported by Peters and Nelson (14).

The lipolytic activity of a number of microorganisms has been investigated. The lipolytic activity of *Pseudomonas fragi* was studied by Hussong *et al.* (9) by Fouts (5). *Achromobacter lipolyticum* was found by Collins (3) to produce rancidity in butterfat, corn oil and tributyrin and tallowiness in olive oil and triolein. Fouts (5, 6, 7), in studying the effect of the growth of organisms on the acidity of the fat in cream and butter, found that *Penicillium roqueforti, Oospora lactis, M. lipolytica, A. lipolyticum, Alcaligenes lipolyticus* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens,* but not *P. fragi,* caused increases in the acid numbers of the fat when inoculated into sterilized cream. *M. lipolytica* was the only organism in the group which showed increased growth in the presence of butter culture organisms. Of this group of organisms, *M. lipolytica* and *A. lipolyticus* were found to give the greatest increases in the total volatile acidity of butterfat.

EXPERIMENTAL

The milk used was normal mixed herd milk, pasteurized at 143–147° F. for 30 min., cooled to about 130° F., homogenized at 1,700 lb. pressure and cooled to 40–45° F. The milk was made into cheese immediately or was held below 40° F. until the following day. The milk in the vat was heated to 89–90° F. and 1 per cent of lactic culture was added. After 30 min. ripening, the milk was set with rennet used at the rate of 90 ml. per 1,000 lb. of milk in lots 4 to 51 and 130 ml. per 1,000 lb. of milk in all other lots. The curd was cut with 0.5 inch curd knives 70 min. after rennet addition. The cut curd was allowed to stand for about 30 min. and then was stirred gently every 20 to 30 min. until firm enough to hoop. Heat was applied to the jacket of the vat at the stirring time, whenever necessary to keep the temperature at 90° F. inside the vat. The curd was firm enough to hoop at 2.0 to 2.5 hr. from the time it was cut, and the whey acidity usually had increased 0.04 to 0.06 per cent. One per cent salt and 0.01 per cent mold powder were added to the curd at the time of hooping. Dry salt was rubbed on the surface of the cheese every day for 4 or 5 days, until 5 per cent salt had been used. The day after salting was completed, the cheese of lots 4 to 119 were dipped in flexible cheese coating and pierced about 50 times with a wire needle, 0.1 inch in diameter. All other lots were pierced but not coated. The cheese was cured at 48 to 52° F. at a relative humidity of 90 to 95 per cent.

Each trial consisted of a control lot of cheese and three lots in which one factor was varied, all made from separate 115-lb. portions of the same milk. The lots of cheese were scored at various intervals for mold growth, flavor development and defects in flavor. Each item had a range of score from 0 to 10 in which 10 was the most perfect score. This should be remembered when considering the defect score, because the higher the defect score, the less serious was the defect. The total volatile acidity of the cheese was determined by the method of Lane

and Hammer (11). Fat acidity was determined by the method of Breazeale and Bird (2) after the fat was obtained and purified by the method of Lane and Hammer (11).

Preliminary trials were made to determine the species of microorganism, the type of culture and the amount of culture that should be used to improve the flavor of blue cheese made from pasteurized milk. Cultures of each of the four lipolytic microorganisms, *Candida lipolytica* (strain 846), *Alcaligenes lipolyticus, Achromobacter lipolyticum* and *Pseudomonas fragi* were prepared by inoculating three portions of 18 per cent sterilized homogenized cream with the organisms and incubating one at 30° C. for 24 hr. and two at 30° C. for 48 hr. One of the 48-hr. cultures was sterilized in the autoclave at 15 lb. pressure for 30 min. before it was used in milk for cheese. The cultures were added to milk at the rate of 555 g. (1.2 per cent) per 100 lb. of milk. That amount of cream contained 100 g. of butterfat. The total volatile acidities, fat acidities, scores and comments for the cheese made from milk to which these cultures were added are presented in table 1. Of the four organisms used, *C. lipolytica* gave the largest and most consistent increase in fat acidity and total volatile acidity. The flavor scores for the lots of cheese made with this culture were not high, possibly due to the deficiency of mold growth, but the increase in flavor score over that of the control cheese was greatest for the cheese made with this culture. It was the only culture criticized for producing excess fatty acids in the cheese, which indicated that 1.2 per cent of an active 48-hr. culture of this organism was too much to use. The sterilized 48-hr. culture did not improve the cheese.

Based upon the results of this experiment, another trial was made in which different amounts of a culture of each of the four organisms grown for 48 hr. at 30° C. in sterile homogenized milk were added to each of three lots of milk for cheese. The amounts of culture added and the results obtained are presented in table 2. The improvement of the cheese by the use of a culture of *C. lipolytica* is shown more conclusively by these results. It is the only organism of the four used that increased the total volatile acidity and flavor score appreciably. The use of this culture, at all percentages tried, gave the highest total volatile acidities and flavor scores at 12 wk. of any of the cultures used. The cultures of *C. lipolytica* prepared in homogenized milk appeared to have improved the cheese as much as those prepared in homogenized 18 per cent cream. Fat acidity determinations were discontinued because of the difficulty encountered in extracting the fat and because the values did not appear to be as closely related to flavor scores as were the total volatile acidity values.

As *C. lipolytica* was the only organism of the four used in preliminary studies that consistently improved the flavor and increased the volatile acidity values of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk, this organism was studied further to determine the effect of various strains of the organism upon the ripening of the cheese. Cultures of eleven strains of the organism from various sources were grown in sterilized homogenized milk for 48 hr. at 30° C., and were added to milk for blue cheese at the rate of 0.3 per cent. Second and third trials were made with some of the strains which gave good results in the first trials.

TABLE 1

The effect of the addition of various cultures of four lipolytic organisms to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture

Lot no.	Culture in 18% cream incubated at 30° C. Culture used	Age	Total volatile acidity[a]		Fat acidity[b]		Score						Defect comment for cheese 12 wk. old
							Mold		Flavor		Defect		
			4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	
		(*hr.*)											
32	None	.....	7.80	7.60	9.05	2.68	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.5	1.5	Sour, yeasty, musty
33	*C. lipolytica*	48[c]	5.00	12.00	4.03	7.58	5.0	2.0	5.0	2.0	7.0	1.5	Musty, yeasty (invasion)
34	*C. lipolytica*	24	7.00	13.50	7.45	8.68	2.0	2.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	Musty, sl. sour, yeasty
35	*C. lipolytica*	48	11.40	26.00	18.00	23.40	4.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	5.0	Excessive fatty acids
44	None	.....	5.80	15.00	4.58	8.85	5.5	5.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	4.0	Musty, yeasty
45	*A. lipolyticus*	48[c]	6.00	15.30	2.59	18.63	5.0	7.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	3.5	Unnatural, musty, yeasty
46	*A. lipolyticus*	24	6.30	16.80	2.40	26.30	7.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	3.0	Unnatural, musty, yeasty
47	*A. lipolyticus*	48	5.60	16.30	2.52	10.12	7.5	7.5	6.0	7.0	7.0	2.5	Unnatural, sour, musty, yeasty
36	None	.....	7.00	13.36	5.74	9.23	3.0	3.5	3.0	5.0	4.0	7.0	Yeasty, sl. unclean, green
37	*A. lipolyticum*	48[c]	8.00	15.60	6.12	26.38	2.5	5.0	3.0	7.0	3.0	8.0	Sl. musty, sl. unclean
38	*A. lipolyticum*	24	7.70	15.00	5.26	10.33	5.0	6.0	5.0	7.5	6.5	8.0	Sl. musty, sl. unclean
39	*A. lipolyticum*	48	7.00	20.60	5.88	16.58	8.0	4.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	5.0	Very musty, sl. unclean
40	None	.....	6.90	15.00	1.40	8.18	5.0	6.0	2.5	5.0	6.0	6.0	Sour, musty
41	*P. fragi*	48[c]	6.70	15.30	4.82	17.48	5.5	7.0	3.0	4.0	5 0	4.5	Musty, cheddar
42	*P. fragi*	24	7.00	16.80	5.14	11.98	3.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	8.5	2.0	Musty, unclean
43	*P. fragi*	48	6.70	16.30	4.50	14.22	3.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	9.0	5.0	Musty, unclean

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.
[b] Fat acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/10 g. fat.
[c] Culture was sterilized after incubation before addition to milk for cheese.

TABLE 2

The effect of the addition of varying amounts of homogenized milk culture of lipolytic organisms to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture

Lot no.	Culture used	Culture added	Total volatile acidity[a]		Score						Defect comments for cheese 12 wk. old
					Mold		Flavor		Defect		
			4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	
		(%)									
56	None	.....	6.20	19.50	8.0	4.5	3.5	4.0	3.0	3.5	Sour, unclean
57	*C. lipolytica*	0.1	12.70	30.20	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	4.5	Unclean
58	*C. lipolytica*	0.3	8.60	35.50	8.0	5.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	6.5	Sl. unclean
59	*C. lipolytica*	1.0	17.60	40.90	6.5	6.5	6.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	Sl. unclean (invasion)
60	None	.....	8.00	24.00	3.0	6.5	2.0	4.5	2.0	6.0	Sour, salty, lacking
61	*A. lipolyticus*	0.1	7.40	19.00	5.0	7.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	6.0	Lacking
62	*A. lipolyticus*	0.3	7.00	18.00	3.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.5	6.0	Sour, lacking
63	*A. lipolyticus*	1.0	6.80	18.20	3.0	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	Sour, lacking
64	None	.....	5.50	7.80	7.0	6.5	4.0	4.5	3.0	3.5	Unnatural
65	*A. lipolyticum*	0.1	6.00	8.00	8.0	7.5	5.5	5.0	7.0	5.0	Unnatural
66	*A. lipolyticum*	0.3	5.40	8.00	4.5	7.5	3.0	5.5	5.0	6.0	Unnatural
67	*A. lipolyticum*	1.0	5.50	6.00	6.0	6.5	3.0	6.0	4.5	4.0	Unnatural, yeasty
68	None	.....	6.60	8.50	3.0	7.0	3.0	3.5	2.5	3.5	Unnatural, sour, yeasty
69	*P. fragi*	0.1	7.10	7.70	5.5	5.0	3.5	5.0	4.0	5.0	Unnatural, sour, yeasty
70	*P. fragi*	0.3	5.90	6.60	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.0	5.5	4.5	Unnatural, sour
71	*P. fragi*	1.0	6.00	8.50	4.5	6.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.0	Unnatural, sour

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.

TABLE 3

The effect of the addition of 0.3 per cent culture of various strains of Candida lipolytica *to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture*

Lot no.	Strain no.	Total volatile acidity[a]		Score						Defect comment for cheese 12 wk. old
				Mold		Flavor		Defect		
		4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	
76	.....	7.40	22.00	6.5	7.0	4.0	3.5	7.0	4.0	Nutty, musty
77	47	6.50	35.00	6.5	8.5	5.5	5.5	7.0	6.5	Nutty
78	57	5.60	24.50	7.0	8.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	7.5	Sl. nutty
79	100	9.00	25.70	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	6.0	5.5	Sour, nutty
80	.....	7.30	27.00	7.0	9.0	4.0	3.5	5.0	3.0	Unclean, cowy, sour
81	438	8.60	27.20	7.0	7.0	5.0	5.5	4.0	5.0	Unclean
82	839	19.30	51.40	5.5	5.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	7.5	Sl. excessive volatile acids
83	840	8.30	33.20	7.0	9.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	Sl. unclean
84	.....	6.80	35.00	5.5	7.5	4.0	4.0	7.5	4.5	Nutty, burned, unnatural
85	843	20.50	50.40	4.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	7.5	7.5	
86	845	8.50	36.80	5.0	7.5	3.5	5.5	4.5	5.0	Musty
87	846	9.60	47.00	6.0	7.5	4.5	7.0	3.5	7.5	
88	.....	8.00	21.30	7.0	7.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	5.0	Nutty, lacks pepper
89	M.L.	13.90	43.70	5.0	9.0	5.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	Sl. excessive sharpness
90	848	13.90	39.80	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	Excessive sharpness, soapy
91	848	14.50	45.00	6.0	8.0	6.0	7.5	6.0	6.5	Excessive sharpness, sl. soapy
112	.....	7.25	13.30	5.5	6.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.0	Unclean, sl. bitter
113	839	8.00	18.00	3.0	4.5	5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
114	843	7.90	14.40	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	Yeasty, unnatural, sl. sour
115	848	7.70	16.00	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.0	5.5	Sl. sour, sl. unclean
116	.....	7.00	13.00	4.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	Sour
117	846	16.70	33.00	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	7.5	6.5	Sl. sour, sharp
118	100	9.20	14.70	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	3.0	Unclean, sour, unnatural
119	M.L.	13.40	23.40	4.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	7.5	8.0	
124	.....	10.00	20.80	4.0	6.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	Sour, cheddary, unnatural
125	M.L.	13.50	40.70	5.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	4.5	Cheddary, soapy
126	843	10.30	19.60	3.5	5.0	4.5	5.0	7.5	4.5	Cheddary, sl. bitter
127	848	10.80	26.60	6.0	5.0	4.5	7.0	5.5	6.5	Cheddary, unnatural

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese

The results for all trials are shown in table 3. The various trials with a single strain were not grouped in the table because in each case the three lots of cheese should be compared with the control lot of cheese for that group.

In general, the strains of *C. lipolytica* used gave cheese which had a higher total volatile acidity and flavor score at 12 wk. than did the control cheese. Strains M. L., 848, 846 and 839 improved the cheese the most, whereas strains 47, 57, 100 and 438 had little or no effect in improving the cheese. The erratic results of the three trials with strain 843 cannot be explained satisfactorily at this time. In general, the volatile acidity values correlate with the flavor score values quite closely, indicating that the lipolytic action of the culture was at least one of the most important factors in flavor production.

DISCUSSION

The strain variation found in these trials indicates that the use of *C. lipolytica* cultures in milk for blue cheese requires careful selection of strains and adjustment of the amount of culture to use for each strain and for the intensity of flavor desired in the cheese.

The data presented tend to show some correlation of total volatile acidity to flavor score but very little correlation of fat acidity to total volatile acidity and flavor score.

The addition of a culture of a proven strain of *C. lipolytica* to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese on a commercial scale would be much easier and less expensive than the preparation and use of an enzyme from the organism, or the use of a commercially prepared enzyme from the organism.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The addition of cultures of the lipolytic organisms *Alcaligenes lipolyticus*, *Achromobacter lipolyticum* and *Pseudomonas fragi* to pasteurized homogenized milk for blue cheese manufacture did not improve appreciably the flavor of the resultant cheese and did not cause any appreciable increase in total volatile acidity.

2. The addition of a culture of *Candida lipolytica* to milk for cheese making improved the flavor score and increased the total volatile acidity of the cheese.

3. Eleven strains of *C. lipolytica* from various sources differed markedly in their ability to increase the total volatile acidity and to improve the flavor of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

4. The results presented indicate a relationship of the total volatile acidity to the flavor score of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

REFERENCES

(1) Babel, F. J., and Hammer, B. W. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Report on Agricultural Research for the Year Ending June 30, 1942. p. 166. 1942.

(2) Breazeale, D. F., and Bird, E. W. A study of Methods for the Determination of Acidity in Butterfat. J. Dairy Sci., 21: 335–344. 1938.

(3) COLLINS, M. A. The Action of Lipolytic Bacteria on Some Simple Triglycerides and Some Natural Fats. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis. Iowa State College Library. Ames, Iowa. 1933.

(4) COULTER, S. T., AND COMBS, W. B. The Use of Steapsin in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese. J. Dairy Sci., 22: 521–525. 1939.

(5) FOUTS, E. L. Some Factors Responsible for Variations in the Acid Numbers of the Fat in Cream and in Commercial Butter. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 245–258. 1940.

(6) FOUTS, E. L. Effect of Lactic Acid on the Hydrolysis of Fat in Cream by Pure Cultures of Lipolytic Microorganisms. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 303–306. 1940.

(7) FOUTS, E. L. Relation of Volatile Acidity of Butterfat to Rancidity. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 307–314. 1940.

(8) GOSS, E. F., NIELSON, V., AND MORTENSEN, M. Iowa Blue Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 324. 1935.

(9) HUSSONG, R. V., LONG, H. F., AND HAMMER, B. W. Classification of the Organisms Important in Dairy Products. II. *Pseudomonas fragi*. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 225. 1937.

(10) IRVINE, O. R. Canadian "Blue" Cheese. Can. Dairy Ice Cream J., 7: 19–22. 1938.

(11) LANE, C. B., AND HAMMER, B. W. Some Factors Affecting the Ripening of Blue (Roquefort-type) Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 237. 1938.

(12) LANE, C. B., AND HAMMER, B. W. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Report on Agricultural Research for the Year Ending June 30, 1941. Part I. Pp. 147–148. 1941.

(13) ONTARIO, CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Sixty-second Annual Report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. 1936: 57. 1937.

(14) PETERS, I. I., AND NELSON, F. E. The Influence of *Mycotorula lipolytica* upon the Ripening of Blue Cheese Made from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 611–618. 1948.

THE USE OF A MOLD–ENZYME PREPARATION IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BLUE CHEESE FROM PASTEURIZED HOMOGENIZED MILK[1]

C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON

Dairy Industry Section, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

The production of enzymes by molds and the changes produced by these enzymes in dairy products have been recognized for some time. As early as 1910, Dox (2) reported that Laxa had noted that butter inoculated with *Penicillium glaucum* developed considerable acidity. Currie (1) concluded that during the ripening of Roquefort cheese, considerable fat was hydrolyzed by the water-soluble lipase produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*, and the characteristic peppery flavor and burning effect of the cheese on the tongue and palate were considered due to the caproic, caprylic and capric acids and their readily hydrolyzable salts which had accumulated. He noted that *P. roqueforti* will grow in Czapek's medium when sucrose is replaced by pure butterfat, tributyrin, ethyl butyrate, glycerin, butyric acid, or ammonium butyrate as the source of carbon. Thus, the mold not only has the power to hydrolyze fats but is able to utilize their components, also.

In cheese, it is believed that the enzyme diffuses beyond the growth zone of the mold and hence free fatty acids accumulate. Kirsh (4) reported that the water-soluble lipase of *Penicillium oxalicum* is highly non-specific, as it brings about almost the same amount of hydrolysis of esters, triglycerides of low molecular weight and a variety of emulsified oils. Fouts (3) observed that growth of *P. roqueforti* in sterilized cream appreciably increased the acidity of the fat.

Naylor, Smith and Collins (5) obtained maximum esterase production by *P. roqueforti* on Czapek's medium in which the sodium nitrate was replaced by 0.1 *N* ammonium chloride and to which 0.50 ml. of ethyl butyrate was added per 1,000 ml.. the reaction being adjusted to pH 4.5.

Thibodeau and Macy (7) found that *P. roqueforti* does not grow readily in a medium with an oxidation-reduction potential of over 400 millivolts. The addition of 0.1 per cent agar to Czapek's solution reduced the oxidation-reduction potential below 400 millivolts; addition of peptone or milk further reduced it. Presence of sugar in a medium tended to reduce lipase production by *P. roqueforti*. Maximum lipase was produced in Czapek's medium without sugar, but with 3.0 g. peptone and 3.0 g. butterfat per liter. The optimum activity of this lipase was over the pH range from 5.3 to 7.5, when the substrate was a 3.0 per cent butter oil emulsion in the presence of an acetate buffer. The production of lipase varied widely from strain to strain and seemed to be at a maximum as soon as the cultures had attained the stage of full sporulation. Sodium chloride in concentrations existing in blue cheese did not retard the action of either the lipase or the protease of the mold. These investigators found that the enzymes of *P.*

Received for publication July 22, 1949.

[1] Journal paper no. J1671 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Project 895.

roqueforti, added to blue cheese in the form of mycelium, produced cheese of fine quality which was ready for market in 5 mo. as compared to 10 mo. for the control cheese, unhomogenized milk being used for manufacture of the cheese.

METHODS

The methods for the manufacture of the cheese, the determination of fat acidity, the determination of total volatile acidity and the scoring of the cheese are given in a previous paper (6).

The medium used for making the mold-enzyme preparation contained sodium nitrate, 2 g.; monopotassium phosphate, 1 g.; potassium chloride, 0.5 g.; magnesium sulfate, 0.5 g.; ferrous sulfate, 0.01 g.; peptone, 3 g.; butterfat, 3 g.; agar, 5 g.; and water, 1,000 ml. Due to difficulty in sterilization, the butterfat was sterilized separately and added to the semi-solid medium at the time of inoculation. For sterilization, the medium was dispensed in 1-qt. bottles which were only half filled so the butterfat could be emulsified by shaking.

The mold-enzyme preparation was made by inoculating this medium with mold spores, emulsifying the melted butterfat into the medium and placing it in previously sterilized 2,800-ml. Fernbach flasks to a depth not to exceed 1 in. The mold was allowed to grow for 7 days at room temperature (70–75° F.) with shaking at 2-day intervals to break up the surface felt.

RESULTS

The mold-enzyme preparation made with four different mold strains was added to four lots of pasteurized homogenized milk at the rate of 0.55 per cent and the milk was made into blue cheese at once. The total volatile acidities, fat acidities, scores and defect comments for these lots of cheese are presented in table 1.

The total volatile acidities and fat acidities were high for the cheese 4 wk. old. The fat hydrolysis in lots 48 and 51 was excessive at 4 wk., as indicated by the defect comments. At 12 wk. all four lots of cheese had considerable peppery flavor but were too rancid to score for flavor and defect, indicating that too much of the preparation had been used. This is substantiated by the exceedingly high total volatile acidities and fat acidities at 12 wk. Mold strains 4 and 17 appeared to cause more fat hydrolysis than the other strains used.

The preceding trial indicated the possibility for use of the special mold-enzyme preparation if the right mold strain were selected, and if the proper concentration of mold-enzyme preparation were used in the cheese. Mold-enzyme preparations were made with each of five strains of mold and each preparation was added to three vats of milk at the rates of 0.05, 0.10 and 0.25 per cent. Repeat trials were made with two of the mold strains used. The total volatile acidities, scores and defect comments for all the trials are given in table 2.

All lots of cheese made with added mold-enzyme preparation had higher flavor and defect scores at 12 wk. than did corresponding control lots of cheese made without added mold-enzyme preparation. Two of the seven lots of cheese made with the 0.25 per cent concentration of added mold-enzyme preparation were criticized for being excessively sharp. Strains 4, 12 and 6 appeared to effect

TABLE 1

The effect of the addition of 0.55% of mold-enzyme preparation to pasteurized milk

Lot no.	Mold strain no.	Total volatile acidity[a]		Fat acidity[b]		Score						Comments for cheese 4 wk. old
						Mold		Flavor		Defect		
		4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	
48	4	48.10	107.00	45.13	98.55	4.0	5.0	6.5	.....[c]	7.0	.....[c]	Excessive fatty acids
49	12	25.20	38.90	26.90	56.48	5.0	6.5	5.5	.....	4.0	.....	Some ketone, sour, unclean
50	14	22.40	64.00	20.38	50.83	4.0	6.0	4.0	.....	4.0	.....	Yeasty, unclean, lacking
51	17	63.00	99.60	48.76	112.63	6.5	4.0	6.0	.....	5.5	.....	Some ketone, excessive rancidity

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 N acid/200 g. cheese.
[b] Fat acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 N acid/10 g. fat.
[c] Hydrolysis of fat too extensive to permit accurate scoring at 12 wk.

TABLE 2

The effect of the addition of varying amounts of mold-enzyme preparation of five strains of mold to pasteurized milk.

Lot no.	Mold strain no.	Mold enzyme prep. used	Total volatile acidity[a]		Score						Defect comments for cheese 12 wk. old
					Mold		Flavor		Defect		
			4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	
		(%)									
92	4	0.00	8.60	28.60	4.0	7.0	3.5	3.0	4.0	2.0	Sour, musty, cheddary
93	4	0.05	9.30	22.30	4.5	7.5	3.0	5.5	7.0	7.0	Sl. nutty
94	4	0.10	9.80	26.00	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	5.0	Sour, sl. unnatural
95	4	0.25	9.50	36.50	3.5	4.5	5.5	7.0	4.5	7.0	Sl. nutty
96	12	0.00	10.00	15.20	6.0	9.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	3.5	Sour, fermented
97	12	0.05	7.50	15.70	8.0	7.5	3.5	6.0	2.0	5.0	Sl. sour, sl. fermented
98	12	0.10	7.50	28.40	8.0	8.0	4.0	6.0	3.0	4.0	Unclean, sour, fermented
99	12	0.25	12.00	32.80	8.0	6.0	5.5	7.5	4.0	7.0	Sl. fermented
100	6	0.00	6.00	22.50	5.0	8.0	4.0	2.5	6.0	2.0	Musty, unnatural
101	6	0.05	12.10	42.50	6.0	7.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	6.5	Unnatural
102	6	0.10	21.00	51.05	4.0	3.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	6.5	Unnatural
103	6	0.25	28.20	78.80	3.5	4.5	7.5	6.5	7.0	5.0	Excessive sharpness
104	13	0.00	9.10	14.50	3.5	5.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	Musty, sour, unnatural
105	13	0.05	9.70	14.50	7.5	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.5	Unnatural
106	13	0.10	9.25	15.60	6.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	Sl. unnatural
107	13	0.25	8.00	16.40	5.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	7.0	5.0	Unnatural
108	M_e	0.00	7.10	15.40	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.0	7.5	3.0	Musty, yeasty, sour
109	M_e	0.05	7.30	17.50	6.0	6.5	5.5	5.0	6.5	5.0	Unnatural, sl. sour, cheddary
110	M_e	0.10	11.30	17.00	3.5	2.5	5.0	5.5	4.0	5.0	Unnatural, sl. sour, cheddary
111	M_e	0.25	15.70	29.20	5.5	5.0	6.5	6.0	7.5	5.0	Unnatural, sl. sour, cheddary
140	6	0.00	11.80	17.80	5.5	5.0	4.0	2.5	4.5	2.5	Yeasty, sour, unclean
141	6	0.05	17.40	37.00	6.5	4.5	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.0	Sl. unclean, sl. fermented
142	6	0.10	29.00	57.00	4.5	4.0	7.5	7.5	7.0	7.5	Sl. soapy
143	6	0.25	43.05	80.50	4.0	4.5	6.5	6.5	5.0	6.0	Soapy, excessively sharp
144	M_e	0.00	8.05	20.50	7.5	5.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.0	Fermented, sour, sl. musty
145	M_e	0.05	10.60	29.00	7.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	Sour, sl. fermented
146	M_e	0.10	12.70	28.20	4.5	3.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	5.5	Sl. sour
147	M_e	0.25	25.00	50.70	3.0	4.5	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	Sl. soapy

[a] Total volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.

the most improvement in flavor of the cheese, while strains 13 and M_6 effected the least improvement of the flavor. Strain 6 consistently gave the greatest increase in total volatile acidity of any of those used. It also gave the best flavor, particularly when the total volatile acidity was in the range of 30 to 60 ml. of 0.1*N* acid per 200 g. cheese.

Reduction of mold scores was observed in many instances when higher levels of mold-enzyme preparation were used, probably because of the known inhibitory effect of free fatty acids upon the development of microorganisms.

DISCUSSION

The use of a mold-enzyme preparation is a method for improving the flavor of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk. The preparation of the mold-enzyme material and the control necessary for its successful use would be somewhat more involved than the use of an enzyme or a culture in the milk for blue cheese manufacture on a commercial scale. The optimum amount of preparation to use appears to be about 0.25 per cent, which would be 25 lb. per 10,000 lb. vat of cheese. The preparation and incubation of that much material over a 7-day period would involve considerable labor, space and equipment. The mold-enzyme preparation also would serve as the source of mold inoculation of the cheese and, thus, would eliminate the cost of that item.

The reduction of mold growth frequently observed when the effective quantities of the mold-enzyme preparation were used would be undesirable commercially because of the desire of the consumer to purchase a cheese showing good mold growth. No suitable way to overcome this shortcoming has been found.

To be used effectively, the strain of mold would need to be chosen carefully and the amount of preparation to add to the milk would need to be determined for each mold strain under the particular manufacturing and marketing conditions of the individual manufacturing plant.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The proper addition of a mold-enzyme preparation to pasteurized homogenized milk increased the total volatile acidity and fat acidity and improved the flavor of blue cheese made from that milk.

2. The use of 0.55 per cent of the preparation in milk caused excessive fat hydrolysis in the cheese in all trials at 12 wk. The optimum amount to use appeared to be about 0.25 per cent for the conditions of these trials.

3. The strains of mold used varied greatly in the amount of hydrolysis which their respective mold-enzyme preparations would cause in cheese.

4. The effective use of this preparation in the improvement of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk will depend upon careful selection of mold strains to be used and proper adjustment of the amount of preparation to be used in the milk.

REFERENCES

(1) Currie, J. N. Flavor in Roquefort Cheese. J. Agr. Research, 2: 1–14. 1914.

(2) Dox, A. W. The Intracellular Enzymes of Penicillium and Aspergillus with Special Reference to Those of *Penicillium camemberti*. U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bur. Animal Ind. Bull. 120. 1910.

(3) FOUTS, E. L. Some Factors Responsible for Variations in the Acid Numbers of the Fat in Cream and in Commercial Butter. J. Dairy Sci., 23: 245–258. 1940.

(4) KIRSH, D. Factors Influencing the Activity of Fungus Lipase. J. Biol. Chem. 108: 421–430. 1935.

(5) NAYLOR, N. M., SMITH, L. W., AND COLLINS, H. F. The Esterase and Protease of *Penicillium roqueforti*. Iowa State College J. Sci., 4, 465–471. 1930.

(6) PARMELEE, C. E., AND NELSON, F. E. The Use of *Candida Lipolytica* Cultures in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 993–1000. 1949.

(7) THIBODEAU, R., AND MACY, H. Growth and Enzyme Activity of *Penicillium roqueforti*. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 152. 1942.

THE RELATION OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES TO THE FLAVOR SCORES OF BLUE CHEESE MADE FROM PASTEURIZED HOMOGENIZED MILK[1]

C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON
Dairy Industry Section, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames

The work of Currie (3) has indicated that the characteristic peppery flavor of blue cheese and the burning effect on the tongue and palate are due to the caproic, caprylic and capric acids and their readily hydrolyzable salts. These accumulate in the cheese as the result of fat hydrolysis by the enzymes of the mold *Penicillium roqueforti*. Hammer and Bryant (5) succeeded in isolating methyl-n-amyl ketone from milk to which n-caprylic acid and mold spores had been added; they believed this compound was responsible for part of the characteristic flavor of blue cheese. Stokoe (14) and Davies (4) have explained the formation of methyl ketones by molds as the second step in an abnormal oxidation of fatty acids. Caprylic acid is the only fatty acid which would yield methyl-n-amyl ketone by this oxidation.

Lane and Hammer (9) found that blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk showed more rapid development of volatile acidity, higher acid values on the fat and more typical flavor than cheese made from raw milk not homogenized; however, it did not ripen as fast as cheese made from raw homogenized milk. In cheese made from raw milk, the volatile acidity increased with increase in the time of ripening and older cheese contained a greater percentage of acids such as caproic, caprylic and capric. The acid values obtained on the cheese fat also increased with extended ripening. These investigators concluded that there was a general relationship between volatile acidities, fat acidities and flavor scores. They also found that the amount of soluble nitrogen in the serum from cheese increased with the age of the cheese but was not related to flavor. The amino nitrogen values and the nitrogen fractions soluble in trichloroacetic acid, ethyl alcohol, and phosphotungstic acid followed about the same pattern as the soluble nitrogen.

METHODS

The cheese was made and scored by the methods given in a previous paper (10). Volatile acidity of the cheese was determined by the method of Lane and Hammer (9). Fat acidity was determined by the method of Breazeale and Bird (2), after the fat was obtained and purified by the method of Lane and Hammer (9).

In making analyses for protein degradation, the cheese was made into a uniform suspension by a modification of the method of Knudsen and Sørensen (7). The cheese suspension was made by emulsifying 25 g. of cheese in 400 ml. of boiling 2.0 per cent sodium citrate solution by agitation in an Eskimo Whiz-mix (model 515JB) for 5 min. at high speed. The mixture was kept alkaline to

Received for publication July 22, 1949.
[1] Journal paper no. J-1670 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Project 895.

brom thymol blue by adding alkali when necessary. This suspension was transferred quantitatively to a 500 ml. volumetric flask, cooled to 20° C. and made to volume with distilled water. Preliminary studies of this method of preparing the suspension, using completely dispersible peptone added to milk, indicated the citrate did not influence the nitrogen partition.

The nitrogen fractions soluble and insoluble in phosphotungstic acid were determined by the method of Lane and Hammer (8), with slight modification. Ten ml. of the cheese suspension (equivalent to 0.5 g. of cheese) was treated with a solution containing 50 ml. water, 15 ml. 25 per cent aqueous sulfuric acid and 5 ml. 20 per cent aqueous phosphotungstic acid for 16 to 18 hr. at room temperature. After filtration through a Whatman no. 12, 12.5 cm. fluted filter paper, the precipitate was washed three times with a solution of the same concentration as that used in the precipitation, and the total nitrogen was determined in the filtrate and in the precipitate by the Kjeldahl-Gunning-Arnold method of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists (1). Copper sulfate was used as the catalyst and the mixed methyl red-methylene blue indicator of Johnson and Green (6) was used in the titration.

The nitrogen fractions soluble and insoluble in trichloroacetic acid were determined by a modification of the method of Lane and Hammer (8) in which cheese suspension equivalent to 0.5 g. of cheese was treated with a solution of 45 ml. water, and 5 ml. 20 per cent aqueous trichloroacetic acid for 16 to 18 hr. at room temperature. Further operations were the same as for the phosphotungstic acid procedure.

The amino nitrogen values for the cheese were determined by placing an amount of the cheese suspension equivalent to 1.0 g. of cheese in a 25 ml. volumetric flask, adding seven drops of glacial acetic acid to precipitate the casein, making to volume, filtering and making a Van Slyke amino nitrogen determination (15) on the filtrate. The values are expressed as milligrams of amino nitrogen per gram of cheese.

The statistical analyses of the data consisted of the calculation according to Snedecor (13) of the equation for the line of linear regression by the method of least squares and of the correlation coefficient (r), and also estimation of the significance of the correlation coefficient from table 7.3 of Snedecor (13).

RESULTS

The relation of fat degradation to flavor score. To learn more of the part which the fatty acids of lower molecular weight contribute to the flavor of the cheese, two series of trials were made in which varying amounts of some of the fatty acids were added to lots of pasteurized homogenized milk which then were made into cheese. In all cases, the fatty acids were added to a 100 g. quantity of melted butterfat, which then was homogenized into 1 qt. of milk and added to the cheese milk before setting with rennet. The same amount of butterfat alone homogenized into milk was added to the control lots. The kinds and amounts of acids added to each lot of cheese, as well as the scores and analyses of each lot of cheese, are presented in table 1.

TABLE 1

The effect of the addition of low molecular weight fatty acids on the score, volatile acidity and fat acidity of pasteurized milk blue cheese

Lot no.	Acid added to 100 g. butterfat[a]					Volatile acidity[b]		Fat acidity[c]	
	Butyric	Caproic	Caprylic	Capric	Lauric	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.
	(*g.*)	(*g.*)	(*g.*)	(*g.*)	(*g.*)				
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.00	18.40	4.26	20.00
30	.....	.....	2.0	.....	.....	7.45	15.50	4.18	8.45
31	.....	.....	10.0	.....	.....	15.30	18.90	5.25	14.72
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.00	13.90	2.65	37.30
53	.....	0.4	0.2	0.4	.....	7.32	12.70	4.00	29.18
54	.....	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.8	6.40	20.60	3.17	29.98
55	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.8	6.00	14.20	2.74	18.27

Lot no.	Score						Defect comments for cheese 12 wk. old
	Mold		Flavor		Defect		
	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	4 wk.	12 wk.	
29	6.0	4.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	6.5	Flat, yeasty, nutty
30	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	Flat, nutty
31	4.0	3.5	6.0	4.5	5.0	4.0	Musty, caprylic acid
52	6.5	5.0	4.5	3.5	5.0	2.5	Nutty, unnatural
53	5.0	6.0	3.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	Sl. nutty, unnatural
54	4.5	7.5	4.5	7.0	5.5	5.5	Sl. nutty, unnatural
55	4.5	7.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	4.5	Sl. nutty, unnatural, unclean

[a] The 100 g. melted butterfat were homogenized into 1 qt. of milk and added to the 115 lb. of milk for cheese making.
[b] Volatile acidity expressed as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/200 g. cheese.
[c] Fat acidity as ml. 0.1 *N* acid/10 g. fat.

The cheese with added fatty acids showed definite improvement in flavor score over the control cheese; however, none was typical of good blue cheese, lacking the smoothness and fullness of flavor desired. The fat acidities and total volatile acidities increased considerably from the fourth to the twelfth week. The mold scores at 4 wk. were lowest in the cheese with the largest amounts of added fatty acids, although at 12 wk. there was a tendency for this relationship to be reversed. The fatty acids may be toxic to the mold until the mold is established and has started to utilize the acids in its growth. In the case of lot 31, so much caprylic acid was added that it probably was toxic during the entire 12 wk.

To determine whether a relationship between flavor score and fat acidity could be established with cheese made from pasteurized, homogenized milk, the fat acidities and flavor scores at 12 wk. for lots 29 to 31 and 52 to 55, as shown in table 1 of this paper, and lots 32 to 47 in table 1 of a previous paper (10) were analyzed statistically. The regression equation, degrees of freedom, correlation coefficient and significance of the correlation coefficient are shown in table 2. The data reveal no significant correlation between the fat acidities and the flavor scores of these lots of blue cheese.

The relationship of volatile acidity to flavor score for the lots of cheese to

TABLE 2

Statistical analysis of the relationship at 12 weeks of flavor scores of blue cheese to chemical analyses which indicate decomposition of fats and proteins

Analysis	Regression equation	d.f.[e]	r[f]	Significance of r
Fat acidity	$\hat{Y} = 1.05\,x + 11.15$	21	0.180	N.S.[g]
Volatile acidity[a]	$\hat{Y} = 4.61\,x + 3.01$	50	0.688	**[h]
Volatile acidity[b]	$\hat{Y} = 6.83\,x - 6.33$	29	0.507	**
Amino nitrogen	$\hat{Y} = .399\,x + 2.73$	29	0.518	**
Trichloroacetic N[c]	$\hat{Y} = .139\,x + 3.34$	29	0.358	*[i]
Phosphotungstic N[d]	$\hat{Y} = .144\,x + 1.76$	29	0.478	**

[a] *Candida lipolytica* added.
[b] Mold enzyme preparation added.
[c] Nitrogen fraction soluble in trichloroacetic acid.
[d] Nitrogen fraction soluble in phosphotungstic acid.
[e] Degrees of freedom.
[f] Correlation coefficient.
[g] Not significant.
[h] **Significant at the 1% level.
[i] *Significant at the 5% level.

which *Candida lipolytica* cultures were added (10) is shown in table 2. This relationship for these lots of cheese is highly significant on the basis of the correlation coefficient. The relationship of volatile acidity to flavor score for the lots of cheese to which a mold-enzyme preparation was added (11) is shown in table 2. The relationship is approximately the same as that for the cheese to which *Candida lipolytica* cultures were added.

The relation of protein degradation to flavor score. Amino nitrogen values and nitrogen fractions soluble and insoluble in phosphotungstic acid and in trichloroacetic acid were determined at 12 wk. for the cheese of lots 29 to 31 and 52 to 55 shown in table 1 of this paper and lots 32 to 47 and 56 to 63 shown in tables 1 and 2, respectively, of a previous paper (10). The relationship of amino nitrogen values, nitrogen fractions soluble in trichloroacetic acid and in phosphotungstic acid to flavor scores are shown in table 2. A highly significant correlation between the amino nitrogen values and the flavor scores of the cheese is indicated. The correlation between nitrogen fraction soluble in trichloroacetic acid and flavor score was significant at the 5 per cent level of probability. The correlation between nitrogen fraction soluble in phosphotungstic acid and flavor score is highly significant at the 1 per cent level of probability.

DISCUSSION

The data presented indicate no correlation of fat acidity to flavor score among the lots of cheese upon which fat acidities were determined. As the samples of fat were obtained with great difficulty, they possibly were not representative of all the fat in the cheese. The results in table 2 show a highly significant correlation of volatile acidity and flavor score for the lots of cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk to which *C. lipolytica* cultures or mold enzyme prep-

arations had been added. In general, the cheese with highest flavor scores had volatile acidity values in the range of 30 to 55 ml. of 0.1 *N* acid per 200 g. of cheese. This range agrees well with that published by Peters and Nelson (12).

The data on protein degradation, although obtained on only a limited number of samples of cheese, indicate that protein degradation by the criteria employed is correlated with flavor development in blue cheese made from pasteurized, homogenized milk. This is contrary to the findings of Lane and Hammer (9) for cheese made from raw, homogenized milk. Possibly this is an associative rather than a direct relationship, since the flavor and aroma constituents which have been identified or suggested all have been derived from fat rather than from protein. The role which protein degradation plays in determining the desirable body characteristics of the cheese is considerable and contributes much to the consumer acceptance of the cheese. Protein degradation products undoubtedly combine with some of the fat degradation products or reduce the flavor intensity in other ways, with the result that some of the rawness of fat degradation products becomes integrated into a well balanced flavor, acceptable to the consumer. The present studies do not eliminate the possibility that cheese showing results of considerable proteolytic action but deficient in flavor could be produced under other experimental conditions.

The work with the addition of free fatty acids, while limited in scope, indicates definitely that these acids do contribute to the flavor of blue cheese. Their presence in excessive amounts, particularly when mold growth is restricted by their presence, results in cheese which has an undesirable rawness of flavor, presumably due to a disturbed balance in the mechanism of flavor production. The exact ratios of the various acids and the absolute amounts which should be used for optimum flavor production were not determined, since this portion of the study was designed only to obtain some direct evidence on the role of lower fatty acids in flavor development before study of microbial means of obtaining increased fat degradation in blue cheese was initiated. Under present rulings of regulatory officials, addition of the free fatty acids would not be permitted, even if the details of the procedure were to be worked out in such a way as to give a highly desirable type of flavor fortification to the cheese. Reliance on any such fortification also might prove extremely undesirable because flavor development might then precede proper body development, resulting in a product of reduced consumer acceptance.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. The addition of low molecular weight fatty acids to pasteurized homogenized milk improved the flavor of blue cheese made from that milk. Such cheese lacked the fullness of flavor desired in typical blue cheese.

2. No correlation was found between fat acidities and flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

3. A highly significant correlation was found between volatile acidity and flavor score of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk to which lipases or organisms producing lipases had been added. In general, the cheese

with the highest flavor scores had volatile acidities in the range of 30 to 55 ml. of 0.1 *N* acid per 200 g. of cheese.

4. The amino nitrogen values were correlated at a highly significant level with the flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

5. Nitrogen fractions soluble in trichloroacetic acid and nitrogen fractions soluble in phosphotungstic acid were correlated significantly and highly significantly, respectively, to the flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk.

REFERENCES

(1) Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. *Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis.* 6th ed. Washington, D. C. Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. 1945.

(2) Breazeale, D. F., and Bird, E. W. A Study of Methods for the Determination of Acidity in Butterfat. J. Dairy Sci., 21: 335–344. 1938.

(3) Currie, J. N. Flavor in Roquefort Cheese. J. Agr. Research, 2: 1–14. 1914.

(4) Davies, W. L. The Deterioration of Fats and the Development of Rancidity. Ind. Chemist, 4: 269–272. 1928.

(5) Hammer, B. W., and Bryant, H. W. A Flavor Constituent of Blue Cheese (Roquefort Type). Iowa State College J. Sci., 11: 281–285. 1937.

(6) Johnson, A. H., and Green, J. R. Modified Methyl Red and Sodium Alizarin Sulfonate Indicators. Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed., 2: 2–4. 1930.

(7) Knudsen, Søncke, and Sørensen, A. Untersuchungen von Käse mit Hilfe einer Natriumcitrat unthaltender Lösung. I. Bestimmung der Bakterienmenge in Käse. Kong. veterin.-og landsbohejskole, Aarskr., 1942: 11–15. 1942.

(8) Lane, C. B., and Hammer, B. W. Effect of Pasteurizing the Milk on the Nitrogenous Decomposition in Cheddar Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 183. 1935.

(9) Lane, C. B., and Hammer, B. W. Some factors Affecting the Ripening of Blue (Roquefort Type) Cheese. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 237. 1938.

(10) Parmelee, C. E., and Nelson, F. E. The Use of *Candida lipolytica* Cultures in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 993–1000. 1949.

(11) Parmelee, C. E., and Nelson, F. E. The Use of a Mold-Enzyme Preparation in the Manufacture of Blue Cheese from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 1001–1006. 1949.

(12) Peters, I. I., and Nelson, F. E. The influence of *Mycotorula lipolytica* Lipase upon the Ripening of Blue Cheese Made from Pasteurized Homogenized Milk. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 611–618. 1948.

(13) Snedecor, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed. Pp. 103–168. Iowa State College Press, Inc., Ames. Iowa. 1946.

(14) Stokoe, W. N. The Rancidity of Coconut Oil Poduced by Mould Action. Biochem. J., 22: 80–93. 1928.

(15) Van Slyke, D. D. A Method for Quantitative Determination of Aliphatic Amino Groups. J. Biol. Chem., 9: 185–204. 1911.

VITAL STUDIES ON BULL SEMEN USING TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE[1]

JOHN P. MIXNER

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) is colorless in solution but forms an insoluble red compound, triphenyl formazen, upon reduction (3). This property of TTC has lent itself to various physiological studies with living tissues involving reducing enzymes. This chemical has been used as a test reagent for seed germination studies (3), to demonstrate reducing enzyme systems in neoplasms and other living mammalian tissues (5), as a vital dye for stem tissues of plants (6) and for a wide variety of living tissues including bull sperm and the serum of bull sperm (3). The latter observation prompted these studies on the possible application of TTC in vital studies with bull semen and spermatozoa. Of particular importance would be its use as a stain to differentiate live and dead sperm (2) and as an indicator of sperm viability, much as the methylene blue reduction test is used (1).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The semen used in these studies was collected with an artificial vagina from dairy bulls in the stud at the Dairy Research Farm, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Sussex. The semen diluter (4) used in toxicity trials was composed of equal part by volume of egg yolk and a 3.6 per cent solution of sodium citrate dihydrate, with sulfanilamide added at the rate of 3 mg. per ml. of complete diluter.

The duration of motility of spermatozoa incubated at 46.5° C. in a water bath was used as the measure of toxicity of the TTC. This duration of motility was expressed as a percentage of that of a control semen dilution containing no TTC.

To obtain sperm-free seminal plasma, the semen was centrifuged to throw down most of the spermatozoa and then the decanted plasma was filtered with a micro-Boerner centrifuge filter. This gives a seminal plasma that is absolutely free of sperm.

The amount of red color developed in any given trial with TTC was rated on a scale from 5 to 0, 5 being the highest and 0, no color. The best color development was an extremely brilliant red which started to develop within 5 min. after the addition of the TTC.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

To determine the toxicity of TTC, three separate semen samples were diluted with the egg yolk citrate-sulfonamide diluter at the rate of one part of semen to nine parts of diluter. TTC was added to 1 ml. portions of these diluted semen samples according to the schedule shown in table 1. The data for the three sam-

Received for publication August 1, 1949.

[1] Paper of the Journal Series, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, Department of Dairy Industry.

TABLE 1

Toxicity of triphenyltetrazolium chloride

Dosage TTC/ml.	Av. duration of motility as % of controls	Av. color rating
(*mg.*)		
0 (Control)	100	0
0.001	94.1	0
0.01	86.8	0
0.1	75.0	1
1.0	33.8	2
5.0	8.8	3
10.0	2.8	2
20.0	<2.0	1

ples were averaged and the results are presented in the table. These data show that TTC is extremely toxic to bull spermatozoa. At the level of 5 mg. TTC per ml. the duration of motility of spermatozoa was 8.8 per cent of that of the controls. However, the red color development was greatest at this level. In subsequent experiments the level of 5 mg. of TTC per ml. of semen or diluter was used in rating color development or reduction of TTC.

That the reduction of TTC is proportional to the concentration of semen in the diluter is shown by the data in table 2. Several dilutions of a semen sample

TABLE 2

Concentration of semen in relation to reduction of TTC

Semen dilution	Dosage TTC	Color rating
	(*mg./ml.*)	
1 ml. semen	0	0
1 ml. semen	5	5
1 ml. 1:4 dilution of semen	5	4
1 ml. 1:9 " " "	5	3
1 ml. 1:99 " " "	5	0
1 ml. 1:999 " " "	5	0

were reacted with TTC and color reactions were rated at the end of 1 hr. incubation at 46.5° C.

Semen smears for microscopic examination were made from the tube with the highest color reaction; the spermatozoa were unstained or, at best, had an extremely light red stain.

The question arises as to whether the live spermatozoa, dead spermatozoa or seminal plasma may be responsible for the reduction of the TTC. In this connection several types of semen preparations have been reacted with TTC for 3 hr. at 46.5° C. at the rate of 5 mg. of TTC per ml. The data are presented in table 3. These trials seem to indicate that the reduction of TTC can not be caused by seminal plasma alone but rather by either live or recently killed spermatozoa. However, live spermatozoa gave a much more intense color reaction than did recently killed spermatozoa.

The high toxicity of TTC in semen, together with its extremely poor capacity

TABLE 3

Color reactions of various semen preparations

Sample no.	Description of sample	Color rating
1	1 ml. fresh semen	5
2	1 ml. plasma from fresh semen	0
3	1 ml. fresh semen—heat (46.5° C.) and cold (0° C.) shocked repeatedly to kill spermatozoa	2
4	1 ml. plasma from no. 3	0
5	1 ml. semen + 0.2 ml. toluene, incubated for 3 hr. to kill spermatozoa	2
6	1 ml. plasma from no. 5	0
7	1 ml. fresh semen heated to 82° C. for 20 min.	0

for staining spermatozoa, seem to preclude its use either as a vital stain for spermatozoa or as a general indicator of spermatozoa vitality.

SUMMARY

Triphenyltetrazolium chloride is readily reduced to triphenylformazen, an insoluble red compound, by fresh dairy bull semen. Semen in which the spermatozoa have been killed by heat- and cold-shocking or by treatment with toluene also has the ability to reduce the compound, but to a lesser degree. The heating of semen to 82° C. for 20 min. destroyed its reducing ability. Seminal plasma exhibited no ability to reduce the tetrazolium.

As judged by the effects of tetrazolium on the length of time which spermatozoa will maintain motility when incubated at 46.5° C., tetrazolium is very toxic. This together with its inability to stain spermatozoa adequately in its reduced state, precludes its use as a vital stain for spermatozoa or in measuring spermatozoa viability.

REFERENCES

(1) Beck, G. H., and Salisbury, G. W. Rapid Methods for Estimating the Quality of Bull Semen. J. Dairy Sci., **26**: 483–494. 1943.

(2) Lasley, J. F., Easley, G. T., and McKenzie, F. F. A Staining Method for the Differentiation of Live and Dead Spermatozoa. Anat. Record, **82**: 167–174. 1942.

(3) Mattson, A. M., Jensen, C. O., and Dutcher, R. A. Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride as a Dye for Vital Tissues. Science, **106**: 294–295. 1947.

(4) Salisbury, G. W. and Knodt, C. B. The Effect of Sulfanilamide in the Diluent upon Fertility of Bull Semen. J. Dairy Sci., **30**: 361–369. 1947.

(5) Straus, F. H., Cheronis, N. D., and Straus, E. Demonstration of Reducing Enzyme Systems in Neoplasma and Living Mammalian Tissues by Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride. Science, **108**: 113–115. 1948.

(6) Waugh, T. D. Staining of the Stem Cells of Plants by Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride. Science, **107**: 275. 1948.

THE INFLUENCE OF PASTURE AND EARLY RUMEN DEVELOPMENT ON THE CHANGES IN THE PLASMA CAROTENOIDS, VITAMIN A AND ASCORBIC ACID AND THE LIVER STORAGE OF CAROTENOIDS AND VITAMIN A OF YOUNG DAIRY CALVES

J. W. HIBBS AND W. D. POUNDEN
Department of Dairy Industry, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster

The favorable results obtained from feeding relatively large amounts of good quality hay, coupled with rumen inoculations, as a means of initiating early rumen function and meeting some of the vitamin needs of young calves, suggested the feasibility of utilizing pasture, when available, in young calf feeding.

In an earlier communication (2), the changes in the blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid during the first 6 wk. in calves fed milk and alfalfa hay with and without grain concentrates and with and without rumen inoculations with cud material from older cattle were presented. Calves fed on a ration consisting of whole milk and alfalfa hay had a much higher blood plasma carotenoid level than calves fed the same ration plus grain concentrates free choice. Little, if any, difference in plasma vitamin A was shown between the two groups. No effect from rumen inoculations could be detected in either the plasma carotenoids or vitamin A. However, a higher, more uniform level of ascorbic acid was maintained in inoculated calves fed only milk and alfalfa hay than in the uninoculated calves fed the same ration.

In accompanying reports (5, 6), the influence of the ration, including various proportions of grain concentrates to roughage ingestion, on the establishment of certain rumen microorganisms was shown.

This report presents the results obtained from feeding young calves on pasture with variations in supplemental hay and grain feeding and rumen inoculations. The changes in the blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid, liver storage of carotenoids and vitamin A and the gain in body weight are included. The influence of pasture and rumen inoculations on the establishment of certain rumen microorganisms in the same calves is presented in an accompanying paper (7).

EXPERIMENTAL

Plasma carotenoids and vitamin A were determined by the procedure of Kimble (3), plasma ascorbic acid according to Mindlin and Butler (4) and liver carotenoids and vitamin A by an adaptation of the method of Guilbert and Hart (1).

Experiment with young calves. Fifteen calves of both the Jersey and Holstein breeds were assigned at birth to one of five groups. The calves in groups

Received for publication Aug. 18, 1949

I and III were inoculated on the fifth, tenth, fifteenth and twenty-first days of age with cud material from older cattle (5) which were eating pasture. The calves in groups II, IV and V were not inoculated.

All the calves were allowed to nurse their dams for the first 3 days and then were fed whole milk at the rate of 0.9 lb. per 10 lb. of body weight, based on the birth weight. Beginning on the fourth day of age, the calves in the first four groups were tethered out during the day on a lawn type (bluegrass, white clover) pasture. The stakes were moved periodically so as to provide fresh grazing. Some variation in the quality of the pasture resulted from weather conditions, but for the most part, it was of good quality. The inoculated calves were kept separate from the uninoculated calves, both while on the pasture and when in the barn at night. One calf in each of the first four groups also was offered clover-timothy hay (second cutting) free choice while in the barn at night.

The three calves in group V were not given access to pasture. They were given clover-timothy hay (second-cutting) and a 14 per cent simple grain mixture free choice, beginning at 14 days. Groups I and II were not fed any grain supplement in addition to pasture and milk, while groups III and IV were given the 14 per cent simple grain mixture free choice, throughout the experiment. The experiment was terminated at the end of the sixth week.

Data showing the feed consumption and body weight gains are presented in table 1. The calves in all groups were bled as nearly as possible on the fourth and seventh days and weekly thereafter through the sixth week, and the samples were analyzed for carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid. Ten of the calves were slaughtered at 6 wk. of age and the livers were analyzed for carotenoids and vitamin A. The results of the blood and liver analyses for carotenoids are shown in table 2, those for vitamin A in table 3, and those for ascorbic acid in table 4.

Experiment with older calves. Blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid analyses also were made periodically on five of the six older calves which are mentioned in the accompanying paper (7), after they were turned out to pasture. The five calves ranged in age from 62 to 96 days of age (average 71 days) on June 7, 1948, when they were put on a permanent bluegrass, white clover pasture.

Three of the calves had had their rumens inoculated artificially during the first 3 wk. after birth and two of them had not been inoculated. One of the latter two had picked up a partial inoculation in a natural manner. One of the three inoculated calves was given a fresh inoculation from a cow on pasture just before the calf was put on pasture. The changes in plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid during the 5 wk. following the change from dry feeds to pasture are shown in table 5.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Experiment with young calves. As shown in table 1, the calves that were offered hay ate a small amount in addition to the pasture. Most of the calves

TABLE 1

Feed consumption and body weight gains during the first 6 weeks of calves started on pasture

Group no.	Calf no.	Feed consumption: Whole milk[a] Age (days) 4–21	Whole milk[a] Age (days) 22–42	Hay[b] Age (days) 4–21	Hay[b] Age (days) 22–42	Grain[c] Age (days) 4–21	Grain[c] Age (days) 22–42	Pasture[d] First 6 wk.	Birth wt.	Body wt. gains at 21 d.	Body wt. gains at 42 d.	Remarks
		(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*lb.*)	(*d.*)	(*lb.*)	(%)	(%)	
I	1H ♀	137	168	0	0	0	0	39	92	12.0	28.3	Inoculated. No grain fed.
	2J ♀	90	105	0	0	0	0	36	58	6.9	32.8	
	8H ♀	144	168	.....[e]	.....[e]	0	0	38	86	14.0	39.6	
	Av.	127	147					38	79	11.0	33.6	
II	3H ♂	162	189	0	0	0	0	39	101	14.9	42.5	Not inoculated. No grain fed.
	15J ♀	90	105	0	0	0	0	39	60	5.0	16.7	
	9H ♂	162	189	0.5	10.0	0	0	37	100	12.0	40.0	
	Av.	138	161					38	87	10.6	33.0	
III	4J ♀	90	105	0	0	1.0	9.5	39	55	16.4	40.0	Inoculated. Fed grain.
	5H ♂	162	158	0	0	5.0	8.5	35	109	19.3	47.7	
	11J ♀	82	105	6.0	2.5	5.0	5.5	39	48	4.2	37.5	
	Av.	111	123			3.7	7.8	38	71	13.3	41.7	
IV	6J ♂	90	105	0	0	1.0	7.0	39	62	16.1	40.3	Not inoculated. Fed grain.
	14H ♀	133	147	0	0	7.5	11.0	40	78	10.2	39.7	
	12J ♀	80	105	4.0	3.0	5.5	10.0	38	48	12.5	45.8	
	Av.	101	119			4.7	9.3	39	63	12.9	41.9	
V	7H ♂	144	168	1.0	9.0	1.0	9.0	0	87	13.8	58.6	Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk.
	10J ♂	86	92	2.0	3.5	1.5	3.5	0	46	2.2	22.7	
	13H ♂	118	168	0.5	4.0	0.5	6.0	0	93	5.4	26.9	
	Av.	116	143	1.2	5.5	1.0	6.2	0	75	7.1	36.1	

[a] Nursed dam first 3 d.
[b] Second cutting clover-timothy.
[c] 14% protein herd ration.
[d] Green lawn (Blue grass-white clover).
[e] *Ad libitum.* No record kept of wt.

TABLE 2

Changes in the blood plasma carotenoids during the first 6 weeks and total liver carotenoids at 6 weeks of age in calves started on pasture

Group no.	Calf no.	Age of animals (days)							Total liver carotenoids at 42 d.	Remarks
		4	7	14	21	28	35	42		
		(γ *carotenoids/100 ml. plasma*)							(γ)	
I	1H ♀	52.0	34.8	.....	35.6	.....	164.0	151.0	.....	Inoculated. No grain fed.
	2J ♀	.....	55.3	79.5	166.0	204.0	269.0	318.0	.....	
	8H ♀[b]	75.3	.....	65.8	37.3	38.8	134.0	186.0	.....	
	Av.				79.6		189.0	218.3		
II	3H ♂	34.9	.....	87.7	78.4	106.0	138.0	326.0	3,750	Not inoculated. No grain fed.
	15J ♀	41.2	.....	24.0	147.0	184.0	89.5[a]	169.0	3,021	
	9H ♂[b]	35.6	38.8	33.3	64.0	112.0	150.0	200.0	2,534	
	Av.	37.2		48.3	96.5	134.0	125.8	231.7	3,102	
III	4J ♀	117.0	.....	81.0	105.0	102.0	259.0	410.0	.....	Inoculated. Fed grain.
	5H ♂	42.0	.....	41.2	29.4	112.0	191.0	287.0	3,924	
	11J ♀[b]	.....	38.8	19.5	26.3	116.0	221.0	227.0	3,594	
	Av.			47.3	53.6	110.0	223.7	308.0	3,759	
IV	6J ♂	129.0	115.0	93.5	83.0	134.0	334.0	199.0[a]	3,273	Not inoculated. Fed grain.
	14H ♀	34.0	.....	34.9	27.9	26.3	83.0	193.0	2,007	
	12J ♀[b]	.....	23.2	9.9	75.5	244.0	363.0	392.0	.....	
	Av.			46.1	62.1	134.8	260.0	261.0	2,640	
V	7H ♂	20.2	25.4	28.6	36.4	25.6	27.9	29.5	497	Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk.
	10J ♂	47.7	.....	24.6	9.9	7.1	11.4	17.3	276	
	13H ♂	.....	15.8	9.9	12.9	23.2	16.5	15.8	507	
	Av.			21.0	19.7	18.6	18.6	20.9	427	

[a] Diarrhea when bled.

[b] Fed supplemental hay in the barn at night (Clover-timothy, second cutting).

TABLE 3

Changes in the blood plasma vitamin A during the first 6 weeks and total liver vitamin A at[b] 6 weeks of age in calves started on pasture

Group no.	Calf no.	Age of animals (days)							Total liver vitamin A at 42 d.	Remarks
		4	7	14	21	28	35	42		
		(γ *vitamin A/100 ml. plasma*)							(γ)	
I	1H ♀	12.0	14.2	.....	14.8	.....	14.9	13.5	.....	Inoculated. No grain fed.
	2J ♀	.....	20.4	18.9	14.8	15.7	17.5	9.9	.....	
	8H ♀[b]	23.8	.....	16.7	9.8	10.3	8.0	8.9	.....	
	Av.				13.1		13.5	10.8		
II	3H ♂	18.7	.....	10.6	17.4	14.6	12.0	11.7	11,637	Not inoculated. No grain fed.
	15J ♀	26.2	.....	21.7	18.4	16.5	13.3[a]	14.6	13,041	
	9H ♂[b]	14.9	15.4	14.3	9.8	9.6	9.4	20.4	10,784	
	Av.	19.9		15.5	15.2	13.6	11.6	15.6	11,821	
III	4J ♀	24.4	.....	15.4	10.8	9.2	8.9	14.9	.....	Inoculated. Fed grain.
	5H ♂	24.0	.....	13.1	12.8	13.7	13.2	15.1	19,488	
	11J ♀[b]	.....	26.2	13.7	10.5	10.4	13.2	13.9	8,524	
	Av.			14.1	11.4	11.1	11.8	14.6	14,006	
IV	6J ♂	26.6	19.7	12.6	13.3	14.9	15.4	12.7[a]	8,801	Not inoculated. Fed grain.
	14H ♀	17.2	.....	18.7	10.3	9.7	11.5	13.1	13,301	
	12J ♀[b]	.....	12.8	15.8	14.5	18.7	15.3	15.2	.....	
	Av.			15.7	12.7	14.4	14.1	13.7	11,051	
V	7H ♂	17.5	20.4	16.1	11.2	12.6	10.7	10.6	9,241	Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk.
	10J ♂	15.6	.....	12.0	7.3	3.1	4.5	4.8	2,448	
	13H ♂	.....	9.8	8.0	8.2	9.2	7.3	8.3	4,959	
	Av.			12.0	8.9	8.3	7.5	7.9	5,549	

[a] Diarrhea when bled.
[b] Fed supplemental hay in the barn at night (Clover-timothy, second cutting).

TABLE 4

Changes in the blood plasma ascorbic acid during the first 6 weeks in calves started on pasture

Group no.	Calf no.	Age of animals (days) 4	7	14	21	28	35	42	Remarks
		(*mg. ascorbic acid/100 ml. plasma*)							
I	1H ♀	0.40	0.33	.....	0.38	.....	0.31	0.39	Inoculated. No grain fed.
	2J ♀	.....	0.48	0.38	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.56	
	8H ♀[b]	0.55	.....	0.52	0.25	0.62	0.29	0.50	
	Av.				0.34		0.34	0.48	
II	3H ♂	0.45	.....	0.53	0.39	0.16	0.41	0.43	Not inoculated. No grain fed.
	15J ♀	0.59	.....	0.77	0.73	0.51	0.64[a]	0.50	
	9H ♂[b]	0.74	0.78	0.45	0.38	0.56	0.54	0.62	
	Av.	0.59		0.58	0.50	0.41	0.53	0.52	
III	4J ♀	0.67	.....	0.52	0.36	0.30	0.51	0.56	Inoculated. Fed grain.
	5H ♂	0.58	.....	0.36	0.29	0.45	0.54	0.44	
	11J ♀[b]	.....	0.82	0.36	0.49	0.93	0.64	0.42	
	Av.			0.41	0.38	0.56	0.56	0.47	
IV	6J ♂	0.69	0.47	0.59	0.34	0.59	0.51	0.39[a]	Not inoculated. Fed grain.
	14H ♀	0.60	.....	0.55	0.31	0.31	0.48	0.53	
	12J ♀[b]	.....	0.60	0.35	0.42	0.77	0.57	0.69	
	Av.			0.50	0.36	0.56	0.53	0.54	
V	7H ♂	0.90	0.41	0.30	0.20	0.54	0.54	0.42	Controls. No pasture. Fed grain and hay after 2 wk.
	10J ♂	0.41	.....	0.22	0.30	0.15	0.25	0.48	
	13H ♂	.....	0.39	0.25	0.60	0.81	0.19	0.42	
	Av.			0.25	0.37	0.50	0.33	0.44	

[a] Diarrhea when bled.
[b] Fed supplemental hay in the barn at night (Clover-timothy, second cutting).

TABLE 5

Changes in the blood plasma carotenoids, vitamin A, and ascorbic acid of calves given access to pasture at approximately 10 weeks of age

Calf no.	Before pasture[a]	Days after access to pasture[b]					Remarks (Before pasture)
		14	23	30	38	52	
			Plasma carotenoids (γ/100 ml.)				
16J ♂	42.8	368	416[c]	437	316	280	Inoculated
17J ♀	83.0	384	292[c]	399	398	305	Inoculated
18H ♂[b]	38.8	264	292	312	276	190	Inoculated
19H ♀	11.4	366	181	232	255	221	Partial natural inoculation
20H ♀	37.2	384	463	418	307	206	Not inoculated
Av.	42.6	353	329	360	310	240	
			Plasma vitamin A (γ/100 ml.)				
16J ♂	7.5	12.0	13.5[c]	12.2	15.0	20.8	Inoculated
17J ♀	8.2	21.1	21.6[c]	11.9	24.8	24.4	Inoculated
18H ♂[d]	8.2	11.7	13.9	10.8	9.9	14.8	Inoculated
19H ♀	12.8	21.4	21.2	22.0	22.3	19.4	Partial natural inoculation
20H ♀	6.9	16.6	20.2	16.4	15.5	17.0	Not inoculated
Av.	8.7	16.6	18.1	14.7	17.5	19.3	
			Plasma ascorbic acid (mg./100 ml.)				
16J ♂	.37	.55	.47[c]	.44	.41	.37	Inoculated
17J ♀	.60	.61	.23[c]	.35	.42	.46	Inoculated
18H ♂[d]	.64	.70	.54	.52	.55	.45	Inoculated
19H ♀	.32	.70	.48	.37	.42	.36	Partial natural inoculation
20H ♀	.68	.73	.78	.47	.47	.44	Not inoculated
Av.	.52	.66	.50	.43	.45	.42	

[a] Av. age 50 d.
[b] Av. age 71 d. at beginning of pasture June 7, 1948.
[c] Fed 1.5 lb. of grain daily after July 2, 1948.
[d] Freshly inoculated just before pasture period from cow eating pasture.

made satisfactory gains in body weight; however, considerable variation was observed. The calves fed on pasture and milk only (groups I and II) made an average increase in weight from birth to 6 wk. of 33.3 per cent while the calves that were fed grain in addition to pasture and milk (groups III and IV) averaged 41.8 per cent increase. No difference could be detected between the calves which were inoculated and those that were not, so far as their gains in body weight were concerned. This was true in both the grain-fed and no grain-fed groups.

Blood plasma carotenoids of the pasture calves (groups I, II, III and IV) increased rapidly reaching an extremely high but variable level(average 255 γ per 100 ml.) at 6 wk. of age. The calves fed grain concentrates (groups III and IV) increased at a somewhat slower rate during the first 4 wk., but during the fifth and sixth wk. increased much more rapidly than the no grain groups (I and II). Much of this apparent difference was due to the extremely high levels attained by two calves, 4J and 12J.

No difference was found between the inoculated and uninoculated calves so far as their plasma carotenoids were concerned, which is in agreement with the observations made previously (2) when hay was fed instead of pasture.

The control calves (group V) fed in the barn did not show any increase in plasma carotenoids during the entire 6-wk. period. As they were fed the same milk as the calves in the other groups, it is apparent that the increases in carotenoids in the other groups were due principally to utilization of carotenoids from the pasture grass.

Liver storage of carotenoids was approximately seven times higher, on the average, in groups I, II, III and IV than in group V. While the liver storage of carotenoids is somewhat variable, no marked differences among the first four groups can be seen. Unfortunately, liver storage data were not available in group I.

The changes in the plasma vitamin A, although quite variable indicated no marked difference among the pasture fed calves (groups I, II, III and IV). The plasma vitamin A levels in these calves were consistently much higher than those in the control group V. The vitamin A liver storage data do not show any clear cut difference among the pasture groups II, III and IV. No data were available in group I. The average liver storage of vitamin A of the pasture-fed groups was, however, more than twice that of the barn-fed calves.

The changes in the plasma ascorbic acid were variable, but were mostly in the normal range. No particular significance can be attached to the trends in the data. The calves in control group V at 14 days of age had an average level of 0.25 mg. per 100 ml. which is extremely low as compared to the other four groups.

Experiment with older calves. When the five older calves (average age 71 days) were turned out to pasture a marked increase in both plasma carotenoids and vitamin A occurred (table 5). Within 2 wk. the plasma carotenoids had increased more than eight times the pre-pasture level and the vitamin A nearly doubled. These high levels were maintained throughout the pasture period except for a decline in the carotenoids at the end, which probably was due to dry weather and maturing of the bluegrass. The accompanying rise in plasma vitamin A is another example of the increase in plasma vitamin A often observed concurrent with the fall from a high plasma carotene level to a lower level, as previously discussed (2).

No marked changes in the plasma ascorbic acid resulted from access to pasture, except that a temporary average increase was noted just after the change from dry feed to pasture.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

An experiment was conducted to measure the influence of pasture and early rumen development on the performance of calves and as a means of meeting some of their vitamin needs. Twelve calves, one-half of which were rumen inoculated with cud material from older cattle, were tethered during the day on a lawn-type bluegrass-white clover pasture beginning at 4 days of age. One-half of the calves in both groups were fed a 14 per cent simple grain mixture free choice while on pasture. The pasture calves were compared to three calves fed in the barn on dry feeds. Milk feeding of all calves was limited to 0.9 lb. per 10 lb. of body weight at birth.

The calves on pasture were able to utilize the nutrients from the grass, as indicated by their high blood plasma and liver carotenoid and vitamin A levels plus satisfactory growth and appearance. The calves fed grain in addition to pasture increased in body weight more rapidly than those that did not receive grain. The plasma carotenoids of the pasture-fed calves averaged 255 γ per 100 ml. at 42 days of age. The average plasma ascorbic acid level at 14 days of age was also higher in the pasture-fed calves than in those that did not receive pasture. Otherwise, no marked differences were observed in the plasma ascorbic acid among the groups.

Rumen inoculations were not shown to affect the blood or liver vitamin levels which were observed, even though the inoculations and variations in the feed resulted in marked differences in the rumen microorganism picture (7).

Data also are presented showing the changes in plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid before and after turning five older calves out to pasture. These calves had been fed in the barn, three with and two without rumen inoculation, prior to the pasture period.

Based on these findings, plus those presented in an accompanying paper (7), it is concluded that good pasture grass, when available, can be utilized by calves, even at an early age, as an effective means of meeting some of their vitamin needs and as a source of other nutrients.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of John Tate, Miss Barbara L. Carson and C. E. Knoop in conducting this investigation.

REFERENCES

(1) Guilbert, H. R., and Hart, G. H. Storage of Vitamin A in Cattle. J. Nutr., 8: 25–44. 1934.

(2) Hibbs, J. W. and Pounden, W. D. The Influence of the Ration and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in the Plasma Carotenoids, Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid of Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31 (12): 1055–1061. 1948.

(3) Kimble, M. S. The Photoelectric Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Human Plasma. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 24: 1055–1065. 1939.

(4) Mindlin, R. L. and Butler, A. M. The Determination of Ascorbic Acid in Plasma: A Macromethod and a Micromethod. J. Biol. Chem., 122: 673–686. 1938.

(5) Pounden, W. D. and Hibbs, J. W. The Influence of the Ration and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31 (12): 1041–1050. 1948.

(6) Pounden, W. D. and Hibbs, J. W. The Influence of the Ratio of Grain to Hay in the Ration of Dairy Calves on Certain Rumen Microorganisms. J. Dairy Sci., 31 (12): 1051–1054. 1948.

(7) Pounden, W. D. and Hibbs, J. W. The Influence of Pasture and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 32 (12): 1025–1031. 1949.

THE INFLUENCE OF PASTURE AND RUMEN INOCULATION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN MICROORGANISMS IN THE RUMEN OF YOUNG DAIRY CALVES

W. D. POUNDEN AND J. W. HIBBS
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio

The use of certain rumen microorganisms as indicators of the presence or absence of characteristic flora in young calves was described in a previous report concerning investigations of rumen development in these animals (4). The particular bacteria chosen for this purpose were observed quite regularly in samples from mature stock consuming usual mixed rations. Generally, they were present, especially in samples from calf rumens, in sufficiently limited numbers to permit detecting variations in concentrations. Furthermore, they were among the rumen bacteria which can be identified most readily in stained smears in so far as morphology and staining characteristics permit.

In the previous report (4), four of these microorganisms were referred to as being associated with a high proportion of hay ingestion. Large Gram-positive cocci in closely knit pairs were described, and these were referred to as the first hay-group bacteria. The following three bacteria made up the second hay-group and were described as (a) large Gram-positive, thick, fairly square-ended rods, (b) very large Gram-negative, cigar-shaped rods and (c) smaller Gram-negative, short rods in fours and multiples of four in shapes suggestive of window panes. Medium sized, comparatively thin, Gram-positive rods, which sometimes stained in a granular manner, were among the bacteria observed to be associated with the consumption of high proportions of grain.

The bacteria which were observed to be associated with a high proportion of hay ingestion and also the protozoa sometimes failed to become established in young calves. Segregation of the calves from the older stock which apparently cut off their source of inoculum for some of these microorganisms, and the failure of the calves to ingest combinations of feeds suitable for development of the microorganisms were the two reasons involved. Under some conditions, the lack of usual microorganisms in the rumen appeared to be associated with a lowered state of health in these young animals (2, 4, 5). The feeds involved in the above investigations were dry-feed rations consisting of hay and grain. The present report concerns results of a study of the rumen microorganisms in calves on pasture, both with and without hay and grain supplements.

EXPERIMENTAL

Two groups of Holstein and Jersey calves were used. The first consisted of 12 calves which were tethered each day on lawn pasture beginning at 4 days of age. At night, they were kept in the barn in separate groups. They received per day 0.9 lb. of milk for each 10 lb. of body weight at birth. Half of them received

Received for publication August 18, 1949.

rumen inoculations in the manner described previously (4) when they were 5, 10, 15 and 21 days old, using cud materials from cows on pasture. Some of the calves were fed either mixed hay or a 14 per cent protein grain mixture, or both, free choice while they were in the barn at night.

The second group was composed of six calves which were between 39 and 96 days of age, and which averaged 66 days at the time they were given access to pasture during the day beginning on June 7. They had been receiving milk, grain, and mixed hay. These calves received either whole milk or separated milk during the pasture feeding period. They were kept in the barn at night and were turned out each day on a mixed bluegrass and clover pasture in which growth of coarse types of weeds was fairly heavy in some places. Two of these calves received, in addition, 1.5 lb. per day of the grain mixture beginning on July 2. Four had received rumen inoculations during their first 3 wk. of age, and two of these four were given reinoculations with cud materials from cows on pasture. The rumen of the fifth had become partially inoculated in a natural manner, and the sixth was an uninoculated animal which had been raised in comparative segregation.

Rumen samples were collected repeatedly from both groups and examined in the manner described previously (4). Protozoa were examined in the fresh state and Gram-stained smears were relied on for bacterial observations. The presence or absence of the same bacteria as formerly described was determined and the same designations that had been assigned to these have been followed. An attempt was made to grade the samples according to the relative numbers of these particular microorganisms which were observed; this consisted of making rough estimates of the concentration and assigning values ranging between 0 and 4.

RESULTS

Experiment with young calves. The results of the examinations made on rumen samples collected from the 12 younger calves when they were 3 and 6 wk. old are presented in table 1. The treatment as regards inoculation, the type of feed given each calf, and the ratings assigned to the concentrations of some of the microorganisms in the rumen samples are included.

Protozoa were present in the samples from all six of the inoculated calves at 3 wk. of age and were present in great numbers at 6 wk., but were completely absent in the samples obtained from the uninoculated calves. Of the bacteria which had been observed to associate with hay ingestion (4), those in the first hay-flora group were present in samples from all but one of the inoculated calves at 3 wk. of age and in all at 6 wk. They were present in samples from two of the six uninoculated calves at 3 wk. and in those from four of them at 6 wk. of age. Bacteria designated as belonging to the second hay-flora group were present in samples from only one of the six inoculated calves at 3 wk. and in but four at 6 wk. of age. The two calves in whose rumen samples they were absent were receiving grain free choice. These bacteria were never observed in samples from the six uninoculated calves. Within their respective groups, samples from the

TABLE 1

Ratings indicating the relative concentration of certain microorganisms in rumen samples from young calves following access to pasture beginning at 4 days of age

Calf	Feed	Rumen microorganisms ratings[a] at:					
		3 wk. of age			6 wk. of age		
		Protozoa	Hay-flora		Protozoa	Hay-flora	
			I	II		I	II
	Inoculated						
1 H	Pasture alone	3	2	0	3	3	2
2 J	Pasture alone	2	3	1	3	3	2
8 H	Plus hay	2	3	0	3	4	3
	Uninoculated						
3 H	Pasture alone	0	0	0	0	1	0
15J	Pasture alone	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 H	Plus hay	0	2	0	0	2	0
	Inoculated						
4 J	Plus grain	2	1	0	3	1	0
5 H	Plus grain	1	0	0	3	1	0
11J	Plus hay and grain	3	2	0	3	3	1
	Uninoculated						
6 J	Plus grain	0	1	0	0	1	0
14H	Plus grain	0	0	0	0	1	0
12J	Plus hay and grain	0	0	0	0	0	0

[a] Ratings: 1 = few; 2 = moderate numbers; 3 = many; 4 = masses.

two calves receiving hay in addition to the pasture were rated as having the higher concentrations of the bacteria noted to associate with hay ingestion.

Although not shown in table 1, samples from all 12 calves contained varying numbers of the Gram-positive rods designated in the previous report (4) as associated with grain ingestion. These were especially prevalent in samples from calves consuming a high proportion of grain during the first 4 wk.

The general appearance and growth of all the calves was comparatively good. Their gains in weight are reported in an accompanying paper (3). Four calves suffered from attacks of diarrhea, which were of short duration and not severe, and all recovered without treatment. Two of these calves (numbers 5 and 11) had received rumen inoculations and two (numbers 12 and 15) had not; one received pasture alone (number 15), one pasture plus grain (number 5) and the other two pasture plus both grain and hay (numbers 11 and 12).

Three other uninoculated calves which were born during the same period were kept in the barn continuously, were given milk and fed similar hay and grain free choice starting at 14 days of age. The results of examinations of rumen samples were rather similar to those previously obtained for calves handled in this manner (4). Protozoa were missing from all samples, and bacteria of the hay-flora groups were practically absent from all samples. On the other hand, great numbers of the Gram-positive rods observed to associate with a high proportion of grain ingestion were present in all samples. Of these three barn-fed

calves, two suffered from mild attacks of diarrhea of short duration, which desisted without treatment.

Experiment with older calves. Data collected on rumen samples obtained from the older group of six calves on several representative days are presented in table 2. The ratings assigned on the basis of the relative concentration in the rumen samples of the particular microorganisms which were being observed are given. No marked change in the relative numbers of protozoa were noted throughout the period of observation. The two groups of organisms which have been observed to associate with hay ingestion tended to decrease in the samples during the first few days the calves were on pasture, but soon regained their former status. During this period, small Gram-negative short rods were especially prominent in all the samples. When the calves were first turned out, the pasture was particularly lush. Besides these changes in the microflora, the plasma carotenoids also tended to vary considerably (3), indicating that the character of the pasture was more than likely involved in both variations. The calf having a partial inoculation, which was acquired in a natural manner, developed a rumen flora and fauna which appeared quite comparable to those of the inoculated animals after associating with them for approximately 2 wk. Microorganisms in rumen samples from the uninoculated animal failed to become similar to the others, even though they progressed somewhat in this direction. However, characteristic microorganisms readily were established when the animal received an inoculation with cud materials from an older animal on July 30. A rumen sample obtained on August 23 was rated for protozoa as 3, for hay-flora group I as 3, and for hay-flora group II as 2. It was noted that the same rather large Gram-positive rods frequently seen in other uninoculated calves were present in many of the samples obtained from this calf.

The percentage increases in weight on August 2 over the weights on June 2 were 61.0 and 75.5 per cent for the two inoculated calves which received grain part of the time. For those which did not receive grain, they were 53.5 and 62.6 per cent for the inoculated calves, 58.1 per cent for the naturally inoculated calf and 51.7 per cent for the uninoculated animal. The inoculated calf which gained 53.5 per cent was a twin of the uninoculated calf. The latter calf suffered from recurrent mild diarrhea until after it received the rumen inoculation on July 30. Its tail and hind legs were fouled with feces almost continuously, which was seldom observed in any of the other calves. It also had a noticeably rougher hair coat.

DISCUSSION

The observation that the same rumen microorganisms were established as readily in the rumens of calves eating pasture as when they were consuming dry feeds is in line with the findings of others, including Bortree *et al.* (1), that these feeds promote the development of rather similar rumen flora.

The absence in the uninoculated calves of certain characteristic microorganisms which were present in the rumens of inoculated calves indicates that calves having access to pasture are in no better position than those being raised on dry feeds as regards obtaining these microorganisms from sources other than the

TABLE 2

Ratings indicating the relative concentration of certain microorganisms in rumen samples from calves given access to pasture at approximately 2 mo.

Calf	Rumen microorganism ratings[a] on:														
	June 5			June 9			June 23			June 30			Aug. 2		
	Protozoa	Hay	Flora	Protozoa	Hay	Flora	Protozoa	Hay	Flora	Protozoa	Hay	Flora	Protozoa	Hay	Flora
		I	II		I	II		I	II		I	II		I	II
16 J[b]	3	1	0	3	0	1	3	0	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
17 J[b]	4	1	1	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1
18 H[b]	2	3	1	3	2	0	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
21 J[b]	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	3	3	2
19 H[c]	2	1	0	2	0	0	3	1	1	2	2	0	3	2	1
20 H[d]	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0

[a] Ratings of microorganisms present: 1 = few; 2 = moderate numbers; 3 = many; 4 = masses.
[b] Rumen inoculated when 3 wk. old (18H and 21J reinoculated June 7).
[c] Partial natural inoculation.
[d] Uninoculated.

bovine rumen. In the case of the younger calves which were eating lawn pasture, the lack of characteristic rumen microorganisms did not appear to be of much consequence in so far as gain in weight (3) or general health was concerned.

The slowness with which the uninoculated calf in the older group developed rumen flora and fauna similar to the others while on pasture with inoculated calves was rather unexpected. The data collected on this single calf cannot, of course, provide more than a slight indication of what may occur in similar animals under such circumstances. However, it does suggest the possibility that failure of characteristic flora and fauna to become established in the rumens of young animals, which are forced to depend upon pasture utilization to meet their nutrient requirements, may limit their ability to efficiently utilize some types of pasture.

The comparatively normal existence which frequently is possible for calves, even though they lack some of the usual rumen microorganisms, probably is due to the fact that substitute organisms can do a creditable job. However, microorganisms that have developed over a long period of time in the environment of the rumen, would be expected to function most efficiently in this organ.

When the role that segregation can play in the control of the spread of some infectious disease organisms is considered, the effect of such a management procedure on the transfer of rumen microorganisms from animal to animal can be appreciated more readily.

SUMMARY

Rumen inoculations with cud materials from cows on pasture were given six of twelve calves which were fed milk and placed on lawn pasture at 4 days of age. Rumen protozoa and certain bacteria, used as indicators of the presence of varieties characteristically associated with a high proportion of hay ingestion, readily were established in all inoculated calves. The bacteria were established in a relatively less degree in two of the calves which received grain supplement free choice. Protozoa did not develop in the uninoculated calves. Some characteristic bacteria became established in four of the six uninoculated calves by 6 wk. of age, but were limited to one of the observed varieties and were relatively few in number.

Characteristic rumen microorganisms became established only in relatively limited numbers in a milk-fed, uninoculated, 2-month old calf after being in a pasture for 7 wk. with four rumen-inoculated calves of similar age. The marked difference in microorganisms was rectified following rumen inoculation. Prior to inoculation, this calf had recurrent mild diarrhea and a comparatively rough hair coat while on pasture, but its percentage gain in body weight was almost equivalent to an inoculated twin.

Characteristic rumen microorganisms can be established in young calves on pasture when they are inoculated with cud materials from older cattle and when grain is not fed in excessive amounts. Calves possibly may be limited somewhat in their ability to utilize certain pastures, if characteristic rumen microorganisms are lacking.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of John Tate, R. L. Johnson and C. E. Knoop in conducting this investigation.

REFERENCES

(1) Bortree, A. L., Dunn, K. M., Ely, R. E. and Huffman, C. F. Preliminary Report on the Study of Factors Influencing Rumen Microflora. J. Dairy Sci., 29(8): 542–543. 1946.

(2) Hibbs, J. W. and Pounden, W. D. The Influence of the Ration and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in Plasma Carotene, Vitamin A, and Ascorbic Acid in Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31(12): 1055–1060. 1948.

(3) Hibbs, J. W. and Pounden, W. D. The Influence of Pasture and Early Rumen Development on the Changes in the Plasma Carotenoids, Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid and the Liver Storage of Carotenoids and Vitamin A of Young Dairy Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 32(12): 1016–1024. 1949.

(4) Pounden, W. D. and Hibbs, J. W. The Influence of the Ration and Rumen Inoculation on the Establishment of Certain Microorganisms in the Rumens of Young Calves. J. Dairy Sci., 31(12): 1041–1050. 1948.

(5) Pounden, W. D. and Hibbs, J. W. Rumen Inoculations in Young Calves. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc., 114: 33–35. 1949.

PREPARTUM MILKING. III. THE PLASMA LEVELS OF CAROTENE AND VITAMIN A IN CALVES FROM DAMS MILKED PREPARTUM AND IN CALVES FROM DAMS MILKED POSTPARTUM[1]

H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY
Animal Industries Department, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs, Connecticut

Prepartum milking results in a marked decrease in both the carotene and vitamin A content of colostrum (3). Since colostrum contributes a large proportion of these nutrients to the young calf, it is of value to know what effect prepartum milking of the dam has on these metabolites in the young calf. The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the carotene and vitamin A content of the plasma of the neonatal calf. Secondarily, these factors were studied in relation to two dietary regimes.

EXPERIMENTAL

Animals. A detailed description of the treatment, changes in certain blood constituents and composition of the colostrum of the dams of the calves used in this experiment has been reported previously (2, 3). Briefly, the dams were divided into four experimental groupings: 1-A, postpartum milked—basal ration; 1-B, postpartum milked—basal ration + 1 million USP units of vitamin A daily for 30 days prior to the calculated parturition date; 2-A, prepartum milked for 10 days prior to calculated parturition date—basal ration; and 2-B, prepartum milked—basal ration + vitamin A. There were nine calves from dams in group 1-A, ten calves from dams in group 1-B, and 11 calves each from dams in group 2-A and group 2-B.

The calves were not allowed to nurse but were removed immediately after birth to individual pens in a separate portion of the barn. There the Ayrshire and Holstein calves received 6 lb. daily of their dams' colostrum and milk for the first wk., and 7, 8, and 9 lb. of herd milk for the second, third, and fourth wk., respectively. Similar values for the Guernsey and Jersey calves were 5, 6, 7, and 8 lb. All colostrum and milk were fed twice daily in nipple pails. At the beginning of the second wk. of age, each calf had free access to water, commercial dry-calf starter and mixed grass and clover hay. Each calf was weighed at birth and at weekly intervals thereafter to 4 wk. of age. In cases of scours, the milk allowance was reduced to one-half; and in three calves it was necessary to inject intravenously, at the rate of 1 grain per lb. of body weight, a 25 per cent solution of sodium sulfamethazine as a therapeutic agent.

Samples and Analyses. Venous blood samples were drawn at birth and at weekly intervals thereafter to 4 wk. of age. The samples immediately were

Received for publication September 6, 1949.

[1] This work was supported in part by the Big-Y-Foundation, Norwich, Conn. and Chas. M. Cox Co., Boston, Mass.

chilled to 4° C. and centrifuged, and plasma carotene and vitamin A were determined by the method of Kimble (7). Standard statistical procedures (5, 10) were used to test for differences between treatments. In the case of liveweight, the method of Wishart (14) was used, as well as methods outlined in Snedecor (10).

RESULTS

Data on the content of carotene and vitamin A in the blood plasma and liveweight at birth, and at weekly intervals to 4 wk. of age, are given in fig. 1 to 3. Prepartum milking resulted in lower levels of both plasma carotene and plasma vitamin A. Secondarily, the feeding of supplementary vitamin A to the dam prepartum resulted in higher levels of vitamin A in the plasma and in a depression in the levels of carotene in the plasma.

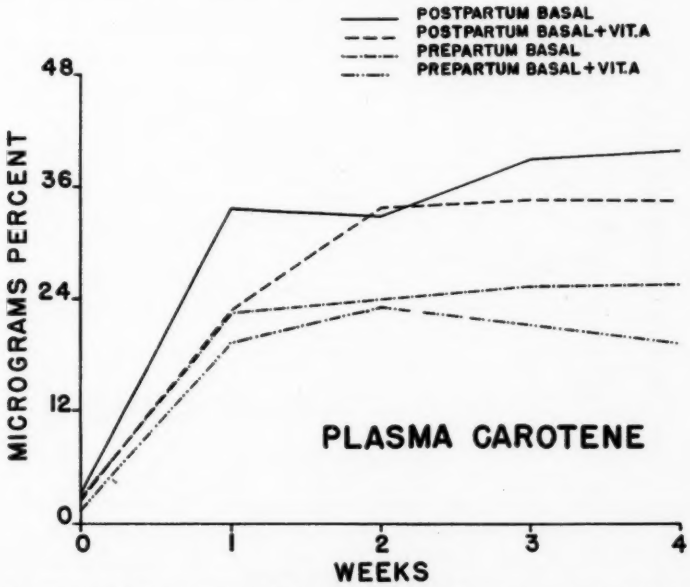


FIG. 1. The effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the carotene content of the plasma of the dairy calf.

Plasma carotene (fig. 1) was affected significantly by treatment. Calves from dams milked prepartum had lower average carotene plasma values ($P<0.01$) for the entire experimental period, and also lower average values for the period of 1 through 4 wk. of age ($P<0.05$), than those values for calves from dams milked postpartum only. A similar difference ($P<0.05$) existed at 1 and at 2 wk. of age. The feeding of supplementary vitamin A prepartum resulted in lower levels of plasma carotene, but these differences were not statistically significant.

Plasma vitamin A levels (fig. 2) were lower ($P<0.05$) from 1 wk. of age through 4 wk. in calves from dams milked prepartum. The feeding of supplementary vitamin A prepartum significantly ($P<0.01$) raised the blood plasma levels of vitamin A for the entire experimental period. Also, the blood plasma levels of vitamin A at birth were higher ($P<0.001$) in those calves from dams fed supplementary vitamin A than in calves from dams fed the basal ration alone.

The liveweight increases (fig. 3) were greater in those calves from dams milked only postpartum and those calves from dams receiving supplementary

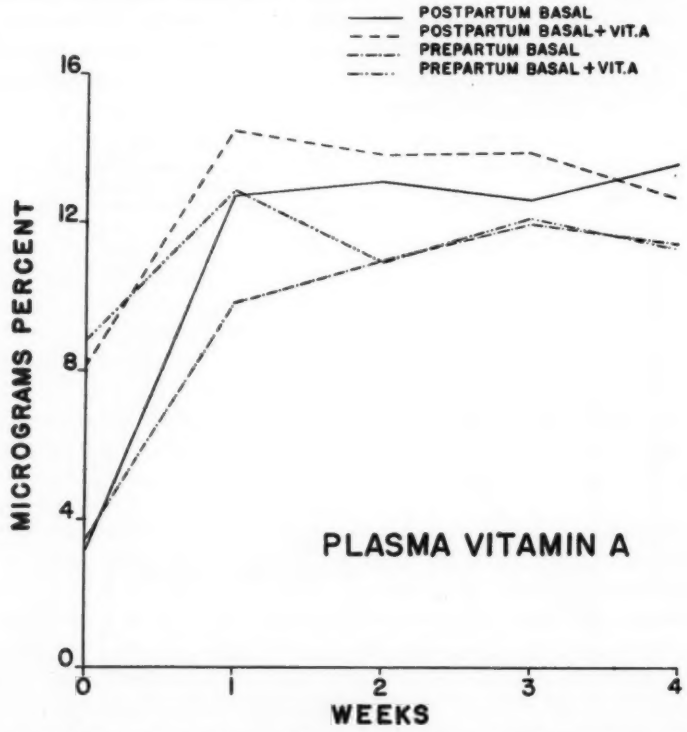


FIG. 2. The effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the vitamin A content of the plasma of the calf.

vitamin A. An analysis of the actual gains during the 28-day experimental period and their linear coefficients, or either of these measures adjusted to the birth weight of the individual calves, failed to reveal statistically significant differences between treatments.

Four calves from dams milked prepartum and fed the basal ration (group 2-A) had scours for a period of 1, 1, 3, and 8 days, respectively. Two of these received intravenous injections of 25 per cent sodium sulfamethazine. In group 2-B, two calves had scours for 1 day each. No scours were observed in calves from

dams milked postpartum and fed the basal ration (group 1-A). One calf in group 1-B had scours for a total of 7 days and received intravenous injections of 25 per cent sodium sulfamethazine. Conversion of the percent days free from scours to an angle corresponding to the percentage, and analysis of variance of the angles showed no statistical differences due to treatment.

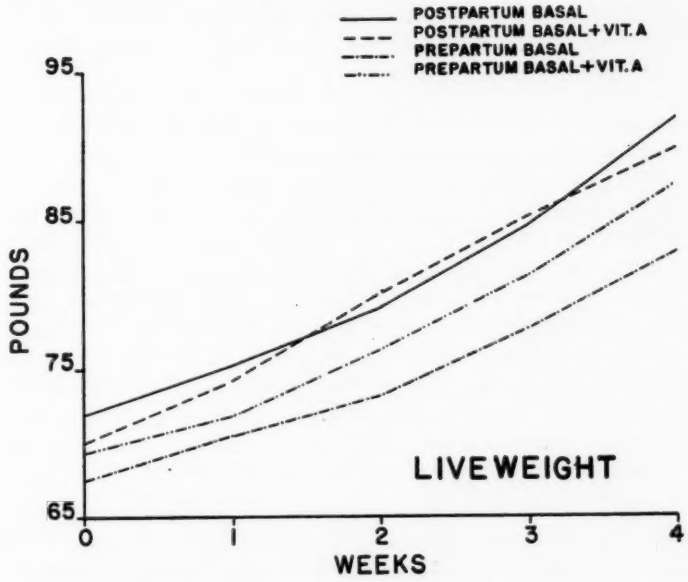


FIG. 3. The effect of prepartum milking of the dam on the liveweight changes of the dairy calf.

DISCUSSION

These data indicate that both management and ration during the prepartum period can influence the blood plasma levels of carotene and vitamin A in the young dairy calf.

Previous workers (6, 8, 13) have reported difficulty in raising calves from cows milked prepartum, and Keyes *et al.* (6) have indicated that oral administration of a carotene preparation would alleviate scours and general inactivity in calves from dams milked prepartum. In this study, the blood plasma levels of vitamin A of the calves from dams milked prepartum and receiving the basal ration alone were, on the average, slightly above 10γ per cent, which Boyer *et al.* (1) have indicated as adequate. There appears to be the possibility that a suboptimum intake of vitamin A might exist in calves when their dams receive limited amounts of carotene in their ration and are milked prepartum. However, other factors may influence the nutrition of the calf when its dam is prepartum-milked since not only is there a quantitative change in the contituents of colostrum, but

also a qualitative change as reviewed elsewhere (3). Although the vitamin A content of the colostrum of the dams milked prepartum and fed supplementary vitamin A was significantly greater than that for dams milked postpartum and fed no supplementary vitamin A (3), calves from dams in the former group did not maintain as high plasma vitamin A levels after 2 wk. of age as did calves from dams in the latter group. This suggests that colostrum contains a factor(s), apparently not found in milk, which results in greater efficiency in the utilization of vitamin A. Previous workers (4, 11) have indicated such, but more direct measurements are needed.

The increase in blood plasma levels of vitamin A in those calves from dams fed supplementary vitamin A during the prepartum period confirms work previously reported (12). In addition, the cases of scours, although few and not statistically significant, are in line with the previous report. The depression in carotene, likewise not statistically significant, is of interest; since intrauterine influences of supplementary vitamin A feeding apparently carry over into the neonatal calf under "normal" conditions of feeding and management.

The greater but not statistically significant liveweight gains in calves from dams fed supplementary vitamin A prepartum is of interest. Previous workers (9, 12) have demonstrated significantly greater liveweight gains in neonatal Holstein calves due to prepartum feeding of supplementary vitamin A, and in Holstein heifers fed supplementary vitamin A directly. The lower but not significant weight gains in those calves from dams milked prepartum well might be due in part to suboptimum intakes of vitamin A.

SUMMARY

The effect of prepartum milking of the dam, for 10 days prior to the calculated parturition date, on the plasma carotene and vitamin A levels, liveweight changes, and incidence of scours in 41 young dairy calves has been studied. Secondarily, the effect of feeding one million USP units of vitamin A daily for 30 days prepartum was measured.

The data indicate that prepartum milking significantly lowers the level of blood plasma carotene and vitamin A in calves from 1 wk. through 4 wk. of age, as compared to those values for calves from dams milked postpartum only. The feeding of supplementary vitamin A prepartum resulted in significantly greater blood plasma levels of vitamin A for the entire experimental period and lower but not statistically significant blood plasma carotene levels. The differences between treatments, in liveweight and incidence of scours, were not statistically significant.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are most grateful to F. Warren and G. Farrington for the care of the experimental animals and to Misses R. J. Caverno and M. W. Dicks for technical assistance at various times during the course of the experiment. Further acknowledgment is due C. I. Bliss, Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station Biometrician, for suggestions in the statistical analyses of the data.

REFERENCES

(1) Boyer, P. D., Phillips, P. H., Lundquist, N. S., Jensen, C. W., and Rupel, I. W. Vitamin A and Carotene Requirements for the Maintenance of Adequate Blood Plasma Vitamin A in the Dairy Calf. J. Dairy Sci., 25: 433–440. 1942.

(2) Eaton, H. D., Johnson, R. E., Helmboldt, C. F., Spielman, A. A., Matterson, L. D., Jungherr, E. L., Kramer, J. H., and Slate, R. J. Prepartum Milking I. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on Some Blood Constituents of the Cow. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 870–876. 1949.

(3) Eaton, H. D., Johnson, R. E., Spielman, A. A., Matterson, L. D., and Nezvesky, L. Prepartum Milking II. The Effect of Prepartum Milking on the Carotene and Vitamin A and Proximate Composition of Colostrum. J. Dairy Sci., 32: (in press). 1949.

(4) Esh, G. C., Sutton, T. S., Hibbs, J. W., and Krauss, W. E. The Effect of Soya-Phosphatides on the Absorption and Utilization of Vitamin A in Dairy Animals. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 461–478. 1948.

(5) Fisher, R. A., and Yates, F. Statistical Tables for Biological, Agricultural, and Medical Research. 3rd ed. Hafner Publishing Company, Inc., New York, 1948.

(6) Keyes, E. A., Reid, J. J., Bechdel, S. I., Borland, A. A., Beam, A. A., Beam, A. L., and Williams, P. S. Prepartum Milking. (An abstract) J. Dairy Sci., 27: 638–639. 1944.

(7) Kimble, M. S. The Photocolorimetric Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Plasma. J. Lab. Clin. Med., 24: 1055–1065. 1939.

(8) Ragsdale, A. C., Weber, C. W., and Turner, C. W. Influence of Milking Pregnant Animals Before Calving on the Physical Condition and Well-Being of the Progeny. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 272. 1929.

(9) Ross, R. H., and Knodt, C. B. The Effect of Supplemental Vitamin A Upon the Growth, Blood Plasma Carotene, Vitamin A, Inorganic Calcium, and Phosphorus of Holstein Heifers. J. Dairy Sci., 31: 1062–1067. 1948.

(10) Snedecor, G. W. *Statistical Methods.* 4th ed., Iowa State College Press, Ames. 1946.

(11) Spielman, A. A., Eaton, H. D., Loosli, J. K., Norton, C. L., and Turk,K. L. (unpublished data) Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University. 1947.

(12) Spielman, A. A., Eaton, H. D., Loosli, J. K., and Turk, K. L. The Effect of Prepartum Vitamin A Supplementation on the Health and Performance of the Young Calf. J. Dairy Sci., 32: 367–374. 1949.

(13) Turner, C. W. The Development of the Mammary Gland as Indicated by the Initiation and Increase in the Yield of Secretion. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 156. 1931.

(14) Wishart, J. Statistical Treatment of Animal Experiments. Supp. J. Royal Statistical Soc., 6: 1–22. 1939.

ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCEMENT

COLLEGIATE STUDENTS' INTERNATIONAL CONTEST IN JUDGING DAIRY PRODUCTS

Los Angeles, Cal.—Oct. 23, 1949

Teams from 18 State Agricultural Colleges, participated in this, the fifteenth annual Contest sponsored by the Dairy Industries Supply Association, Inc., and the American Dairy Science Association.

Following is a list of those who won high standings in the Contest:

ALL PRODUCTS

Individuals

1. Herbert Ruggles, Iowa State College
2. Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College
3. Russell J. Moe, University of Minnesota
4. Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois
5. John R. Tedford, University of Connecticut
6. Gene D. Lower, Ohio State University
7. Lee R. Morgan, Utah State Agricultural College
8. Harold A. Ramsey, Kansas State College
9. Sam Louis Swett, Mississippi State College
10. Robert K. Wight, Iowa State College

Teams

1. Mississippi State College
2. University of Connecticut
3. Iowa State College
4. Kansas State College
5. University of Minnesota
6. University of Massachusetts
Tie 7. Michigan State College
Tie 7. State College of Washington
9. Utah State Agricultural College
10. University of Illinois

BUTTER

Individuals

1.	Russell J. Moe, University of Minnesota	13.25
2.	Raymond G. Otto, University of Minnesota	14.67
3.	Herbert Ruggles, Iowa State College	14.74
4.	Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois	15.84
5.	Philip J. Blanchard, Jr., University of Massachusetts	15.92
6.	John R. Tedford, University of Connecticut	17.00
7.	Duane D. Walter, State College of Washington	17.50
8.	Warren C. Jones, Texas A & M College	18.17
9.	William R. Thomas, Oklahoma A & M College	18.33
10.	Edwin R. Frankel, Michigan State College	19.00

Teams

1.	University of Minnesota	57.92
2.	University of Massachusetts	60.93

3.	Michigan State College	63.51
4.	University of Connecticut	64.34
5.	State College of Washington	64.51
6.	Mississippi State College	68.10
7.	Kansas State College	68.52
8.	University of Illinois	68.68
9.	Oklahoma A & M College	71.50
10.	Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas	72.34

CHEESE

Individuals

1.	Sam L. Swett, Mississippi State College	26.08
2.	Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College	27.59
3.	Dee R. Morgan, Utah State Agricultural College	30.75
4.	John R. Tedford, University of Connecticut	31.02
5.	Dee McDonald Graham, Mississippi State College	31.17
6.	Max R. Hogan, Utah State Agricultural College	31.26
7.	Marvin Eskin, Michigan State College	31.92
8.	James D. Yoder, University of Nebraska	32.51
9.	Alfred Cohn, Michigan State College	32.84
10.	William Edmondson, University of Connecticut	32.93

Teams

1.	Mississippi State College	84.84
2.	Utah State Agricultural College	100.60
3.	Michigan State College	102.00
4.	Iowa State College	104.60
5.	University of Nebraska	105.18
6.	University of Connecticut	106.38
7.	University of Massachusetts	110.43
8.	Kansas State College	110.61
9.	University of Minnesota	111.86
10.	Texas Technological College	112.51

ICE CREAM

Individuals

1.	Roger W. Hunt, University of Connecticut	22.67
2.	Herbert Ruggles, Iowa State College	25.00
3.	Harold A. Ramsey, Kansas State College	25.84
4.	Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois	27.34
5.	Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College	27.67
Tie 6.	Robert K. Wight, Iowa State College	28.00
Tie 6.	Philip J. Blanchard, Jr., University of Massachusetts	28.00
8.	Donald Brighton, University of Idaho	28.50
9.	James A. Brotsos, University of Illinois	29.17
Tie 10.	George L. Weir, Iowa State College	29.50
Tie 10.	Duane D. Walter, State College of Washington	29.50

Teams

1.	Iowa State College	82.50
2.	University of Connecticut	84.84
3.	Mississippi State College	93.18
4.	State College of Washington	93.67

5.	University of Massachusetts	95.00
6.	University of Idaho	95.67
7.	University of Minnesota	95.69
8.	Michigan State College	97.17
9.	Kansas State College	99.85
10.	Ohio State University	100.34

MILK

Individuals

1.	James Howard Sherrod, Kansas State College	12.25
2.	Gene D. Lower, Ohio State University	14.50
3.	Robert K. Wight, Iowa State College	15.67
4.	Russell J. Moe, University of Minnesota	15.92
5.	Richard Jackson Stanley, Mississippi State College	16.42
6.	Dee R. Morgan, Utah State Agricultural College	18.75
7.	James Warren Newell, University of Nebraska	19.25
8.	Harold A. Ramsey, Kansas State College	19.42
9.	William C. Coker, A & M College of Texas	19.75
10.	Donald E. Miller, University of Illinois	19.79

Teams

1.	Kansas State College	52.59
2.	Iowa State College	59.97
3.	Mississippi State College	64.67
4.	State College of Washington	66.42
5.	Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas	68.42
6.	Utah State Agricultural College	70.00
7.	Ohio State University	70.50
8.	University of Illinois	70.79
9.	University of Connecticut	70.92
10.	University of Minnesota	71.09

MEMBERS AND STUDENT AFFILIATES OF THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

November 1, 1949

Honorary Members:

Borland, A. A., 310 S. Burrowes St., State College, Pa.
Ellenberger, H. B., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Frandsen, J. H., Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.
Guthrie, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
Hayden, C. C., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster, O.
Hunziker, O. F., 103 7th Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Mortensen, M., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Reed, O. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. D. A., Washington, D. C.

Life Members:

Breed, Robert S., 6 Sunset Drive, Geneva, N. Y.
Harding, H. A., Baileys Harbor, Wis.
Hastings, E. G., Route 3, Box 456, Orlando, Fla.
Larson, C. W., Tudor Plaza Apt., 741 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cunningham, O. C., Dairy Dept., College of Agr., State College, N. M.
Rogers, L. A., 3635 S Street N. W., Washington 7, D. C.
Ross, H. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
White, George C., Willowbrook Rd., Storrs, Conn.

ALABAMA

Members:

AUTREY, KENNETH M., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
BURKE, A. D., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
CANNON, ROBERT Y., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
EATON, W. H., Dairy Dept., Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
FRANKLIN, V. D., 108 Hawthorne Rd., Homewood
HOWLE, HENRY W., Deep South Creamery, Cullman
KIRCHOFF, GEORGE, Bureau of Food & Dairy Inspection, Dept. of Health, Birmingham
PARRISH, J. R., Extension Dairyman, Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
ROLLINS, GILBERT, Dairy Dept., Alabama Poly. Institute, Auburn
ROMING, JOHN A., Deep South Creamery, Cullman
TEAGUE, C. E., 1010 Brown Marx Bldg., Birmingham
WIDEMIRE, E. L., Sylacauga

Student Affiliates:

OWEN, FOSTER G., Route 2, Northport

ARIZONA

Members:

BANKS, A. E., Box 156, Glendale
BOWLES, HAROLD O., 2730 Picadilly Ave., Phoenix
CRUMBAKER, JAMES W., P. O. Box 394, Tempe
DAVIS, R. N., College of Agr., Tucson
EWING, JAMES W., JR., Route 5, Box 162, Tucson
HARLAND, F. G., Hopi Lodge, Univ. of Ariz., Tuscon
RASKOB, J. J., JR., Route 5, Box 226, Tucson
ROBERTS, LUCIUS E., JR., 2025 Oracle Rd., Tucson
RUST, PHILIP F., Route 2, Box 412, Phoenix
SCARMELLA, E. L., Kraft Foods Co., Phoenix
VAN SANT, W. R., Univ. of Ariz., Agr. Extension Service, Tucson
STULL, JOHN WARREN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ariz., Tucson

Student Affiliates:

BEECROFT, DOUGLAS, 1016 E. 4th St., Tuscon
HANNON, LILLIAN L., Box 335, Wickenburg
MCCLELLAND, NORMAN P., 2006 E. Lee St., Tucson
SKOLE, RICHARD, Box 91, E. Stadium Dorm, Tucson

ARKANSAS

Members:

GARRISON, EARL R., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
GIFFORD, WARREN, Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
HOLLEY, A. LEON, 222 Gray Hall, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
MEADOWS, CLIFTON E., Box 693, Fayetteville
HEAD, [illegible]. P., 222 Gray Hall, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville
VOELKER, HOWARD, Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville

Student Affiliates:

LAWSON, HASSEL K., Route 4, Fayetteville
LOWE, THOMAS C., 1131 1st St., Helena

CALIFORNIA

Members:

ADAMSON, MERRITT H., Adohr Farms, 1801 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35
AHLSTROM, WALTER, 1965 Euclid Ave., San Marino
ANDERSON, VIVIAN GRACE, 1317 36th St., Sacramento
BAIRD, HARRY S., 1220 Dover Rd., Santa Barbara
BECKLEY, MAURICE S., Rm. 201, P. O. Bldg., San Jose 18
BESEMER, A. M., 1340 St. Charles St., Alameda
BEVER, ELDRIDGE, 1403 Country Club Blvd., Stockton
BROCKMEYER, G. H., 1806 Quito Way, La Canada
BRUECKNER, HERMAN J., 18 Manor Dr., Piedmont 11
BRUNNER, THEO, 1901 Las Robles Blvd., N. Sacramento
BULKLEY, GEORGE S., Carnation Co., Box 2035, Wilshire LaBrea St., Los Angeles
CHRISTENSEN, SOREN, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino
CLARY, PAUL D., JR., Route 3, Box 294, Petaluma
CLEMONS, HARPER B., 5425 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles 43
COLE, H. H., Div. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
COLE, WILFORD C., Arden Farms, Inc., Research Laboratory, 1900 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles
DETURK, L. E., 3845 Butler Ave., Fresno
DEY, MARCUS, Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles 21
DUNCAN, JAMES F., 1562 Waller St., San Francisco 12
DUNKLEY, W. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
ELLISON, HOWARD, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles 12
ENGLE, BRUCE Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco 21
ERWAY, JOHN, Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
FASSETT, W. W., 3949 E. Pacific Ave., Sacramento
FOLEY, DAN, P. O. Box 1391, Vallejo
FREIDEL, EDWARD H., Arden Farm & Co., Patterson
FULLER, STEWART A., P. O. Box 685, Arcota
GARDNER, MORRIS A., 3631 Pomeroy St., Los Angeles 33
GORDON, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of Cal., Berkeley
GOULD, JACK S., 3715 Euclid Ave., San Diego
GREENE, SAM H., 1570 3rd Ave. N., Walnut Creek
HANSEN, VERNON, Crystal Cream & Butter, Box 1319, Sacramento
HASLER, GEORGE L., 118 Peralta Way, Fresno 4
HAUETER, ALVIN A., 2480 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 32
HAWKINS, ERVIN E., Good Humor Co. of California, 999 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles
HENDERSON, J. LLOYD, Golden State Co., Ltd., San Francisco 11
HEYL, RICHARD E., 2511 Webster St., Palo Alto
HUBBELL, BRUCE, JR., B & 11th St., Davis
HUEBSCH, HAROLD, 3615 Jewell, San Diego 9
JACK, E. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
JAMISON, EUGENE O., Route 1, Box 344, Visalia
JONES, ROBERT E., c/o Pacific Dairy Review, 500 Sansome St., San Francisco
KELLER, L. G., 360 N. Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles
KOHLER, ROLAND, 2320 Richelieu Ave., Los Angeles 32
KREHBIEL, LEONARD F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Los Angeles 34
LACHMANN, ALFRED, Route 1, Box 100, Davis
LAMPERT, L. M., P. O. Box 1266, Sacramento
LEVITAN, MEYER, 1200 Midwickbill Dr., Alhambra
LOFGREEN, G. P., Animal Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Cal., Davis
MACKENZIE, F. E., 6130 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3
MCCORMICK, D. R., Avoset Co., Gustine
MCFARLAND, G. G., 3126 S. Guirado Ave., Whittier
MEAD, SYLVESTER W., c/o Agr. Expt. Station, Davis
MELHUISH, VERN P., 9100 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35
MILNER, F. W., 145 S. Spring #900, Los Angeles 12
MOJONNIER, ROBERT W., 323 E. Foothill Blvd., Altadena
MORGAN, NORMAN C., Morgan Ice Cream Co., 1822 E. Valley Blvd., Rosemead
NELSON, VICTOR, Central Research Dept., Food Mach. Corp., San Jose
NEWTON, ERNEST E., Creameries of America, 325 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles
PAINTER, W. E., 1949 3rd Ave., Sacramento
PEEBLES, DAVID D., c/o Western Condensing Co., 411 Battery St., San Francisco
PHILLIPS, CLEMENT A., Univ. of Cal., Davis
REGAN, W. M., Agr. Expt. Station, Davis
ROADHOUSE, C. L., Univ. of Cal., Davis
ROLEN, WALLACE, Manteca
RUSSELL, O. M., Box 908, Los Banos
SARTORI, JAYDEN J., Box 492, Merced
SEIPP, EDWIN A., JR., Commercial Research, Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11
SHAMBERGER, DAN, 1161 Irwin, Belmont
SHARP, PAUL F., College of Agr., Agr. Expt. Station, Univ. of Cal., Berkeley 4

SHELDON, F. M., 1097 S. Marengo Ave., Pasadena 2
SHIPSTEAD, HELGE, Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
SPERRY, G. D., 3425 Wallace, San Diego 10
STABILE, JOSEPH N., 406th Medical General Lab., A. P. O. 500, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
STACHWICK, ROBERT, 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles
STEWART, AUBREY P., JR., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco.
STOCKLIN, CHALLENGE CREAM & BUTTER ASS'N., 929 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 12
TARASSUK, N. P., Dairy Industry Division, Univ. of Cal., Davis
TRANMAL, HENRY, c/o Arden Farms Co., 1900 W. Slauson Blvd., Los Angeles
TURNBOW, G. D., 1106 Broadway, Oakland 7
VON LANGE, OSCAR, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad
YALE, M. W., Arden Farms Co., Patterson
YOUNG, GEORGE D., JR., 4401 18th St., San Francisco 14

Student Affiliates:

BERG, HERBERT M., 410½ 3rd St., Apt. 2, Marysville
BERGAN, PAUL A., 2851 E. 5th St., Long Beach 14
BOYER, JOHN E., 106 Summit Drive, Corte Madera
BROWNE, ROGER W., 719 Winchester Drive, Burlingame
COHEN, HAROLD, 1319 N. Ridgewood Place, Hollywood 28
COLLINS, EDWIN B., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Cal., Davis
COPPES, JACK, 843 Loring St., San Diego 9
DODDS, BYRON, 9807 Glasgow Place, Los Angeles 45
FRAZEUR, DEAN, 3005 Sacramento St., Apt. 2, San Francisco
HSUEH, TEH YING, South Hall, Univ. of Cal., Davis
HUTTON, JERRY T., 436 I St., Davis
JENNINGS, WALTER G., Apt. K 16, Aggie Villa, Davis
MADDEN, DALE E., 1501 Perris Hill Rd., San Bernardino
NEDDERMAN, JOHN H., K-10 Aggie Villa, Davis
NIELSEN, ROBERT L., 4175 Alpha St., San Diego 2
PURSER, GORDON, 1254 10th Ave., San Francisco 22
TEIXEIRA, JOHN, c/o Coop., Univ. of Cal., Davis
THILL, GEORGE R., Aggie Villa F-11, Davis
THOMAS, ROSS G., P. O. Box 151, Ione
THOMASON, EDMUND, P. O. Box 386, Davis
TODD, TIM M., 15137 S. Woodruff Ave., Bellflower
TOWNSEND, E. C., Box 539, Davis
TUNE, EWING A., JR., Route 2, Box 2800, W. Sacramento
WAKEFIELD, CHARLES M., c/o Coop., Univ. of Cal., Davis
WEINBERGER, ISRAEL, c/o Coop., Univ. of Cal., Davis

CANADA

Members:

BAKER, JAMES L., 20 Windley Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.
BERRY, JOHN C., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of B. C., Vancouver, B. C.
BIRD, W. J., Dairy Supervisor, Nova Scotia Agr. College, Truro, N. S.
BREMNER, JAMES, Canadian Jersey Cattle Club, 749 Yonge St., Toronto 5, Ont.
CHAMBERLAYNE, E. C., Dept of Health & Public Welfare, 320 Sherbrook St., Winnipeg, M.
CRABTREE, G. H., Box 372, Abbotsford, B. C.
DARCH, JOHN KENNETH, c/o S. F. Lawrason & Co., Ltd., 639 Nelson St., London, Ont.
GIBSON, A. L., Head of Province Dairy School, Kemptville Agr. School, Kemptville, Ont.
HANSON, R., 10105 82nd Ave., Edmonton, Alb.
HAY, J. A., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
HODGINS, C. L., 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.
HOOD, E. G., Chief Dairy Research, Central Experiment Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
IRVINE, O. R., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
JACKSON, J. R., Simcoe, Ont.
JONES, W. F., The Borden Co., Ltd., 393 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont.
KEAY, JOHN, 530 Public Bldg., Calvary, Alb.
KILLICK, C. H. P., Dairy Branch, Dept. of Agr., Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, M.
LICHTER, MAX, Roblin, M.
MAYBEE, G. R., Fry-Cadbury, Ltd., 2025 Masson St., Montreal 34, Q.
MERCIER, ERNEST, Quebec Artificial Breeding Center, St. Hycinthe, Q.
MORRISON, J. S., The Borden Co., Ltd., Milk Products Division, Tillsonburg, Ont.
NESS, A. R., MacDonald College P. O. Q.
OKULITCH, G. J., Fraser Valley Milk Prod. Association, 425 8th Ave., N.W., Vancouver, B. C.
PEARSON, A. M., 69 Fairview Blvd., Guelph, Ont.
RAITHBY, G., Animal Husbandry Dept., Ontario Agr. College, Guelph, Ont.
REED, PERCY E., Saskatchewan Dept. of Agr., Legislative Bldg., Regina, Sask.
SINGLETON, J. F., Assoc. Director, Marketing Service Dairy Prod. Div., Dept. of Agr., Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
STARR, ARTHUR E., Canada Packers, Ltd., Produce Dept., 60 Paton Rd., Toronto, Ont.

STRYNADKA, NICHOLAS JOHN, c/o Dominion Dairy Produce, New Immigration Bldg., Edmonton, Alb.
THORNTON, H. R., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alb.
WASSON, F. C., Dairy Commissioner, Dept. of Agr., Victoria, B. C.
WEBSTER, H. G., 90 Perry St., Woodstock, Ont.
WOOD, G. ROGER, 2448 Cambie St., Vancouver, B. C.
YATES, C. MONTAGU, Maxwelton Farm, St. Anne de Bellevue P., Q.

COLORADO

Members:

ALM, VERNE, 632 Martindale Drive, Denver 10
BEACH, F. LEONARD, 3521 Milwaukee, Denver 5
GASSNER, FRANK X., Colo. Agr. Expt. Station, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
MCKELLAR, E. K., Dairy Dept., Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
MILLER, M. M., Univ. of Denver, University Park, Denver 10
MORTENSEN, O. L., 2145 Market St., Denver 2
PALMER, W. HORACE, 4550 S. Sherman, Englewood
POE, CHARLES F., Univ. of Colo., Boulder
REEVES, ROBERT H., Carlson-Frink Co., Denver
SANDHOUSE, H. A., Extension Dairyman, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
STAVER, HARRY B., Dairy Commissioner, 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver 2
TESELLE, E. A., 2517 9th Avenue Court, Greeley
WILLIAMS, E. B., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins

Student Affiliates:

BALLOW, E. E., 625 Stover, Ft. Collins
BROWN, KENNETH D., 82 Mesa St., Veteran's Village, Ft. Collins
ELMER, ROSS F., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
FOREMAN, JOHN, 412 Garfield, Ft. Collins
HOWE, R. C., 524 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins
HOWELLS, J. J., 2690 S. Lafayette, Denver
HUMPHREY, SAM, c/o Lucerne Milk Co., 190 W. Nevada St., Denver
JOBERG, N. A., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
O'LEARY, L. J., 523 Remington, Ft. Collins
PAUL, ALTON, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
PAUL, NORMAN, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
REY, S. F., 121½ Sylvan Court, Ft. Collins
SANDERS, ROBERT, 816 Baltimore, Trinidad
SANDUSKY, Craig C., Route 4, Box 310, Greeley
TEETS, OTIS, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
TURNER, LEON, 501 Cowan, Ft. Collins
WIELAND, S. V., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins
WOLFE, ARDEN, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Colo. A & M College, Ft. Collins

CONNECTICUT

Members:

ANDERSON, E. O., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
ANDERSON, WILLIAM E., c/o Eastern States Farmers Exchange, Westbrook Farm, R. D. 2, Rockville
CAVERNO, ROBERTA J., Bldg. E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
CHAPMAN, LEROY M., 293 White St., Danbury 7
CURME, GEORGE O., III, R. R. 1, Gerald Park, South Coventry
DAVIS, MYRON C., R. D. 1, Stafford Springs
DOWD, LEONARD R., Storrs
EATON, HAMILTON D., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
ELLIOTT, F. I., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
FREEDMAN, MICHAEL, Box 331, Cheshire
GOLD, THEO. S., Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall
HANSEN, HENRY M., Box U 40, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
HESSELTINE, W. R., Storrs
JENNINGS, LEE LAY, 465 S. Main St., West Hartford
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MACLEOD, HELEN PATRICIA, Univ. of Conn,, Storrs
MANN, ALBERT I., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MARLAND, RICHARD E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MERRELL, GEORGE G., R. F. D. 1, Plainfield
NEUMANN, H. D., New Haven Dairy Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven
SEREMET, JOHN S., Connecticut Milk Producers Assoc., 990 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford 6
SPIELMAN, ARLESS, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Conn., Storrs
WALKER, WILLIAM R., Dairy Div., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
WHITE, GEORGE C., Willowbrook Rd., Storrs
WHITHAM, G. E., R. F. D. 6, Norwich
WILLMANN, JOSEPH, Derby

Student Affiliates:

MOYLE, WALLACE A., JR., 15 Highland Ave., Darien

CUBA

Members:

COWLEY, PAUL F., Carlos Tercero 1117, Havana

DELAWARE

Members:

BAKER, THOMAS A., Univ. of Del., Newark

YOUNG, DELMAR J., Dairy Extension Office, Univ. of Del., Newark

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Members:

BAIN, J. B., 1302 Geranium St. N.W.
BELL, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway
BLETCH, CHESTER T., 1756 K St. N.W.
BURKEY, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
CASTLE, BENJAMIN F., 1001 15th N.W.
DAVISON, MAURICE V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.
ELTING, E. C., Office of Expt. Station, U.S.D.A.
EVERETT, ROBERT, Albee Bldg., 1426 G St. N.W.
FOHRMAN, M. H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
FORD, T. FOSTER, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., Int. Assn. of Ice Cream Mfgrs, 1105 Barr Bldg.
HOLM, GEORGE E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HOLMAN, CHARLES W., 1731 Eye St. N.W.
JAMISON, ORVILLE A., 5024 9th St. N.W., Apt. 303
KENDRICK, J. F., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
KREY, CHARLES E., Southern Dairies, Inc., 60 M St. N.E.
LEFEVRE, P. E., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.
MALKEMAS, JAMES P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
MANOVILL, ROBERT J., 6519 Piney Branch Rd. N.W.
NYSTROM, A. B., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
PARKER, JOSEPH B., Dairy Husbandman, Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Dairy Ind.
PEARSON, P. B., Div. of Biology & Medicine, Atomic Energy Commission
REED, O. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SANDERS, GEORGE P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SWETT, WALTER W., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
TITTSLER, RALPH P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
TRIMBLE, CHARLES S., 1443 Holly St. N.W.
WEBB, B. H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WHITTIER, EARLE O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WINDHAM, E. S., 4526 13th St. N.W., Apt. 8
WINTERMEYER, W. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WISEMAN, HERBERT G., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WORK, S. H., Office of Expt. Station, U.S.D.A.
WRIGHT, PHILIP A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.

ENGLAND

Members:

ALTWEGG, C. ALBERT, General Milk Products, Ltd., 116–126 Cannon St., London, E.C. 4

FLORIDA

Members:

ARNOLD, P. T., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
ARRINGTON, LEWIS R., Dairy Products Lab., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
BASSETT, CURRY J., Bassett Dairies, Inc., Tallahassee
BECKER, R. B., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Fla. Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville
BOWEN, J. O., 62 N.E. 27th St., Miami
DRESSEL, R. L., Dressel's Dairy Farm, P. O. Box 1656, Riverside Station, Miami 35
DUPUIS, JOHN G., JR., P. O. Box W, Little River Station, Miami 38
FOGG, E. C., III, 101 Alton Rd., Miami Beach 39
FOUTS, EVERETT L., Dairy Products Lab., Fla. Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville
HAMMER, B. W., 369 W. Arlington Ave., Sarasota
HASTINGS, E. G., Route 3, Box 456, Orlando
KRIENKE, WALTER A., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
MULL, LEON E., Dairy Products Lab., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
NEAL, WAYNE M., c/o Jackson Grain Co., P. O. Box 1290, Tampa 1
PARSON, C. H., 3613 W. Platt St., Tampa
REAVES, C. W., Extension Dairyman, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
SCRIBNER, L. A., D.V.M., City Hall, Orlando
SHEALY, A. L., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville
STOY, CHARLES O., Dade County Health Unit, 800 Court House, Miami

TRIPSON, JOHN ROBERT, Vero Beach Dairies, Vero Beach
TWORGER, GEORGE, Box Q, Little River Station, Miami
ULVIN, GUS B., 1733 Sefir Circle West, Jacksonville
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, P. O. Box 142, Fort Pierce
WRENSHALL, C. L., Foremost Dairies, Inc., 53 W. Ashley St., Jacksonville

Student Affiliates:

BALDWIN, L. R., 5212 10th Ave. N., St. Petersburg
BAXTER, LOREN H., Chi Phi House, Gainesville
BEARMAN, JULIUS E., 1231 W. University Ave., Gainesville
CAMMACK, ELBERT, 103 N. Hillside, Orlando
CLEMONS, JAMES A., Pi Kappa Phi House, 1469 W. University, Gainesville
DUDLEY, JAMES R., Flavet 111, Apt. 212D, Gainesville
EDWARDS, OTHO JR., Box 646, Quincy
HENDRIE, JAMES H., 415 S. 9th St., Gainesville
LANEY, WILLIAM A., 5506 Seminole Ave., Tampa 4
LEWIS, JOHN, 900 N.W. 130th St., Miami
LEWIS, RICHARD, 3248 Green St., Jacksonville
MINEAR, LAIRD, Kappa Sigma House, Gainesville
MINEAU, JUDSON, Box 217, Jupiter
POTIER, WOODROW P., Broward Grain & Supply Co., Ft. Lauderdale
SANCHEZ, ALDON B., Star Route, Old Town
SCHEE, L. B., P. O. Box 2812, University Station, Gainesville
SCHNEIDER, RUDY, JR., Box 545, Eustis
WEAVER, CURTIS A., Box 313, Boynton Beach
WILLIAMS, CHARLES R., 217 T Flavet 111, Gainesville

GEORGIA

Members:

BONAR, HENRY, Moultrie
BRYAN, WILLIAM G., c/o Rosemary Creamery, 62 Baltimore Place N.W., Atlanta
CALLAWAY, FULLER E. JR., Hills & Dales, Lagrange
CLARK, GEORGE J., Columbus Field Training Station, Muscogee County Health Dept., Columbus
COARSEY, RALPH W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion
DAVIS, LUKE, P. O. Box 953, Atlanta 1
DEHART, G. H., Dept. of Health, 815 Hemlock St., Macon
GAY, JAMES D., 661 Whitehall St., Atlanta
GRIFFON, GEORGE R., Route 2, Madison
HARRIS, J. J., Pelham
HARRIS, L. A., Assistant County Agent, Wilkes County, Washington
HAWKINS, JOE K., 314 Main St., Lagrange
HENDERSON, H. B., Univ. of Ga., Athens
MASSEY, Z. A., Georgia Expt. Station, Experiment
MECH, A. W., Kraft Foods Co., 890 Memorial Dr. S.E., Atlanta
MORRISON, SPENCER H., Dairy Dept., College of Agr., Univ. of Ga., Athens
SANCKEN, GEORGE A., Box 710, Augusta
SHEURING, JOHN J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ of Ga., Athens
SOUTHWELL, B. L., Georgia Coastal Plain Expt. Station, Tifton
STRATTON, JAY W., Washington
WARD, C. A., Rucliff Farm, R.F.D. 3, Athens
WEISSMAN, HARRY, U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta
WELLS, BERT H., The Coca Cola Co., P. O. Box 1734, Atlanta
WILSON, WILLIAM L., Wilson Dairy Products, 657 E. Lake Dr., Decatur

Student Affiliates:

ARRENDALE, JOHN V., JR., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ga., Athens
BENNETT, F. W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ga., Athens
CONNER, JOHN SIDNEY, R.F.D. 1, Monroe
FOLDS, GEORGE R., Waleska
GOBER, WILLIAM, 304 Cherokee St., Marietta
MAHAFFEY, J. C., Youngcane
MARET, KARL, Dudley Hall, Univ. of Ga., Athens
MCGOWAN, JOHN, Box 121, Washington
MORGAN, ROBERT, 1394 S. Milledge Ave., Athens
MYERS, FRED, P. O. Box 76, Marietta
PERRY, ROY, Route 2, Colbert

GREECE

Student Affiliates:

STROGYLI, PARAZKEVI, 68 Spetson St., Athens

HAWAII

Members:

HENKE, L. A., Agr. Expt. Station, Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu

IDAHO

Members:

ANDERSON, G. C., State House, Boise
BOYD, JAMES CECIL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BUCK, CHARLES, 119 S. 1st W., Rexburg
FOURT, D. L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow

HANSEN, HENRY C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
KERBY, DARRELL C., Caldwell Branch Expt. Station, Route 4, Caldwell
MANWARING, D. H., Banquet Better Foods, Nelson-Ricks Creamery Co., Rexburg
MCGLASSON, ELMER D., Apt. 1-e, North Main Village, Moscow
ROSS, RICHARD H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
SLATER, I. W., 1208 Owyhee St., Boise
THEOPHILUS, P. R., College of Agr., Moscow
TRASK, E. S., Upper Snake River Valley Dairymen's Assn., Inc., Box 501, Idaho Falls

Student Affiliates:

ALLDAFFER, ROBERT, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BEAL, ERNEST, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BISHOP, ROBERT, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
BUSH, MILAN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
COPENHAVER, HOWARD V., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
DALKE, ORLANDO, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
DEMOTT, BOBBY, 716 Lynn, Moscow
GARRETT, ERNEST A., Route 2 North, Pocatello
JAUSSI, FERD. G., Paris
KIILSGAARD, CARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
MILLER, EARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
MORGAN, DEE, R.F.D., Ovid
MYASKI, TOMMY, Route 1, Sugar City
NESBIT, SHERMAN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
PLATO, NICK, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
SENFTEN, EUGENE R., 1400½ Washington Ave., Boise
SHEPHERD, WILLIAM G., Box 772, Montpelier
SUITER, JOHN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
THACKER, DAVID, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
TRAUTMAN, JACK, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow
WILLIAMS, BILL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ida., Moscow

ILLINOIS

Members:

ACKERMAN, H. A., Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32
ALEXANDER, M. H., 120 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
ANDERSON, RALPH J., Sisalkraft Co., 205 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago
BARNES, R. E., 327 W. Prairie, Marengo
BARON, MORRIS, 6606 S. Richmond St., Chicago Lawn, Chicago
BOARD, F. S., 162 E. Ohio, Chicago
BOBER, L. E., Babson Bros. Co., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago
BOYLE, REID G., 223 W. Park St., Edwardsville
BRIGGS, S. E., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
BROCK, JOHN H., Box 128, Dundee
BROWN, J. C., American Butter Institute, Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6
BROWN, W. CARSON, 100 Elmhurst Rd., Box 274, Prospect Heights
BRYANT, H. WAYNE, 504 N. Willis St., Stockton
BURROWS, O. K., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6
CARTER, E. B., Meadow-Gold Dairies, 304 S. Main St., Decatur
CHRISTIANSEN, C. VALDIMAR, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago
CORBETT, W. J., 1724 Ridge Ave., Rockford
DARGER, HARRY C., 2022 Lincoln St., Evanston
DENNERLEIN, ARNO A., The Quaker Oats Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
DIAMOND, WILLIAM T., American Feed Mfgrs. Assoc., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
EDMAN, GEORGE J., 703 E. Center St., Leroy
EISENSTEIN, NORMAN, 1263 Pratt Blvd., Chicago
ELDRED, R. E., A & P Tea Co., 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
ELLICKSON, BRUCE E., 1713 N. State St., Westville
ELMSLIE, W. P., Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy
EPSTEIN, ALBERT K., 5 S. Wabash, Chicago
FAIRBANKS, B. W., American Dry Milk Institute, 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
FAIRCHILD, F. C., Prairie Farms Creameries, 43 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11
FEDDERSON, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt St., McKinley Park Station, Chicago
FELDMAN, SHELDEN, 2811 W. Division, Chicago 22
FIFER, RUSSELL, American Butter Institute, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6
FLAKE, J. C., 1321 Washington, Evanston
FOX, WILLIAM K., 918 Hickory St., Waukegan
FRITZ, JAMES C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin
FRYMAN, LEO R., 1016 W. Vine, Champaign
GAINES, W. L., 120 Davenport Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
GARDNER, KARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
GAYMONT, STEPHEN, 320 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
GIBSON, GILBERT G., 10541 Drew St., Chicago 43
GOODMAN, MARK C., JR., Goodman American Corp., Federal at 45th St., Chicago 9
GRAHAM, T. W., Allied Mills, Inc., 210 Suffern Bldg., Decatur
GRANDISON, EDWARD G., Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago

GREENSPAN, JOSEPH, Consolidated Products Co., 119 N. Washington Ave., Danville
GUNDERSON, N. O., 8th Floor, City Hall Bldg., Rockford
HAMAN, ROBERT W., The Wander Co., Villa Park
HAMILTON, GEORGE B., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
HANSEN, ELMER N., Curtiss Candy Co., Cary
HARPER, CLAUDE, JR., Beatrice Foods Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
HARRIMAN, L. A., Armour Research Lab., Union Stocks Yards, Chicago
HARSHBARGER, K. E., 120 Davenport Hall, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
HEDRICK, T. I., 626 S. Maple Ave., Oak Park
HEMB, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago
HENRY, J. W., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago
HERREID, ERNEST, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
HETRICK, J. H., Dean Milk Co., Rockford
HOEGER, VERNON C., Box 792, Warrenville
HORNE, L. W., 500 Peshtigo St., Kraft Foods Co., Chicago
HORRALL, B. E., 6759 S. Oglesby Ave., Chicago 49
HOYT, RICHARD M., 807 S. Main St., Normal
HUFFER, ENOS G., 1328 Noble Ave., Springfield
HULL, MAURICE E., 230 S. Catherine Ave., LaGrange
HUNNICUTT, W. D., National Dairy Products Co., Inc., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1
HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., La Grange
HUSSONG, R. V., Kraft Foods Co., 923 Waukegan Road, Glenview
INGLE, JAMES D., 9825 S. Peoria St., Chicago
JACOBSEN, D. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
JENSEN, OTTO G., 112 N. Home Ave., Park Ridge
KARNOPP, KARL W., 216 N. Spring St. Waukegan
KEEFER, KYLE W., c/o Sprague Dairy Co., Lockport
KEITEL, KLAUS, Millstadt
KELLER, FLOYD M., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
KENDALL, K. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
KENT, O. B., The Quaker Oats Co., Liberty Villa Farm, Libertyville
KLEIN, RALPH A., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
KUEBLER, JUSTA, 706 Maple Ave., Downers Grove
KUNKEL, REINOLD, Kraft Foods Co., Research Lab., Glenview
KWASIGIOCH, CARL, Ass't. County Agent, Farm Bureau, McHenry Co., Woodstock
LERNER, L., Phil Kalech Research Lab., 200 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11
LONG, HENRY F., Sugar Creek Creamery Co., Danville
LONGSDORF, JOHN H., 2817 Auburn St., Rockford
LOOS, HENRY, Kraft Foods Co., Glenview
LOUDER, EARL A., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
LOY, WILLIAM C., Wilson & Co., 41st St. & S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9
MAACK, ARTHUR C., 10905 S. California Ave., Chicago 43
MAINA, MYRTLE, Kraft Foods Co., 923 Waukegan Rd., Glenview
MARTENS, CARL N., 907 S. Forrest Ave., Carbondale
MARTIN, ETHEL A., c/o National Dairy Council, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
MCAULIFFE, HERBERT, Bowman Dairy Co., 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago
MCKINNEY, WILLIAM B., Beatrice Foods Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3
MERHOFF, JOHN H., c/o Borden Co., Marengo
NAFIS, LOUIS F., c/o Georgian Hotel, Evanston
NEVENS, W. B., College of Agr., Urbana
NORTH, G. C., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
O'MALLEY, C. M., American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
ORMISTON, E. E., Dept. of Dairy Prod., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
OSRI, STANLEY M., 4100 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago
OVERMAN, O. R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
PARFITT, E. H., Evap. Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1
PARKER, MILTON E., Room 512A, 308 W. Washington St., Chicago 6
PASHKOW, A. D., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10
PEDRICK, R. F., Dean Milk Co., 1126 Kilburn Ave., Rockford
POPE, DONALD B., 703 N. Evans, Bloomington
PROHASKA, J. R., 2555 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 47
PRUCHA, MARTIN J., 702 Nevada, Urbana
PUTNAM, GEORGE W., 1042 Pontiac Rd., Wilmette
PYENSON, HARRY, Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
RAUSCH, KARL H., 1021 S. 3rd St., Galena
REEDER, GEORGE W., 5446 S. Dorchester, Chicago
REICHART, E. L., Rm. 1312, 110 N, Franklin St., Chicago 6
REINBOLD, GEORGE W., JR., 1005 W. University, Urbana
REMALEY, ROBERT J., 320 Spring St., Park Ridge
RHODE, C. S., Dept. of Dairy Prod., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
RICE, FRANK, Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
RICHARDS, OWEN M., American Dairy Ass'n., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago
RISHOI, A. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago

ROBICHAUX, R. P., 4333 N. Winchester, Chicago 13
ROUNDY, ZOLA DOYLE, 17 McIntosh Ave., Clarendon Hills
RUEHE, PROF. H. A., 908 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana
SALISBURY, GLENN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
SAMPSON, JESSE, 509 W. Charles St., Champaign
SCHRENK, O. J., Bowman Dairy, 140 W. Ontario, Chicago
SCHROEDER, HERMAN C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago
SCOTT, E. C., Ashton
SHADWICK, G. W., JR., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
SHERE, LEWIS, The Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SIEHRS, A. E., Krim Ko Corp., Chicago
SIMMONS, NICHOLAS L., Stock-Gro, Inc., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
SMITH, F. R., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
SMITH, HIRAM P., 1257 Granville Ave., Apt. 3W, Chicago 40
SMITH, WARREN, R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
SNOW, C. H., P. O. Box 77, Bloomington.
SNYDER, VICTOR P., 16231 Emerald Ave., Harvey
SOMMER, W. A., Borden's Soy Processing Co., P. O. Box 508, Kankakee
SPANNUTH, H. T., 5458 Dorchester, Chicago 15
STEBNITZ, V. C., Chicago Dairy & Food Lab., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago
STEVENSEN, FRENTON G., Breese
STINE, J. BRYAN,, Kraft Cheese Co., Research Lab., 923 Waukegan Rd., Glenview
STOKES, LOUIS, 5551 S. Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37
STOLPER, ERNST G., 18 Bailey Rd., Park Forest, Chicago Hts.
STORRS, ARNOLD B., Box 13, Palos Heights
SYNOLD, R. E., Soyafood & Oil Corp., 422 S. Front St., E. St. Louis
TRACY, P. H., Dept. of Food Technology, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
TUCKEY, S. L., 101 Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
TURNER, J. RAY, Preferred Brands Co., 461 W. Erie St., Chicago 10
VANDEMARK, N. L., Dept. of Dairy Prod., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
VORHES, CARL A., Q. M. F. & C. I., 1845 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9
WAINESS, HAROLD, U. S. Public Health Service, 69 W. Washington, Chicago
WARNER, E. A., Sunbeam Corp., 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50
WATTS, MEREDITH W., Allied Mills, Inc., Box 459, Libertyville

INDIA

Student Affiliates:

KALAPA, C. D., Dairy Development Dept., Fort Mercara P. O., Coorg
KONAR, M. R., Khoshbagan Burdwan, W. Bengal
MATHUR, P. E., Animal Husbandry Dept., Bikaner

WEINER, L. H., Borden Co., Chicago Milk Division, 3638 Broadway, Chicago 13
WEINREICH, CHARLES F., c/o Cherry-Burrell Co., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
WHITNEY, ROBERT McL., Dept. of Food Technology, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
WHITNEY, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
WILSON, H. KENNETH, Wilson Ice Cream Co., 107 E. Elm St., Urbana
WILSON, H. L., Kraft Cheese Co., 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago 90
WRIGHT, J. HAROLD, Research Lab., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
WOLFELEY, DONALD C., White Hall
YAPP, W. W., 608 W. Green St., Urbana
YOUNG, PAUL A., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1
ZIMMERMAN, HARLIE F., 218 Barker Ave., Peoria 5

Student Affiliates:

ALBRECHT, JOHN R., 1108 W. Springfield, Urbana
BREEDLOVE, ROYCE, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ill., Urbana
COE, ROBERT, Box 54, Shabbona
DAILY, HOWARD, R.F.D. 2, Peoria 5
DIDIER, AL J., 1525 Maryland Drive, Urbana
GROSCHE, CHARLES A., 109 Phillippa Ave., Waukegan
HEIRES, PAUL, Frazer Apts., Chester
HUGHES, CHARLES A., 1109 W. Stoughton, Urbana
HUNDING, CARL W., 208 W. Columbia, Champaign
KELLY, MAX B., 312 S. State., Champaign
KIBLER, WILLIAM T., 401 Barr Ave., Jerseyville
KREUZKAMP, LINCOLN, 512 E. Healey, Champaign
MCBRIDE, CLIFFORD, 456 W. Judd St., Woodstock
MCCABE, PAUL J., Ludlow
MODENHAUER, RAYMOND, Box 144, Monmouth
MOORE, DONALD, Dept. of Food Technology, Univ. of Ill., Urbana
RUESTMANN, D. G., 705 W. Elm St., Apt. 8, Urbana
SANG, DONALD G., 1025 N. Lathrop Ave., River Forest
SCHMIDT, A. R., 5545 Rosemont, E. St. Louis
SISLER, WILLIAM, Ohio
SMITH, MAX, 501 E. Springfield, Champaign
SOUTHWELL, LEONARD, 403 2nd St., Pana
VARNEY, HOWARD, 1117 W. Illinois Ave., Urbana
WESTLAKE, ORVILLE O., Producer's Dairy, S. College St., Danville
ZIVNEY, S. E., 128 Locust St., Minonk

INDIANA

Members:

BABEL, FRED J., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Purdue Univ., Lafayette
BARNETT, BEN F., Silver Lake
BARNETT, J. A., R. R. 2, Box 2, Boswell
BRYAN, KENNETH V., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
CHUMLEA, L. W., Associated Laboratories, 810 N. Meridian St., Lebanon
COHENOUR, FRANCIS D., c/o Armour & Co., Rochester
COLE, GLENN H., c/o Swift & Co., Marion
DE LACROIX, FRANK E., 1718 Northwestern Ave., Lafayette
EICHENBERGER, WILLIAM R., 666 Hendricks St., Berne
GALEMA, M. L., R. D. #1, Lafayette
GANNON, E. A., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
GRAVES, R. D., P.O. Box 392, Valparaiso
GREGORY, H. W., Chief of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Agr. Expt. Station, Lafayette
HARVEY, JOHN E., JR., 716 E. Woodside St., South Bend
HIGLEY, PHILIP I., 1939 Northwood Drive, Indianapolis 20
HOLLENDER, H. A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
IDDINGS, HARRY G., Route 1, Box 185, Gary
JOHNSON, K. R., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
LARSON, R. A., Indiana Dairy Prod. Assoc., 623–25 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis 4
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
MCPEAK, T. L., 360 Penn Ave., Ft. Wayne
MILLER, NORMAN J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
MOODY, E. GRANT, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
MOSELEY, W. K., 3862 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 1
OVERMAN, ORTON, 357 N. Walnut St., Union City
PARSONS, DONALD W., 256 W. 3rd, Peru
PRICKETT, P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
ROBERTS, R. E., 918 Robinson Ave., W. Lafayette
SCHARF, IRVIN C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany
SIEGRIST, URBAN J., St. Joseph's College, Collegeville
STARR, GEORGE W., Red 73 Creamery, Inc., Union City
STOUT, JOSEPH L., 415 North St., Lafayette
SUHRE, F. H., Columbus
TRIMBLE, J. M., Lebanon
TRUE, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville 21
WEISKETTEL, WALTER A., Goshen Milk Cond. Co., Goshen
WERLING, WILLIAM H., 861 Lincoln Ave., Evansville 13
WILBUR, J. M., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
WILLIAMS, G. A., Purdue University, W. Lafayette
ZELL, FRED, Carmel

Student Affiliates:

BROWN, GORDON, 408 Center St., Valparaiso
DIETRICK, LOUIS L., Box 813, Portland
HEREIM, ANDREW T., Romney
VANDERBEEK, JAMES L., 113½ West 8th St., Rochester

IOWA

Members:

ARNOLD, FLOYD, Extension Service, Iowa State College, 202 Morrill Hall, Ames
BAKER, MERLE P., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
BIRD, EMERSON W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
BONEWITZ, PAUL W., Bonewitz Chemicals Inc., P.O. Box 560, Burlington
BURWELL, F. A., Rath Packing Co., Waterloo
CANNON, C. Y., Animal Husbandry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
CAULFIELD, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
EDMONDSON, JOE E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
FAHL, JOSEPH R., 1417 East Lombard St., Davenport
FINCHAM, ROBERT G., 222 South Hazel, Ames
GOSS, E. F., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
HANSON, F. E., 1321 Ave. H, Hawarden
HUGHES, CHARLES E., Successful Farming, Des Moines 3
IVERSON, C. A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
JACKSON, LYLE W., 923 16th St. N. E., Cedar Rapids
JACOBSEN, N. L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
KRISTOFFERSON, THORVALD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
KUBICEK, MILTON D., 1145 First St. S. W., Mason City
LUSH, JAY L., Agriculture Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
MORTENSEN, MARTIN, Iowa State College, Ames
NELSON, F. E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
NIELSEN, VERNER H., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
OWEN, THOMAS S., 209 S. 12th St., Centerville
PARMELEE, C. E., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames

PEEBLES, H. E., Bacteriology Lab., Iowa State Dept. of Agr., State House, Des Moines
PETERS, ISAAC, Dairy Industry Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
PIRIE, J. W., Eastern Artificial Breeding Assoc., Cedar Rapids
PORTER, ARTHUR R., 110 Curtiss Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
RAPS, GREG, 3108 Ellis, Ames
RATHORE, A., Animal Husbandry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
ROSENBERGER, W. S., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
RUDNICK, A. W., 214 S. Russell Ave., Ames
SANDERS, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids
THOMAS, B. H., 306 Chemistry Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
VOELKER, DONALD E., 202 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
WARE, ROBERT, Carroll Creamery Co., Carroll
WEAVER, RUSSELL C., 310 S. Tennessee, Mason City
WEGERMANN, EDWIN H., 864 18th St. S. E., Cedar Rapids
WILKOWSKE, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames

Student Affiliates:

ACKER, ROBERT M., 310 Ivanhoe Rd., Waterloo
ANDREAE, JOHN, 217 Ash, Ames
BAKER, R. J., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
BASSETT, PAUL, Box 175, Station A, Ames
BELL, KENNETH, 307 15th St. N. W., Mason City
BRAYMAN, DONALD, 124 N. Hyland Ave., Ames
CALVERT, PHILLIP, R. F. D. 4, Jefferson
CHRISTENSEN, JAMES V., 2120 Lincoln Way, Ames
COFFIN, DALE, Rutland
COYLE, CHARLES, 466 Pammel Ct., Ames
DAVIES, IDRIS, Alumni Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
DAVIES, JAMES, 1329 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City
DUDANI, A. T., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
GEORGE, KENNARD, 307 W. 4th St., Boone
GERNAND, MAX, Volga City
GERRY, KEITH, 17th & Early, Sac City
GERVAIS, HUGH B., 2110 Lincoln Way, Ames
GIDEONSEN, RAY, 1933 S. Bluff, Clinton
GOODMAN, RICHARD, McCallsburg
HAGEN, VERNON, Joice
HARVEY, WALTER R., Animal Br. Section, Iowa State College, Ames
HAUPT, ERNEST, 1818 Boone St., Boone
HENRYSON, ROY, 228 Welch, Ames
HERRICK, JOHN, 1219 Lincoln Way, Ames
HILDRETH, DONALD G., 744 Pammel Ct., Ames
HUMPHREY, SAM, 145 Pammel Ct., Ames
JOHANSON, RICHARD E., 304 Welch Ave., Ames
JONES, GAIL M., 310 Michigan Ave., Storm Lake
JONES, MILO, Corydon
KEEN, PAUL, 1118 Jones St., Bettendorf
KELLOGG, WALLACE, 713 Pammel Ct., Ames
KOELE, EARL, 84 Pammel Ct., Ames
LARSEN, CYRIL, Box 27, Akron
LEGATES, J. E., 670 Pammel Ct., Ames
LOVLIEN, CARL, 303 Welch Ave., Ames
LUND, WAYNE E., 211 N. Hazel, Ames
MAGILL, ROBERT, Hughes Hall, Ames
MAGRABI, M., Station A, Box R, Ames
MCBRIDE, CLIFFORD, 131 Campus Ave., Ames
MCGILLIARD, LON D., Animal Breeding Subsection, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
MEYERS, WILLIAM, 62 May St., Manning
MOELLER, RICHARD, 107 S. Riverside Dr., Ames
MONAWECK, JOHN, 2112 Lincoln Way, Ames
MORRIS, WALTER, Strawberry Point
MORRISON, HENRY F., 1137 Northwestern, Ames
NASHIF, SELIM A., Box 330, Friley Hall, Ames
NELSON, WALTER, Randall
NORRIS, HOOD, 304 Welch Ave., Ames
OLSON, ROBERT A., Model Dairy, Waukon
PAUGH, ROBERT J., 325 Welch, Ames
PHELPS, THOMAS, 733 Pammel Ct., Ames
PLATT, THOMAS B., Osborne Cottage, Iowa State College, Ames
RHODES, SAM, 311 Ash Ave., Ames
SKOGMAN, DEANE, Farmersburg
STODDARD, GEORGE E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
THOMAS, ROBERT H., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
VITTENGLE, JOHN G., 242½ Lincoln Way, Ames
WAGGONER, BURDETTE, 630 7th St. S. E., Cedar Rapids
WEIR, GEORGE, 403 W. Lincoln Way, Apt. 3, Ames
WEYANT, ROBERT E., Strawberry Point
WILHELM, DENNIS, Route 1, Renwick
YANG, S. P., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, Ames
ZEUTHEN, NIELS, International House, Iowa State College, Ames
ZIMMERMAN, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames

IRELAND

Members:

GRIMES, MICHAEL, Dairy Bacteriology Dept., University College, Cork

Israel

Student Affiliates:

Polishuk, Menashe, 137 Rotshild St., Petah-Tiqua

Kansas

Members:

Atkeson, F. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Beck, Glenn H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Bright, Howard, 5351 Ash St., Mission
Chilson, William H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Claydon, T. J., Dairy Dept., Kan. State College, Manhattan
Day, Clarence A., 520 Ash St., Ottawa
Eckles, William Clarence, 5706 Ash Dr., Mission
Eldridge, Franklin, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Foreman, Charles F., 825 Fremont St., Manhattan
Fountaine, F. C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
George, B. J., Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1330 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 10
Hostetler, P. H., Harper
Ibsen, Heman L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Ku, Benedict H. Y., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Linn, J. W., Extension Division, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Martin, Willard H., Kan. State College, Manhattan
Parrish, Donald B., Dept. of Chemistry, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Underbjerg, Gravers K. L., Dept. of Physiology, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Whitnah, Carrell H., Dept. of Chemistry, Kan. State College, Manhattan

Student Affiliates:

Ainslie, Harry, Apt. 28D, Elliott Courts, Manhattan
Bartley, Erle, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Kan. State College, Manhattan
Gigstad, Alfred, Dairy Barn, Kan. State College, Manhattan
Quimby, Kenneth, 2100 Madison, Great Bend
Ramsey, Harold, 1409 Fairchild, Manhattan
Sherrod, Howard J., 1648 Leavenworth, Manhattan
Stokes, William Brice, 209 W. 23rd, Apt. 8, Wichita
Zeck, Mladden, D., 316 4th Ave., Leavenworth

Kentucky

Members:

Barkman, J. O., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Barkman, Robert L., Prospect
Blue, James L., Jr., Cudahy Packing Co., Harrodsburg
Carpenter, Marshall C., Route 6, Louisville
Clifton, Carl M., Dairy Dept., 730 Rose St. Lexington 29
Deutsch, Ann, Route 4, Box 773, Louisville 13
Dozier, Emmitt, Jr., 306 Douglas Ave., Versailles
Elliott, Ralph F., Dairy Section, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Foster, James D., 730 Rose St., Lexington
Foster, John W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Freeman, Theo R., Dairy Section, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Hixson, E. L., Pet Milk Co., Mayfield
McCullough, Marshall E., Box 1123 College Station, Berea
Mennen, K. E., Armour Creameries, Louisville 8
Morrison, H. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Seath, Dwight M., 106 Dairy Bldg., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Summe, John J., 224 E. 20th St., Covington

Student Affiliates:

Burnette, Cecil, Route 1, Fulton
Bush, Linville, R. D. 3, Winchester
Conley, Cecil, University Apts., 333 South Lime, Lexington
Dunning, Mose W., Jr., 317 Grosvner Ave., Lexington
Duvall, Charles Allen, Jr., Smithfield
Early, Walter B., Jr., Box 123, Williamsburg
Fortner, Henry L., 600 3rd St., Fulton
Graham, John D., Box 546, Hopkinsville
Johnson, James T., Route 1, Water Valley
Lassiter, Charles, 544 B Hilltop Ave., Cooperstown, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
LeMaster, James L., 527 Brewer Drive, Cooperstown, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Linton, Frank B., 303 E. Maxwell St., Lexington
McNeil, William Samuel, Jr., Box 1253, College P. O., Berea
Mullins, Dewey A., 741 Oldham Ave., Lexington
Price, H. V., 100 Wabash Place, Apt. 1, Lynn Acres Apt., Louisville 8
Rau, Theodore S., Box 5634, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Saalwaechter, Paul, 708 Meredith, Cooperstown, Univ. of Ky., Lexington
Samples, Rubert N., Route 1, Fancy Farm
Schoolcraft, George W., Cain Stone
Stahl, Perry, Pikeville College, Pikeville

LOUISIANA

Members:

ANDERSON, H. W., Extension Dairyman, Univ. Station, Baton Rouge
BRANTON, CECIL, L. S. U. Artificial Breeding Center, Dairy Dept., Univ. Station, Box 8907, Baton Rouge 3
BROWN, CHARLES A., 841 Exposition Blvd., New Orleans 15
CALLOWAY, R. C., Univ. Station, Baton Rouge
CATHCART, S. L., Iberia Expt. Farm, Jeanerette
DAVIS, C. C., 2618 Calhoun St., New Orleans 18
FRYE, JENNINGS B., JR., Dairy Dept., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
GANTT, PAUL A., Trinity Plantation, Rosedale
GELPI, A. J., JR., Assoc. Prof. of Dairying, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
GIBBONS, J. T., P.O. Box 284, New Orleans
HAQ, MD OBAYEDUL, Box No. 8463, L. S. U., Baton Rouge 3
MILLER, G. D., Louisiana State Univ., P.O. Box 7443, Baton Rouge
NEASHAM, E. W., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
PATRICK, T. E., Dairy Dept., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
RIVERS, PHILIP, Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette
ROUGEOU, C. L., Dairy Dept., Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette
RUSOFF, LOUIS L., Dairy Research, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
SMYTH, EUGENE R., 4920 Moore Drive, New Orleans 19
WARNER, ROBERT A., Route 3, Box 133, Monroe

Student Affiliates:

ALFORD, JOHN A., Dept. of Bacteriology, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
BARKER, HAL B., Box 507, La. Polytechnic Institute, Ruston
BATEMAN, DALLAS L., Box 8381, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
CADWALLADER, J. M., JR., Box 1188, Baton Rouge
D'ARENSBOURG, GERALD F., Box 6592, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 3
ESTESS, D. L., Box 739, Mansfield
EVERAGE, OTIS R., Box 6883, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
HODGKINS, E. E., Box 7330 A, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
HOUEYE, MILES, Box 566, Amite
JAMES, CHARLES B., 2533 Jessamine St., Baton Rouge
KUHNELL, J. S., 7428 Freret St., New Orleans
MCDANIELS, THOMAS M., Spring Creek
MEADE, E. L., 525 Government St., Baton Rouge
NOLAN, DONALD J., Box 6406, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
SCOTT, G. W., Iberia Livestock Expt. Station, Jeanerette
SIMON, DENIS E., JR., Box 6741, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 3
WALKER, W. D., JR., Box 8733, La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
WEST, ERIC E., Lillie
WREN, MARCUS D., JR., Route 5, Minden

MAINE

Members:

DICKEY, HOWARD, Univ. of Maine, Orono
DORSEY, L. M., Dairy Division, Univ. of Maine, Orono
ROGERS, L. A., Patten

MARYLAND

Members:

ARBUCKLE, W. S., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
BABCOCK, C. J., 3705 Chevy Chase Lake Dr., Apt. 3, Chevy Chase 15
CAIRNS, G. M., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
CARY, C. A., 4605 Queensbury Rd., Riverdale
CASKEY, C. D., JR., Southern States Coop., 2101 E. Fort Ave., Baltimore 30
COLLIER, CHARLES W., Indian Springs Farm, Darlington
CONVERSE, H. T., Beltsville
ELLMORE, FRANKLIN, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Md., College Park
ELY, RAY E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
ENGLAND, C. W., 4408 Underwood St., Hyattsville
GIFFORD, JOHN, Box 389, Silver Spring
GLICK, D. P., Box 661, Frederick
HALL, J. OAKLEY, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
HALLER, HARRISON S., 28 Everett St., Kensington
HETZIOLOS, B. C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Md., College Park
HILDER, ROBERT A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Agr. Research Center, Beltsville
HODGSON, R. E., 7006 Wake Forest Drive, College Park
JACOBSON, W. C., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A., Beltsville
KANE, EDWARD A., U.S.D.A., Beltsville
LANG, JULIUS F., Kennersley Farms, Church Hill
LESCURE, J. M., Fairfield Western Maryland Dairy, Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore 3
LOCHRY, H. R., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville Agr. Research Center, Beltsville
MARTY, IVAN H., Room 902, Municipal Bldg., Baltimore 3

MATTHEWS, CHARLES A., U. S. Bureau of Dairy Industry Station, National Agr. Research Center, Beltsville
MCDONALD, CHARLES S., 5614 Hamilton Manor Dr., Apt. 2, Hyattsville
MCELWEE, 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown
MECHAM, C. MARION, 2503 Taylor Ave., Baltimore 14
METCALF, KENNETH L., Box 459, Frederick
MOORE, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
PORTERFIELD, RALPH A., Univ. of Md., College Park
POTTER, FRANK E., 806 Easley St., Silver Spring
ROBERTS, HENRY E., Mt. Aarat Farms, Port Deposit
SAARINEN, PELLERVO, Univ. of Md., College Park
SCHABINGER, J. R., Ass't. County Agent, Westminster
SENGER, MARVIN E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
SHAW, JOSEPH C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
SHEPHERD, J. B., 9528 49th Ave., Berwyn
SIEGEL, MAURICE, 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
SIEGMUND, H. B., Hendler Creamery Co., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2
STAGG, A. M., 16 Willis St., Westminster
SYKES, JOSEPH F., U.S.D.A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
THOMAS, J. WILLIAM, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
TREBLER, H. A., 14 E. Chase St., Baltimore 2
WARREN, F. G., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Md., College Park
WEATHERBY, EDWIN J., 8501 Greenwood Ave., Takoma Park
WILSON, LOGAN T., Sherwood Feed Mills, Inc., 500 President St., Baltimore

Student Affiliates:

CARUTHERS, BRUCE E., 3608 Longfellow St., Wyattsville
CHUNG, ANTHONY CHI WU, 7509 Princeton Ave., College Park
COLEMAN, WILLIAM R., 4302 Knox Rd., College Park
DRAWBRIDGE, ROBERT FRANCIS, 3308 40th Place, Colmar Manor
GOETZ, PAUL C., Box 2044, Univ. of Md., College Park
GREENBERG, MORTON, 213 W. Madison St., Baltimore 1
HOOKER, ROBERT K., Box 4631, Univ. of Md., College Park
POLITE, JOSEPH G., Box 2614, Univ. of Md., College Park
RICHTER, LAWRENCE, 8209 Wilson Ave., Baltimore
SCHUTRUMPF, ROBERT J., VE 10-B, College Park
SPENCER, CHARLES, 3043 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18
SPRING, ARTHUR H., 7107 Chatham Rd., Chevy Chase 15
WACHTER, EUGENE T., Route 3, Frederick

MASSACHUSETTS

Members:

ABRAHAMSON, CARL E., 45 Queen St., Franklin
ARCHIBALD, JOHN G., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Mass. State College, Amherst
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, Eastern Point Blvd., Gloucester
BURKE, EDMUND W., Lyndonville Creamery Ass'n., 86 Elm St., Watertown
CAMPBELL, P. A., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
FAY, A. C., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
FINNEGAN, E. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
FOLEY, RICHARD C., Stockbridge Hall, Univ. of Mass., Amherst
FRANDSEN, J. H., Mass. State College, Amherst
FREEMAN, STANLEY L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater
GAUNT, STANLEY N., Stockbridge Hall, Mass. State College, Amherst
GUIMOND, ARTHUR C., 359 Robeson St., Fall River
HANKINSON, D. J., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Mass., Amherst
HAWKINS, V. M., JR., 53 Pleasant St., Sharon
HOLMES, ARTHUR D., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
HOWARD, HARLAN A., 750 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
KEITH, ROBERT H., 75 Indian Hill Rd., Worcester
KELLER, D. S., 61 Ellington St., Longmeadow
LINDQUIST, H. G., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., 36 Fair Oaks Ave., Newtonville 60
MARCUS, THEODORE, 577 Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury 21
MUELLER, W. S., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst
NELSON, D. H., Dairy Industry Dept., Mass. State College, Amherst
RICE, V. A., Mass. State College, Amherst
SELBY, H. W., United Farms Corp., Creamery Ass'n., Charlestown
SHRADER, J. H., Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston
SIBLEY, JOHN R., Spencer
SMITH, ALBERT W., United Dairy System, Springfield
SMITH, CHESTER G., Box 141, Hadley
STEVENS, KENNETH M., 121–123 Randolph St., N. Abington

STITTS, T. G., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston 29
TOOLEY, HARRY C., Health Dept., Pittsfield
UTLEY, SAMUEL T., E. Washington Rd., Hinsdale
WALTS, CHARLES C., H. P. Hood & Sons, Research Dept., 56 Roland St., Boston 29
WARD, RUEL E., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
WATSON, JAMES G., New England Homestead, Springfield
WHITWORTH, JOHN, 40 Garland St., Melrose 76
WILDE, H. G., Highlawn Farm, Lenox
WILLMANN, ALFRED, 165 Clifton St., Belmont
WISE, ROBERT, National Ice Cream Co., Inc., 166 London St., East Boston 28

Student Affiliates:

BASSETT, EMMETT W., 925 N. Pleasant St., N. Amherst
BEMIS, ERNEST W., 86 W. Chestnut St., Brockton 69
BLANCHARD, PHILIP J., JR., 50 Hollywood St., Worcester 3
BOYLE, RICHARD S., 30 Maple Terrace, W. Springfield
BRUNELL, SYDNEY, 389 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
CASH, CLARENCE D., 39 Conway St., Greenfield
CHIN, RICHARD G. L., Food Technology Dept., Univ. of Mass., Amherst
DEARY, JOSEPH, Box 274, Webster
GAFFNEY, MICHAEL C., 24 Cottage Park, Reading
JOHNSON, HARRY, Ridge Rd., Rutland
KAYE, ARTHUR E., 35 Buchholz St., Springfield
LANGEVIN, HERMAN E., 45 Old Sturbridge Rd., Southbridge
LIBBEY, LEONARD, 60 Townsend Rd., Belmont
MCCARTHY, JEREMIAH A., 159 Calumet St., Roxbury
PELUSO, OTIS H., 20 W. Baltimore St., Apt. 1, Lynn
PERRY, ROLLIN W., 74 Rand St., Revere
RONEY, DAVID P., JR., 13 Edmands St., Somerville
SALVIE, RAYMOND A., 64 School St., Seekonk
SMITH, CLARENCE B., 375 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
STEWART, FRANK, 375 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
SULLIVAN, JOHN F., 32 Clarendon St., North Andover
THAYER, PAUL E., JR., 8 Strathmore Rd., Worcester
WRABEL, MICHAEL G., 61 Myrtle Ave., Webster
YALOFF, ABRAHAM S., 50 Hamilton Ave., Lynn

MEXICO

Members:

CARRANCEDO, EDUARDO GARCIA, Calle Alamo 40, Mexico D. F.
LYNCH, P. CAMPOS, Niza 15, Mexico City
PRICHARD, ARTHUR, Cremeria Americana 4a Martires de la Conquista 92 y 94, Tacubaya

MICHIGAN

Members:

ALGER, HARRY B., 19051 Dolores Ave., Birmingham 6
BAILEY, HERBERT, The Whittin, Burns Drive, Detroit 14
BALTZER, A. C., Extension Dairyman, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, Box 68, North End Station, Detroit 2
BERNHART, F. W., Wyeth, Inc., Mason
BRUNNER, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BRYAN, C. S., Surgery & Medicine Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BRYANT, C. B. A., Box 455, Montgomery
BURLINGAME, M. M., 15261 Promenade Ave., Detroit 24
BURNS, CLIFTON W., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CHRISTIANSEN, JAMES B., Box 68, Borth End Station, Larro Research Farm, Detroit 2
COLE, CLARENCE, 4151 McKay Rd., Romeo
COPE, GEORGE, 2111 Riverside Dr., N. W., Grand Rapids
DANDO, ROBERT E., Box 54, Stephenson
DEW, PAUL R., 114 Buffalo St., Bad Axe
DUNCAN, CLIFFORD W., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
DUNN, J. A., Diamond Crystal Salt Co., St. Clair
DUNN, KENNETH M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
EWBANK, F. C., Mich. Milk Producers Ass'n., Imlay City
FABIAN, F. W., Div. of Vet. Science, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FARRALL, A. W., Dept. of Agr. Engineering, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
GIRRBACH, GEORGE, Soo Creamery, Sault St. Marie
HAYS, J. G., 605 Butterfield Drive, E. Lansing
HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., Upper Peninsula Expt. Station, Chatham
HUFFMAN, CARL F., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
JENSEN, J. M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing

JONES, V. R., Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte
LEWIS, ROBERT C., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
LUCAS, PAUL S., Mich. State College, Dairy Dept., E. Lansing
LUTZ, WILLIAM B., Upper Peninsula Expt. Station, Chatham
MACLEOD, JOSEPH W., Northland Dairy Division, General Foods Corp., Evart
MCMAHON, HARRY, 8047 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 2
MCMILLAN, DONALD Y., 301 2nd St., E., Flint 3
MEISER, JOSEPH C., JR., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
MEITES, JOSEPH, Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacy, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
MINOR, L. H., 3138 Birchwood, Trenton
MORLEY, LEWIS W., Mich. Milk Prod. Ass'n., 406 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit
MURRAY, D. L., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
NELSON, RONALD H., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
NOBLITT, C. O., Box 55, College Station, Berrien Springs
PARSONS, GEORGE E., 202 Dairy Bldg., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
PETRIE, ERNEST B., Lockshore Farm, Hickory Corners
RALSTON, NOEL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
REINEKE, E. P., Dept. of Physiology & Pharmacy, Mich. State College, E. Lansing
RICHARDS, W. F., Richards Dairy, 205 Brush St., St. Johns
ROEHM, L. S., Room 255, 47 Bldg., Dow Chemical Co., Midland
ROGERS, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit
SALSBURY, R. L., 211 S. Sycamore, Lansing 15
SEIDEL, C. J., 1838 McKinley Ave., Bay City
SEIDEL, MARTIN, 403 E. John St., Bay City
SMITH, WAYNE E., 701 Michigan Ave., Sturgis
SNYDER, W. W., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
STEPHENSON, ROBERT, 994 61st St., S. E., Grand Rapids 8
STOUT, ROBERT E., 430 Cedar St., Sault St. Marie
STRAIT, HOWARD, 501 Walker St., Sturgis
TRAVER, LESTER, 330 N. Sears St., Reed City
TROUT, G. MALCOLM, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WARD, GEORGE M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WEAVER, EARL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WEBER, DALE K., Box 2007, Mich. Ave. Station, Lansing 11

Student Affiliates:

ALLEN, LOWELL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
ASSELIN, VIRGIL F., JR., 602 Saginaw St., Norway
BAGGINS, CHARLES, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BIRCHMAN, OWEN R., 13653 Ward Ave., Detroit 27
BLACKFORD, CARL L., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BLACKFORD, KENNETH, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
BRINKS, KENNETH, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CHANCE, CHARLES M., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CHUAN, C. K., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CLAY, VIRGIL, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
CLELAND, STANLEY, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
ESKIN, MARVAIN, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FLIPSE, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FREEMAN, GEORGE A., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FREEMAN, GEORGE J., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
FREISEN, ALFRED J., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
HATFIELD, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
HERSHBERGER, RUSSELL C., 325 S. Sheldon St., Charlotte
JOHNSON, F. E., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
JUENGEL, ALLEN VERNE, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
KIM, SUNG SUN, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
KNUPP, RICHARD, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
LONGHENRY, GEORGE, 311 N. Nottawa St., Sturgis
MADRINAN, RAMIRO, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
MCCLELLAN, ELMER, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
NEWLIN, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
SEELEY, WILLIAM, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
SEIBERT, WILLIAM, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
SMITH, WILLIS E., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
STARKS, JACK, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
WEINSTEIN, BERNARD, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing

WILKOWSKE, ROGER, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
YOKUM, ARTHUR, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing
ZURAKOWSKI, WALTER, Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, E. Lansing

MINNESOTA

Members:

AHLSTRAND, E. R., 5607 Cambridge St., Minneapolis
ALLQUIST, JOHN E., 621 Case Ave., St. Paul
ASTROTH, FRANK B., 1453 Hythe St., St. Paul 8
BARKER, E. M., Rochester, Dairy Co., Rochester
BARNES, JOHN C., 302 E. Alcott Ave., Fergus Falls
BARTLE, ERVIN, 4517 Washburn Ave., S., Minneapolis
BONNEY, RICHARD, 507 S. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul 4
BOSWORTH, GROVER, St. Michael
CARLSON, D. T., Willmar
CLARK, DONALD M., Twin City Milk Prod. Assoc., 1001 Glenwood Ave., N., Minneapolis
COMBS, W. B., Dairy Div., University Farm, St. Paul 8
CONNER, J. K., Lakeville Creamery Co., Lakeville
COULTER, S. T., University Farm, St. Paul
FARRAR, ROBERT R., Route 8, St. Paul 10
FINE, N. C., Animal Husbandry Div., University Farm, St. Paul
FITCH, J. B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
FOURNELLE, H. J., 106 N. Smith Ave., Apt. 340, St. Paul 2
FREDERICKSEN, F. M., 222 3rd St., N.E., Faribault
GEIGER, ROBERT, 2274 W. Como Ave., St. Paul 8
GILMORE, JOHN, Land O'Lakes Farm, R. D. 3, Anoka
GRAF, G. C., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul
GULLICKSON, T. W., University Farm, St. Paul 8
HALVERSON, RALPH, Mora
HANKINSON, CLOYCE L., North American Creameries, Inc., Paynesville
HANSON, CLEMENTS C., Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum
HANSON, RAYMOND L., 2082 Como Ave., Apt. 7, St. Paul
HARLAND, HERBERT A., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
HAWKINS, ORVILLE J., 2274 Como Ave., St. Paul 8
HEALY, HENRY A., Dairy Products Lab., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul 8
HERVEY, MARSHALL C., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
HODGSON, R. E., Waseca
JENNESS, ROBERT, Univ. of Minn., Div. of Agr. Biochemistry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
JEZESKI, JAMES, J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Minn., St. Paul
JOHNSON, O. C., 515 State Office Bldg., Dairy & Food Dept., St. Paul 1
KETCHAM, WESLEY J., 1125 9½ Ave. S. E., Rochester
KOHLER, HENRY, 411 Banning Ave., White Bear Lake
LARSON, BRUCE L., Dept. of Agr. Biochemistry, University Farm, St. Paul
LARSON, GILBERT O., 1407 Randolph St., St. Paul
LEIGHTON, RAMER, University Farm, St. Paul 8
LONSDALE, RICHARD E., 3750 N. E. 5th St., Minneapolis
MACY, HAROLD, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
MATTSON, CARL H., 5729 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis
MATTSON, H. A., Box 145, Minneapolis
MEYER, CLIFFORD H., Wayzata
MILLER, KENNETH P., Univ. of Minn., Grand Rapids
MILLER, WALLACE, New Prague
MODEN, GILMER, 305 Sheridan St., Albert Lea
NELSON, H. GODFREY, Div. of Public Health, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis 15
NELSON, J. WESLEY, 200 Grain Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis 15
NUPSON, H. N., Redwood Falls
OLSON, FLOYD C., 435 S. Broadway, Stillwater
OLSON, JOSEPH C., JR., Dept of Dairy Bact., University Farm, St. Paul 8
PETERSEN, W. E., University Farm, Dairy Dept., St. Paul 8
PFEIFER, GEORGE B., 4800 Emerson Ave. S., Minneapolis 9
SCARR, DAVID N., West Concord
SEARLES, H. R., Agr. Extension Div., University Farm, St. Paul 8
SEATH, R. W., 104 E. University St., Owatonna
SIPIORA, JULIAN E., Kraft Foods Co., 100 N. 7th St., Minneapolis
SJOWALL, ALFRED L., Maple Island Farm, Inc., 219 N. Main St., Stillwater
SORENSEN, C. M., 752 Vandalia St., St. Paul 4
SORENSEN, FRANKLIN L., JR., 1967 Grand Ave., Apt. 203, St. Paul
THOELE, HOWARD W., 1309 E. 4th St., St. Paul
THOMAS, ELMER, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
TJOSVOLD, DALE, 3204 Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis
TRYGGESETH, O. A., 4239 31 Ave. S., Minneapolis 6

VACHA, G. A., Room 537, State Office Bldg., St. Paul 1
WAHENAAR, RAPHAEL, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
WAYNE, RALPH W., 2160 Carter Ave., St. Paul 8
WEIMAR, A. C., 4945 Colfax S., Minneapolis
WELLS, CLAUDE B., JR., 618 3rd St. S. W., Rochester
WILSON, JOHN L., Economics Lab., Inc., 914 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul 1
YOUNG, DONALD E., 4924 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 9

Student Affiliates:

BOATMAN, PETER T., 1431 Buchanan St. N. E., Minneapolis 13
BUETNESS, EINAR R., Route 1, Caldonia
ERICKSON, WALLACE, Route 1, Box 98, Rush City
GONI, S. K., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
GRANT, RALPH S., Mille Lacs County Extension Service, Milaca
HARTLEY, CLELL, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
HEDLUND, LOUIS V., 2060 Carter Ave., St. Paul
HILL, DONALD L., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul 1
HOGLUND, HAROLD, 576 Cromwell Ave., St. Paul 4
KELKAR, C. N., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
KUBICEK, QUENTIN Waseca
LAUGHLIN, LAWRENCE R., Box 409, Cambridge
LEAF, ROBERT, Apples Acres Farm, Route #3, Hastings
LI, LAWRENCE, Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
MCCORMICK, PATRICK, 2150 Berkeley St., St. Paul
MIX, LEW S., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
MORRIS, HOWARD A., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
NELSON, HARVARD G., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
NICKERSON, THOMAS A., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
NIELSEN, ARTHUR J., 1388 Grand Ave., St. Paul 5
OBERNOLTE, DEAN, McGregor
OLSON, ARDEN D., 2321 Priscilla St., St. Paul
OTTO, RAYMOND G., 2348 Buford, St. Paul
REGER, BERNARD G., Fergus Dairy Coop., Fergus Falls
REGER, JOSEPH V., 921 Hoyt, St. Paul
REINARZ, RUSSELL R., 3138 Cedar Ave. S., Minneapolis 7
RUDNICK, ARTHUR W., JR., Div. of Dairy Husbandry, University Farm, St. Paul
SIMONSON, LAWRENCE R., 2147 B, University Village, St. Paul
STONE, HAROLD, 1307 Chelmsford St., St. Paul 8
STONE, PAUL, 187 Arthur Ave. S. E., Minneapolis 14
VALO, GEORGE, 2379 Bourne Ave., St. Paul 8
WEGENER, L. W., School of Agr., University Farm, St. Paul
YOUNG, GUY S., Marshall
YOUNG, ROBERT, Canton
ZELLER, ROLAND, 2137 F Hoyt Ave., University Grove E., St. Paul 8

MISSISSIPPI

Members:

BRACKETT, CHARLES E., Newton
CONNELLY, H. M., Box 549, Columbus
COWSERT, W. C., Box 452, State College
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT C., 402 S. Montgomery St., Starkville
FLETCHER, LANE, Animal Husbandry Dept., Miss. State College, State College
HERZER, F. H., Dept. of Dairying, Miss. State College, State College
HIGGINS, L. A., Starkville
HONER, CLEM, Dairy Dept., State College
LUSK, JOHN W., Box 342, State College
MITCHELL, S. B., Houston
WALKER, J. C., Walker Farms, Stoneville
WATERS, RICHARD E., Starkville

Student Affiliates:

DALEY, CHARLES B., Box 302, State College
DAVIS, MARVIN E., Box 1199, State College
FLYNT, WILLIAM C., Box 421, State College
WORTHINGTON, GLENN A., Route 4, Box 96, Jackson

MISSOURI

Members:

ANDERSON, J. A., 901 S. Rogers St., Springfield
BRODY, SAMUEL, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Mo., Columbia
CAINE, RICHARD, Producer's Creamery, Monett
CASSIDY, B. J., 3110 Gillham Rd., Kansas City 3
CLONINGER, WILLIAM H., Extension Dairyman, Eckles Hall, Columbia
DAVIS, GLENN, Route 6, Columbia
DEW, GEORGE, 4451 Raytown Rd., Kansas City 3
DICKERSON, G. E., Animal Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Mo., 211 S. Schweitzer Hall, Columbia
EDWARDS, FRED, Producers Creamery Co., Cabool
FENNER, GEORGE H., Western Dairy & Ice Cream Co., 218 S. 5th St., St. Joseph

FERRAEZ, NICOLAS, JR., 5800 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 12
GEHRKE, CHARLES W., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
GHOLSON, JAMES H., 103 Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
GRAHAM, W. R., JR., Cerophyl Lab., Inc., P. O. Box 356, Kansas City 10
HARRIS, RANSOM C., Beatrice Creamery Co., Main & Jules Sts., St. Joseph
HEINEMANN, BURDET, Producers Creamery Co., P. O. Box 1427, S. S. Station, Springfield
HENRY, VANCE, 817 College Ave., Columbia
HERMAN, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, College of Agr., Columbia
HUNT, LESLIE L., Pet Milk Company, 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
ITSCHNER, E. T., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
JOHNSTON, HARVEY L., Route 1, Golden City
KIBLER, H. H., Dairy Dept., 208 Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
KNUDSEN, EDWIN, 814 E. 8th St., Trenton
KOCHER, DANIEL S., Aines Farm Dairy, 3110 Gillham Rd., Kansas City
KUMARAN, J. D. S., Dairy Dept., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
LATZER, ROBERT L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
LEACH, CORL A., Miller Bldg., 8th & Broadway, Columbia
LIDE, B. M., JR., 2001 Chestnut St., St. Louis 3
MORGAN, ROY, Country Club Dairy Co., 5633 Troost Ave., Kansas City
POWELL, E. B., Research Farm, Ralston Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
QUIGLEY, J. V., Chapman Dairy Prod., 1217 Harrison St., Kansas City 10
RAGSDALE, A. C., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
REGAN, M. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Mo., Columbia
REID, WILLIAM H. E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
STALLCUP, ODIE TALMADGE, 225 Eckles Hall, Columbia
STEPHENS, A. F., 4929 McPherson, St. Louis
THOMPSON, J. C., Ralston-Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
TURNER, CHARLES W., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia
VARNEY, BRUCE, 328 Board of Trade Bldg., 127 W. 10th St., Kansas City 6
WEAR, JOHN M., JR., Purina Research Farm, Gray Summit

Student Affiliates:

AGEE, CALVIN B., 1528 Locust St., St. Louis 3
ANDERSON, DONALD, 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia
BASSNETT, ROBERT, 123 Eckles Hall, Columbia
BLATTNER, ROBERT, Route 1, Columbia
COBBLE, JAMES, 127 Eckles Hall, Columbia
CONRAD, A. B., 809 College Ave., Columbia
DAY, JOHN P., 216 N. Moffet Ave., Joplin
DICKENSHEET, MAURICE, 814 Virginia Ave., Columbia
EDMONDSON, JUSTUS H., 127 Eckles Hall, Columbia
HART, WALLACE, Box 594, Columbia
HARTLEY, J. L., 1 Observatory Hill, Columbia
KAMAL, SYED, 214 Eckles Hall, Columbia
KAUFFMAN, EUGENE, 307 College, Columbia
LABEN, ROBERT C., 127 Eckles Hall, Columbia
MEREDITH, WILLIAM H., 1507 Bouchelle, Columbia
MERILAN, CHARLES P., 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia
MONROE, ROBERT A., 217 Eckles Hall, Columbia
PIPES, GAYLE W., 217 Eckles Hall, Columbia
PORTER, VERNON L., 51 N. Park St., Cape Girardeau
PURSLEY, GLEN, 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia
RECTOR, GLEN, R. D. 1, Rush Hill
RISK, MARION A., 607 W. Ash, Columbia
ROARK, DONALD B., 225 Eckles Hall, Columbia
SCHWINKE, ARLEN, 802 Virginia, Columbia
TALLMAN, KENNETH L., 223 Eckles Hall, Columbia
WALL, CHESTER, 1516 Ross, Columbia
WARDLOW, VICTOR, 3104 Benton Blvd., Kansas City
WEBER, GILBERT, 720 Missouri. Columbia
WEETH, HOWARD, 201 Eckles Hall, Columbia

MONTANA

Members:

BRATTON, EDWARD, Ronan
BRENCE, JOHN L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Bozeman
GOBLE, HAROLD, Jersey Dairy, Bozeman
HARRISBERGER, WARREN, P. O. Box 1381, Great Falls
KEYES, EVERETT A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mont. State College, Bozeman
KOPLAND, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley
MACIVER, KENNETH S., 402 West Cleveland, Bozeman
MITCHELL, FERGUS G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls
NELSON, J. A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mont. State College, Bozeman
ROSENEAU, FRED, 425 1st Ave. S.W., Great Falls
SLACK, RANSOM O., Gold Medal Dairies, Missoula
TRETSVEN, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Mont. State College, Bozeman

Student Affiliates:

BRATTON, DONALD, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman

BURGER, MARIE, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
CLARK, RALPH, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
CRUMBAKER, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
GANDER, J. W., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
HAWKINS, W. W., JR., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
HUANG, W. Y., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
MCHUGH, E. P., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
MCMURRAY, J. A., Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
NELSON, J. H., 1110 S. 5th, Bozeman
PEACE, EARL, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
REHBERG, WALLACE, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
SMITH, ERVIN, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman
STOCKING, JOHN A., Rural Route, Huntley
TURNER, GORDON, Dairy Industry Dept., Mont. State College, Bozeman

NEBRASKA

Members:

CROWE, L. K., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
DAVIS, H. P., Dairy Dept., College of Agr., Lincoln
DAY, R. E., Allied Mills, Inc., Omaha
DEANE, DARRELL D., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
DOWNS, P. A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
FARR, R. H., 5636 Oak St., Omaha
FOSSLAND, ROBERT G., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
GERRISH, F. S., 609 Redick Tower, Omaha 2
HATHAWAY, IRWIN L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
HOWE, D. K., Fairmont Foods Co., Omaha
NIBLER, C. W., Dairy Bldg., College of Agr., Lincoln
RUMERY, MYRON, Univ. of Neb. Expt. Station, North Platt
SANDERS, CHRIS H., Univ. of Neb., Dairy Dept., Lincoln
SCHULTZE, ANDREW B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Neb., Lincoln
TEMPLETON, HUGH L., 6125 Florence Blvd., Omaha 11
WASSON, ARELL J., 2413 Leavenworth St., Omaha

Student Affiliates:

BAKER, FOREST, 1221 N. 37th St., Lincoln
COLE, PHILLIP, 3905 Dudley St., Lincoln

NEVADA

Members:

HEADLEY, F. B., Dept of Farm Div., Univ. of Nev., Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Members:

AMODON, WINTHROP R., c/o H.H.B.A., Rte. 4, Concord
BEAUTES, LOUIS J., R. D. 1, West Canaan
BOYNTON, HILTON, Extension Dairyman, Univ. of N. H., Durham
CUMMINGS, C. M., American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough
FARRAR, PRESCOTT S., Div. of Food & Chemistry, State Dept. of Health, Concord
KEENER, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of N. H., Durham
MOORE, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of N. H., Durham
MORROW, K. S., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of N. H., Durham
OLSSON, G. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of N. H., Durham
PIKE, ADNA B., Dept. of Agr., Concord

NEW JERSEY

Members:

BARTLETT, J. W., Dairy Dept., N. J. Agr. College, New Brunswick
BAUERNFEIND, J. C., Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10
BECKER, HENRY, Livingston Ave., Roseland
BENDER, CARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
BERGGREN, RUTH E. L., Kind & Knox Gelatin Co., Head of No. 5th St., Camden
BERLINER, VICTOR R., Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., Raritan
BISHOP, JOHN V., Columbus
BOROWSKY, HARRY H., Onyx Oil & Chemical Co., Warren and Morris St., Jersey City
BRYAN, JOHN S., c/o Walker-Gordon Laboratory Co., Plainsboro
CLARK, ROBERT I., Apt. 2B-30A, Meadowbrook Village, Plainfield
COCHRAN, RICHARD F., 560 Goffle Rd., Wyckoff
CONN, RALPH I., 4 Carpenter Terrace, Belleville

DOUGHTY, RICHARD S., 34 Hillside Ave., Chatham
FRANCISCO, CARL, c/o Middlebrook Farm, Route 1, Asbury Park
GAREY, COREY C., JR., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
GREEN, D. F., 125 Thomas St., Cranford
HERROLD, JOHN, Library, National Oil Products Co., Harrison
JOHNSTON, JAMES E., Dairy Research Farm, Sussex
KEENEY, MARK H., Cedar Grove
KOLESOFF, VALETIAN F., R. D. 1, Farmingdale
LEAR, SAMUEL A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
LEEDER, JOSEPH, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, N. J. Dairy Lab., 226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick
LITTLE, LAWRENCE, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 416 Division St., Boonton
MATHER, R. E., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
MCCAN, J. C., 246 Grant Ave., Highland Park
MIXNER, JOHN P., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
MOSS, J. R., 709 Mountain Ave., Westfield
NAIR, JOHN H., Continental Foods, Inc., Hoboken
PERRY, E. J., N. J. Agr. College, New Brunswick
PFAU, KARL O., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
REECE, RALPH P., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
SHUART, EDMUND C., N. J. Agr. Expt. Station, Sussex
TITUS, HARRY W., Lime Crest Research Laboratory, R. D. 1, Newton
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., Newark Milk & Cream Co., 26 Bridge St., Newark
VAHLTEICH, H. W., Best Foods Co., 99 Ave. A, Bayonne
WALDRON, H. R., Califon
WELSH, MARK, D.V.M., 239 Beechwood Rd., Ridgewood
WIGGIN, STANLEY, R. F. D. 1, Newton

Student Affiliates:

DEMNITZ, PETER E., 215 3rd St., Palisades Park
FOSTER, HERBERT G., JR., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
GLASS, NORMAN R., 325 Clearfield Ave., Trenton
JOHNSON, ROBERT, 414 Bender Ave., Roselle Park
KELLER, EDWARD, 729 Madison Ave., Elizabeth
KLERK, JANET, Gibbons 36, N. J. College of Women, Rutgers, New Brunswick
LEISSLER, CHARLES, 3RD, 2 Palmer St., Bloomfield
MCCORMICK, KENNETH, JR., 71 Maolis Ave., Bloomfield
MILLER, CHARLES, 627 Floral Ave., Elizabeth
NOTTER, WILLIAM, Village Rd., New Vernon
PEKERIS, ARTHUR, 9 Handy St., New Brunswick
POTTER, ALBERT A., c/o De Neef, Branchville
SCHERHOLZ, JOHN, 36 Lawrence Ave., W. Orange
STAHLMAN, CLARENCE, c/o H. Weiss, 475 Belmont Ave., Newark 8
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., 40 Claremont Ave., Bloomfield
VREELAND, SANFORD, Allamuchy Rd., Hackettstown

NEW MEXICO

Members:

JENTGEN, WALTER F., Price's Creamery, Portales
REEVES, CALVIN B., Dairy Dept., N. M. A. & M. College, State College
TRETSVEN, WAYNE, Dairy Dept., Box 186, State College

Student Affiliates:

BIRCHALL, RICHARD P., Box 501, State College
DIXON, JIM, Gen. Delivery, Taos
LOPEZ, ELIAS B., 634 W. Court, Las Creces
POTTS, FRED, Gen. Delivery, Taos
SCARBOROUGH, EL RITO
SCHWARTZ, DANIEL O., Gen. Delivery, State College

NEW YORK

Members:

ALBRECTSEN, RAYMOND, Cornell Univ., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Ithaca
AYRES, W. E., 115 Ithaca Rd., Ithaca
BARBER, FRANKLIN W., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
BARSCH, WALTER C., Pioneer Ice Cream Division, 205 E. 24th St., New York 10
BAYER, A. H., Director of Research & Product, General Ice Cream Corp., 710 Eastern Ave., Schenectady
BEATY, ANNABEL, National Dairy Research Labs., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
BEGLEY, KEMP, R. D. 2, Honeoye Falls
BELL, LEWIS S., Interlaken
BENNETT, S. R., National Milk Sugar Co., Div. of Borden Co., Bainbridge
BLOCK, RICHARD J., 15 Cooper Rd., Scarsdale
BOTWINIK, LEONARD, 1288 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30

BOWLING, G. A., Strathglass Farm, Port Chester
BRADT, C. G., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BRADWAY, ELIZABETH M., Borden Laboratory, 600 N. Franklin St., Syracuse 4
BRATTON, ROBERT W., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BREED, ROBERT S., 6 Sunset Drive, Geneva
BROWNELL, S. J., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BROWNING, R. A., Park & Pollard Co., 356 Hertel St., Buffalo
BURKE, JAMES D., Route 4, Ithaca
BURRELL, LOOMIS, Cherry-Burrell Corp., Little Falls
CARPENTER, BION, 603 N. Tioga St., Ithaca
CARTER, WILMOT, Wing Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
CHALMERS, ARTHUR A., II, 439 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam
CLAPP, ELMER E., JR., New York State Agr. & Tech. Institute, Canton
CLARIN, DAVID X., Oakite Products, Inc., 22 Thames St., New York 6
CLEVELAND, CHARLES, Middletown Milk & Cream Co., Slate Hill
COHEN, HAROLD, 28 Oakman St., Rochester 5
COHEN, ISAAC, 76-01 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 27
CORDES, WILLIAM A., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
CRANDALL, W. T., N. Y. State College of Agr., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
DAHLBERG, A. C., Cornell Univ. Ithaca
DAVISON, R. O., 31 Nassau St., New York 5
DETWILER, B. H., 110 Hudson St., New York 13
DUBIN, ABRAHAM J., 336 West End Ave., New York 23
EASTWOOD, H. S., DeLaval Sales & Service, Inc., Poughkeepsie
FISH, MILTON H., South Edmeston
FISHMAN, ROY H., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
FOOTE, ROBERT H., Dept of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
FREIDMAN, AARON, 327 Central Park West, Apt. 5E, New York 25
GARMAN, VICTOR C., 1 Waverly Place, Albany 3
GAVIN, JOSEPH S., Gavin Dairy Laboratory, 200 Stockbridge, Buffalo 15
GEENCI, JOSEPH J., 63 Lux St., Rochester 5
GRAHAM, RUSSELL A., 146 Brampton Rd., Syracuse
GREZE, J. P., Oakite Prod., Inc., 22 Thames St., New York 6
GURDIAN, MAX, 114 Cobb St., Ithaca
GUTHRIE, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HALLETT, RAY, Sodus Creamery Corp., Wolcott
HAMLIN, FRANK H., Papec Machine Co., Shortsville
HANSEL, WILLIAM, Animal Nutrition Lab., Stocking Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HARDING, H. G., National Dairy Prod., Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
HARMON, E. M., National Dairy Council, 437 5th Ave., New York 16
HARRIS, THEODORE WILLIAM, Hinman Milking Machine Co., Inc., Oneida
HEIMAN, VICTOR, Kasco Mills, Inc., Waverly
HENDERSON, CHARLES R., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HENING, J. C., New York Agr. Expt. Station, Geneva
HERRINGTON, B. L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HERRO, ALEX C., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
HESSEL, FRED H., Coop. G. L. F., Mills Division, Box 973, Buffalo 5
HILEMAN, J. L., Dairymen's League, 810 Burnett, Syracuse 3
HILKER, LUTHER D., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
HOLLAND, ROBERT F., Dairy Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HOPSON, GEORGE H., South Rd., Millbrook
HOYNAK, P. X., Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers
JANSEN, J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta
JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., P. O. Box 97, Oakdale, L. I.
JOHNSON, MAURICE A., 103 E. York St., Ithaca
JONES, FRANK L SEYMOUR, c/o Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
JUDKINS, H. F., 230 Park Ave., New York 17
KERN, CLYDE L., 11 West 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York 18
KIEDA, ADAM, Treadwell
KIESEL, GEORGE K., 18 Highland Terrace, Manhasset, L. I.
KIMBLE, THOMAS A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KISSEN, BENJAMEN, 30 Church St., New York 7
KNAYSI, GEORGE, Dairy Industry Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KOERVER, C., Pioneer Ice Cream Division, 205 E. 24th St., New York 10
KOSIKOWSKY, FRANK V., Dairy Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
KRATZER, CARL R., Borden Company, Arcade
KRAVITZ, MAX, 133 Gorham St., Canandaigua
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
LAMB, LELAND W., 213 E. Seneca St., Ithaca
LARSON, C. W., Tudor Plaza Apts., 741 W. Ferry St., Buffalo 9
LAZARUS, N. E., 266 Bryant St., Buffalo 9
LEBER, HENRY, 810 Burnet, Syracuse
LEHMKUHL, HENRY, 73 Howell St., Rochester 7
LIST, W. H., Ass'n of Ice Cream Mfgrs, Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Ave. & 34th St., New York 1
LOOSLI, J. K., Laboratory of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca

LUNDSTEDT, ERIK, 16 Parkway, Goshen
MARCH, RICHARD, The Knoll, c/o A. H. Treman, Ithaca
MARCUSSEN, WILLIAM H., Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
MARQUARDT, J. C., 14 Maxwell Ave., Geneva
MASTERS, FRANK, 213 E. Seneca, Ithaca
MASUROVSKY, B. I., 2784 Morris Ave., Bronx 58
MAYNARD, L. A., Lange Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MCCADAM, L. W., 408 Ford St., Ogdensburg
MCCHESNEY, E. R., Fairmont Creamery Co., Buffalo
MONRAD, KARL J., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., Little Falls
MOOK, D. E., 32 Secor Rd., Scarsdale
MORRISON, F. B., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MUSHER, SIDNEY, 250 West 57th St., New York 19
MYERS, E. M., New York School of Agr., Alfred
MYERS, R. P., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
NAYLOR, H. B., Dairy Industry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
NEWMAN, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga
NEZVESKY, LOUIS, 508 Highland Rd., Ithaca
NORRIS, L. C., Rice Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
NORTH, CHARLES E., 23 E. 26th St., New York 10
PALEY, CHARLES, Certified Laboratories, Inc., 19 Hudson St., New York 13
PETERSON, JOHN B., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
PLETCHER, F. H., L. I. Agr. & Tech. Institute, Farmingdale
POU, JOHN W., 442 East Veteran's Place, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
POWERS, A. J., Bordens Farm Products Co., Inc., Laboratory Dept., 90 3rd Ave., Brooklyn
QUENCER, ARTHUR B., 620 12th Ave., New York 19
RANDALL, WALDO W., Mount Sinai
REID, J. THOMAS, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
RICHARDS, CLYDE R., Wing Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
RIGGS, L. K., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
ROBERTSON, A. H., Director of State Food Lab., New York State Dept. of Agr. & Mkts., State Office Bldg., Albany
ROLLINS, NORMAN W., Wing Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
ROSS, HARRY ALBERT, Bureau of Economics, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
SCHAEFER, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17
SCHNEIDER, KILIAN, Arkport
SCHULZ, L. H., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SEMLER, EDWIN L., Churchville
SHAUL, JOHN, Forest Home, c/o Prof. King, Ithaca
SHERMAN, J. M., Dairy Industry Bldg., Ithaca
SHIPE, W. F., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SHIVELY, BRUCE E., Sheffield Farms Co., 424 W. 57th St., New York 19
SPALDING, ROBERT W., Dept of Animal Husbandry, Ithaca
SPEAKS, CHARLES, Milk Industry Foundation, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17
STARK, C. N., Cornell Univ., Dairy Bldg., Ithaca
STOVER, OSCAR H., Hubbard Rd., East Aurora
SUPPLEE, G. C., c/o Supplee Research Corp., Bainbridge
SWANSON, WILLIAM J., Distillation Products, Inc., 755 Ridge Rd. West., Rochester 13
TAILBY, G. W., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
TAUB, JOEL, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn 26
THOMPSON, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn
TIEDMAN, WALTER VON DOHLEN, 10 Lincoln Ave., Delmar
TJARKS, E. A., 52 Main St., Port Washington
TREBILCOCK, ROY J., Corn Prod. Sale, 17 Battery Place, New York
TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W., Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
TURK, KENNETH L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
VORPERIAN, JOHN H., 117-01 Park Lane S., Kew Gardens, L. I.
WALLACE, HAROLD D., 321 Dryden Rd., Ithaca
WALLIS, G. C., Special Prod. Dept., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
WASHBON, W. E., 97 Kent Blvd., Salamanca
WATERHOUSE, T. P., JR., Bellevue Dairy, 729 Broadway, Schenectady
WEBSTER, H. G., c/o Dairylea Milk Prod., Inc., Wurz Ave., Utica
WEINBERGER, ROBERT I., 951 Carroll St., Brooklyn
WELKER, RALPH M., R. D. 4, Ithaca
WENTWORTH, W. A., c/o The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
WEST, GEORGE A., Rochester Health Bureau, 44 Marshall St., Rochester 2
WHITAKER, R., National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.
WHITE, JAMES C., Dairy Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER W., Room 1701, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17
WILLMAN, H. A., Animal Husbandry Dept., Ithaca
WINNING, ROSS J., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
YOUNG, HAROLD, National Dairy Research Lab., Oakdale, L. I.

Student Affiliates:

APICELLA, JOSEPH N., 72 Woods Ave Roosevelt
BUZZELLI, FRANK G., 527 19th St., Niagara Falls
CACIOPPO, JOSEPH L., 7106 Ingram St., Forest Hills
DANIELS, R. W., 103 Veterans Place, Ithaca
DAS, B. C., 210 Li Den Ave., Ithaca
DUNN, HENRY O., 204 Klinewoods Rd., Ithaca
FLEISCHMAN, FREDERICK F., JR., 127 N. Quarry St., Ithaca
GIBBONS, A. P., 136 Dryden Rd., Ithaca
GRANLICK, KEN C., 405 Onderdenk Ave., Brooklyn 27
GREEN, WILLIAM, III, 1701 Union St., Schenectady 8
HAGBERG, E. C., National Dairy Research Lab., Inc., Oakdale, L. I.
HARDISON, AUREL, Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
HEDIN, CARL A., 670 Tower Rd., Ithaca
HEFFERNAN, F. P., Fabius
HOVEY, GEORGE A., 9 Woodland Place, Ithaca
JENKS, STANTON F., Ravana
JORDAN, WILLIAM K., 708 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca
KAMANI, B. T., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MARLOTT, DONALD DADE, 16 Randall St., Cortland
MCPHEE, EDWARD, 132 E. Maple Ave., E. Rochester
MUSGRAVE, STANLEY, Animal Husbandry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SILVERMAN, GERALD, 191 Malta St., Brooklyn
THEOKAS, DIONISIOS A., 671 E. Tower Rd., Ithaca
TOMAINO, FRANK A., 634 Elizabeth St., Utica
TOWLE, EDMUND J., JR., 311 S. Manning Blvd., Albany
WAGNER, PAUL F., 527 Northland Ave., Buffalo
WARNER, RICHARD, Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WEDEEN, MARVIN M., 829 Locust Ave., Schenectady

NEW ZEALAND

Members:

MCDOWALL, F. H., Dairy Research Institute, Box 602, Palmerton North

NORTH CAROLINA

Members:

AREY, J. A., State College Station, Raleigh
BRACKETT, CHARLES E., c/o Kraft Foods Co., W. Jefferson
CARITHERS, R. L., 352 Westwood Dr., Statesville
CLEVENGER, W. L., Dairy Dept., State College, Raleigh
CLINE, G. B., Box 29, Chapel Hill
COLWARD, DEAN W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., N. C. State College, Raleigh
FAIRES, E. W., Coastal Plain Station, Willard
GOFORTH, HOWARD J., Coble Dairy Products, Lexington
GRINNELS, C. D., Univ. of N. C., Raleigh
HILTON, J. H., N. C. College of Agr. Raleigh
KENNEDY W. L., A & T College, Greensboro
KIMREY, A. C., Extension Dairyman, N. C. State College, Raleigh
LUCAS, HENRY L., JR., Institution of Statistics, N. C. State College, Raleigh
ORDERS, W. CARL, 2711 Rosedale Ave. 1, Raleigh
ROBERTS, W. M., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
RUFFNER, R. H., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, State College Station, Raleigh
SPECK, MARVIN L., Dept of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
WAUGH, R. K., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
WISE, GEORGE H., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
WYNN, ROBERT L., Box 68, A & T College, Greensboro

Student Affiliates:

BOSWELL, JOHN I., Dairy Dept., 204 Polk Hall, N. C. State College, Raleigh
NICHOLSON, WALLER S., JR., Dairy Dept., 204 Polk Hall, N. C. State College, Raleigh
ROBERTS, W. M., Animal Industry Dept., N. C. State College, Raleigh
SHOENBERGER, 613 Marsh Rd., Charlotte

NORTH DAKOTA

Members:

BECK, LYLE D., Dairy Husbandry, N.D.A.C., Fargo
GAALAAS, R. F., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan
JENSEN, C., Dairy Husbandry Dept., N.D. A.C., Fargo
KELLEY, ROBERT O., Dairy Dept., N. Dak. Agr. College, Fargo
OLSON, CLARENCE C., N.D.A.C., Dairy Division, Fargo
STONE, EDWARD JAMES, Dairy Dept. N.D. A.C., State College Station, Fargo

WOODY, CLYDE DALE, Madison Silos, Box 1941, Jamestown

Student Affiliates:

MARTIN, N.A.D.C., Fargo

OHIO

Members:

ALEXANDER, C. B., Akron Pure Milk Co., 273 Bowery St., Akron 8

ALMY, E. F., Dept. of Agr. Biochemistry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

ALTER, JOHN R., 2246 Barrymore Ave., Columbus 3

ANDERSON, O. E., Ohio Dairy Products Ass'n., 5 E. Long St., Columbus 15

ARMSTRONG, T. V., 44 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus 1

BABCOCK, WAYNE, 945 Berdan Ave., Toledo

BACHTEL, R. T., c/o Borden Co., Noaker Division, 1112 E. Tusc St., Box 790, Canton 1

BAISLER, WALTER R., 642 McClurg Rd., Youngstown 5

BAKER, NEIL R., 239 W. Spring St., Columbus 15

BAUR, L. S., 653 Glenmont Ave., Columbus 2

BEARDSLEY, JOHN P., American Jersey Cattle Club, 107 N. 6th St., Columbus 15

BECK, ALFRED J., 258 Grandview Ave., Wadsworth

BELL, HENRY, Route 1, Peninsula

BENNETT, C. L., c/o Matthews-Frechtling Dairy Co., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati 6

BERG, E. K., R. R. 1, Copley

BICHSEL, WILLIAM J., 139 2nd St., N.W., New Philadelphia

BLACK, ROBERT, North Canton Dairies, Inc., North Canton

BLACKMAN, C. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

BRAKEL, WILLIAM J., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

BURGWALD, L. H., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

BURKEY, L. C., Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 500 Broadway, Toledo

CAMPBELL, E. E., White Mountain Creamery Co., 124 W. Wayne St., Lima

CAMPBELL, F. M., c/o The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem

CAVANAUGH, J. F., American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus 15

CHARLES, DONALD A., 1132 Piermont Rd., Cleveland 21

CHRYSLER, L. H., 322 S. Roys Ave., Columbus

COMPTON, ERNEST, Isaly's, Inc., 2800 N. High St., Columbus 2

CORN, ORVILLE, Meyer Dairy Products, 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland

DANIELS, PAUL, Flordell Farms, Kenton

DENLINGER, H. E., 809 Quimby Ave., Wooster

DENNIS, J. DREXEL, 1441 Plain Ave. N.E., Canton 4

DIEHL, M. W., 275 Pleasant Valley Rd., Cleveland 9

DISSLY, L. P., 3068 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11

DODD, D. R., 201 Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

DRAIN, H. D., Borden's Dairy, 934 Grant St., Akron

DRAKE, MAX, Route 4, Tiffin

DRUSENDAHL, L. G., 1311 Arlington Rd., Lakewood 7

ELLSWORTH, P. R., 592 E. Beechwold, Columbus

ELY, FORDYCE, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

ERB, J. HOFFMAN, 1697 Berkshire Rd., Columbus 12

ESHELMAN, RUSSELL H., Dr. Hess & Clark, Inc., Ashland

FORBES, BENJAMIN F., Brecksville

FROHRING, PAUL R., Chagrin Falls

FROHRING, W. O., Box 232, Chagrin Falls

GARRETT, O. F., c/o M & R Dietetic Lab., Inc., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 16

GEBHARDT, H. T., Route 5, Marysville

GILMORE, LESTER O., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

GINGERY, ROY, 3320 E. 139th St., Cleveland 20

GOULD, IRA A., Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

GREINER, FRED J., 44 W. Torrence Rd., Columbus

HAMILTON, ROBERT, Willard Dairy, Willard

HAMILTON, T. KLINE, Diamond Milk Products Inc., 315 Graham St., Columbus 3

HARMAN, THOMAS, 325 S. Court St., Circleville

HAYDEN, C. C., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster

HELWIG, J. H., College of Vet. Medicine, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10

HIBBS, JOHN W., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster

HOLESKI, CASHMERE, Oak Hill Rd., Route 1, Peninsula

HOLESKI, FRANK, R. F. D. 1, Peninsula

HOLM, WARD, c/o Columbus Milk Distributors Assoc., 35 E. Gay St., Columbus 15

JEWELL, R. M., 1103 E. Vine St., Mt. Vernon

JOHNSTON, FLOYD, American Jersey Cattle Club, 107 N. 6th St., Columbus 15

JOHNSTON, W. L., Westerville Creamery Co., Westerville

KAESER, HAROLD, 4871 Olentangy Rd., Columbus 2

KELLOGG, RICHARD H., 1224 Alton Darby Rd., Columbus 4

KENNEDY, R. N., The Borden Co., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 16

KESSELRING, L. M., Kesselring Dairy, 1559 Triplett Blvd., Akron 6

KNOOP, C. E., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
KOCH, IRVING O., Bordens Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Columbus 16
KOLAR, RAYMOND E., 702 Broadway, Piqua
KRAUSS, WILLIAM E., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
KRILL, W. R., Veterinary Clinic, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
LENGACHER, JOHN, Route 1, Dundee
LOWE, ROBERT W., 940 Washington Ave., Cuyahoga Falls
LUDWICK, THOMAS M., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
LYMAN, J. F., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MAPP, GEORGE R., R. D. 1, Troy
MARTIN, ROBERT L., 1936 Clinton St., Toledo
MCBRIDE, CHARLES GROVER, 2212 Glouster Rd., Columbus 12
MCCLURE, ROBERT J., 1957 Coventry Rd., Columbus 8
MCGREW, C. D., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MEACHEM, WILLIAM S., 1509 E. Broad St., Columbus
MEISTER, ARTHUR E., 650 Leonard St., Toledo
MILLER, ROY, R. D. 2, Canton
MINDLING, LUTHER, 4665 W. Fork Rd., Apt. C-3, Cincinnati 23
MITTEN, HORACE L., JR., Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MONROE, C. F., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
MOORE, C. M., Cowles Chemical Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 2
NADELIN, EUGENE PAUL, 819 Quimby Ave., Wooster
NASS, ED, Box 264, The Fountain, Canfield
NISBET, 58 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 15
OTTING, H. E., 2701 Minerva Lake Rd., Columbus 11
PAXTON, JOHN, 29 E. Norwich Ave., Columbus
PFEFFER, JOHN C., 4279 Hegner, Cincinnati 36
POUNDEN, WILLIAM D., Dairy Dept., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
PRATT, AVERY D., Dairy Industry Dept., Ohio Agr. Expt. Station, Wooster
PRATT, H. R., 226 Denison Ave., Elyria
PUTNAM, DEXTER N., Prod. Testing Dept., American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus 15
RAMSEY, R. F., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland
RATHBUN, GORDON P., 111 E. Forest St., Clyde
RHOADES, PAUL L., 2776 Albrecht Ave., Akron
ROSS, RICHARD M., 8 E. Long St., Columbus
SALISBURY, S. M., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ohio State Univ. Columbus 10
SCHELLENGER, KERN K., 514 Woodbury Ave., Columbus 4
SCHILLING, R. L., R. D. 1, Farmersville
SCHROER, C. J., 137 N. 8th St., Upper Sandusky
SEWELL, W. E., The Procter & Gamble Co., M.A. & R. Bldg., Ivorydale 17
SHAFER, REED, Box 132, Greenville
SHELTON, ELBERT M., 4614 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 3
SLATTER, WALTER L., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SMITH, DUKE L., 1320 Linda St., Rocky River 16
SMITH, JAMES T., Box 5587, Cleveland 1
SPRAGUE, A. L., Jackson Center Creamery, Jackson Center
STARBUCK, RAYMOND R., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
STEINER, JOHN, Akron Pure Milk Co., Akron
STEVENS, SUE CASSELL, 1033 Salem Ave., Dayton 6
STIVER, HUGH F., R. D. 2, Lewisburg
STUCKEMAN, HOWARD W., Box 164, Kinsman
SUTERMEISTER, L. A., Borden's Finch Farms, 219 E. 5th St., Dayton
SUTTON, T. S., Dept. of Agr. Chemistry, Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SWINEHART, MICHAEL F., 160 N. Lisbon St., Carrollton
THOMAS, ROBERT C., U. S. Public Health Service, Kroger Bldg., Cincinnati 2
TITUS, R. W., Control Lab., Nestles Milk Products, Marysville
TUCKER, HUBERT, Worthington
TUCKER, WALTER S., 5015 Monroe St., Box 129, Station B, Toledo
VAN BUREN, RALPH, 15 Boehler St., Tiffin
VOELLER, EARL H., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
VROMAN, V. S., Defiance Milk Products Co., Defiance
WAGNER, WILLIAM, Canal Fulton
WAY, H. O., 2403 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15
WEHR, C. G., 725 East Ave., Hamilton
WEISER, HARRY H., Dept. of Bact., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
WICKHAM, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland
WIEDEMER, ARTHUR, 201 Euclid Ave., Greenville
WILSON, HORACE K., 330 E. Paint St., Washington C.H.
WISCHHUSEN, J. F., 15031 Shore Acres Dr., Cleveland 10
WOEBKENBERT, NORBERT H., 1623 Rose Pl., Cincinnati 29
WOODYARD, W. O., Cudahy Packing Co., Washington C.H.

Student Affiliates:

ABELL, CARL T., 154 E. Woodruff, Columbus
ANTEL, RICHARD K., 2625 Euclid Hts. Blvd., Cleveland 6

ARGEROS, JOHN, Room 106 River Rd. Dorms, Columbus
BALDWIN, CHARLES S., 868 Dennison Ave., Columbus
BAUMAN, WARREN, 3 14th Ave., Columbus
BAXTER, RICHARD C., 333 W. 5th St., Delphos
BEARDSLEY, JOHN E., 2208 Indiana Ave., Columbus
BEERY, CARL, R. D. 1, Lancaster
BENDER, ROLAND D., 87 W. Northwood, Columbus
BENSON, KIRK, 123 Selby Blvd., Worthington
BETZEL, FRED, 290 Garden Rd., Columbus
BOTSCH, R. M., R.D. 2, Grafton
BRICKER, DUANE, R. D. 3, Massillon
BROWN, KENNETH, Cristdale Farm, Route 2, Loudonville
BUNDUS, ROBERT, 2005 Summit St., Columbus
BUSKENMEYER, DALE F., Route 3, Box 32, Swanton
CARSON, HERMAN, 1957 Indianola Ave., Columbus
CHAPMAN, GEORGE A., 60 E. Lane Ave., Columbus
CLAY, FRED, 1478 N. 5th St., Columbus
CLAYTON, KEITH, 1831 N. 4th St., Columbus
COFFMAN, FRED E., R. D. 1, Germantown
CONNELLY, ROBERT M., 27 Boulevard, Shelby
CONRAD, HARRY R., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
COOPER, PAUL, 33 14th Ave., Columbus
COPE, HOWARD D., 429 McKinley Ave., Crooksville
CRECELIUS, BOB, Allen Hotel, Bellevue
CULP, WILLIAM R., 606½ Monroe St., Martins Ferry
CURTIS, VIRGIL, 287 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus
DAVIS, CHARLES, 266 S. Knox Rd., Apt. D, Columbus
DAVIS, HOWARD E., 23 Chittenden Ave., Columbus
DEBROSSE, A. C., P. O. Box, University Station, Columbus
DENTNER, RICHARD, 334 N. Burgess Ave., Columbus
DIETRICH, JOHN P., 5019 N. High St., Columbus
DUDLEY, DAVID, 1772 W. 1st Ave., Columbus
DULING, WILLIAM, Route 4, Coshocton
EBERT, EDWARD, R. D. 1, Lockbourne
EBERT, WILLIAM, 740 Kimball Pl., Columbus
ELTZROTH, EARL, 1957 Indianola Ave., Columbus
EZELL, MILES, 1373 E. Hudson St., Columbus
FARISON, RICHARD B., Box 29, McClure
FECHHEIMER, NATHAN, Hopewell Rd., Montgomery
FISCHER, JESSIE, Baker Hall, Box 219, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
FLANAGAN, PAUL, 141 13th Ave., Columbus
FOGG, DONALD E., Court House, Lancaster
FOSTER, DEAN, R. D. 3, London
FOWLER, WILLIAM, 609 Spruce St., Caldwell
FOX, CARMEN, R. F. D. 1, Seville
FOX, KENNETH, 171 E. Northwood, Columbus
FRERIKS, JAMES H., 341 W. 6th Ave., Columbus
GARMAN, WALTER, 25 W. Frambes Ave., Columbus
GEPHART, WILLIAM A., 1339 Ducksberry Ave., Columbus
GIFFORD, MYRON, R. D. 1, Galena
GLASS, DALE, 3377 Kenny Rd., Columbus
GOEDDE, GERALD H., 1918 Indianola Ave., Columbus
GUIDER, DONALD, 64 W. Duncan St., Columbus
HARPER, W. JAMES, Dairy Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
HARPSTER, ROBERT, R. D. 1, Jeromesville
HARTLEY, RICHARD, Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
HAWK, GEORGE E., 611A Hess Rd., Columbus 10
HAWTHORNE, MORRIS, 126 Chittenden Ave., Columbus
HOFIUS, DONALD, Ohio Club, Stadium Dorm, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 1
HOOVER, A. S., 461 E. Sandusky St., Findlay
HOOVER, B. J., 2656 Tremont Rd., Columbus
HOWE, DONALD, 2097 Summit St., Columbus
JOHNSON, HENRY R., 550 W. Ontario, Lima
JONES, DAVID, Route 1, Delaware
JOYCE, JOHN B., JR., 332 Westland Ave., Columbus 9
KAGY, DONALD, 1230 Neil Ave., Columbus
KENSINGER, WILLIAM S., R. D. 2, Greenfield
KISHMAN, GEORGE, 385 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus
KOHL, N. D., 430 N. Clairmont Ave., Springfield
KOHLMORGAN, ELMER, 1825 Atlantic St. N.E., Warren
KOVAL, FRANK, 70 E. 18th Ave., Columbus
LADRACK, EUGENE, 427 W. Elm St., Washington C.H.
LAISHLEY, P. L., Martin Bldg., Crestline
LANGE, DONALD, Box 169, Washington C.H.
LOO, CHING CHEE, 1020 River Rd. Dorm, Columbus 10
LOWER, GENE, 12 University Place, Columbus 1
LUTZ, HARRY C., 805 N. Market St., Troy
MASSIE, JOHN W., 175 E. 13th Ave., Columbus
MCKELVEY, PAUL L., 4480 Lincoln Ave., Shadyside
MILFORD, WILLIAM DEAN, 70 2nd St., Rittman
MOORE, WILBUR V., Pleasant City
MUSGRAVE, DONALD K., Wharton
NADAL, R. A., Central YMCA, Columbus
NEEL, LAWRENCE, JR., 510 N. Main St., Orrville
NEUHARDT, VERNON A., R. D. 2, Lewisville
OBERSCHLAKE, DWIGHT, Hamersville
OWEN, GENE, River Rd. Dorms, Columbus

PANIGOT, EUGENE, 130 Brady Circle, Steubenville
PAULIN, MARVIN E., R. D. 2, New Paris
PETERSON, RAYMOND D., 504 Gallia St., Apt. D, Columbus
POPLIN, PARRY M., 86 W. Main St., Carrollton
PURDY, CLYDE L., Killbuck
RENNER, KENNETH R., Dairy Technology Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
REVELOS, GEORGE J., 114 Harrison St., Middletown
RHODES, JAMES A., JR., R. D. 2, Salem
RICHMOND, ROBERT N., R. F. D., Huntsburg
RICKARD, HERMAN, R. D. 3, Albany
RIDDLE, PAUL, 8005 W. Broad St., Galloway
RIENKE, EUGENE, 3421 Lyleburn Place, Cincinnati 20
RINEHART, L. VAUGHN, R. D. 1, Galion
ROBERTS, JAMES, 386 S. Terrace, Columbus
ROBINSON, ROBERT F., 224 Mound St., Logan
ROUSH, DALE K., Southeastern Ohio Agr. Expt. Farm, Carpenter
ROUSH, HAROLD, 141 W. Northwood Ave., Columbus
RYDER, WENDELL, 1918 Indianola Ave., Columbus
SCHELL, LEONARD, R. D. 2, Apple Creek
SCHERER, ROBERT D., Haverhill
SCHILLINGER, JOHN, 2684 Neil Ave., Columbus
SCHMIDT, ROBERT E., 4355 St. Lawrence Ave., Cincinnati
SCHNEIDER, JOHN W., Box 232, Sugarcreek
SCHROEDER, HAROLD, Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SCOTT, GEORGE, 1131 Deacon St., Springfield 10
SEIBERLING, DALE A., 107 E. Lane Ave., Columbus
SEMONES, VERNON, 4316 Gallia St., New Boston
SENADENOS, SAM, 312 Tibet Rd., Columbus
SHIFFERMILLER, WILLIAM E., 806½ N. Main St., Dayton
SICKAFOOSE, DONALD G., 81 W. Frambes, Columbus
SIDDALL, ROBERT L., 560 Roslyn Ave., Akron
SIMMONS, AUGUST T., R. D. 3, Cambridge
SIMMONS, LLOYD V., JR., 56 W. Frambes Ave., Columbus
SMITH, ROSS, 3422 Oakway Drive, Toledo 9
SMOOTS, EDWARD, 2382 Brentwood Rd., Columbus
SMYTH, FRANK, 807 River Rd. Dorm, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SNIDER, JOHN, River Rd. Dorms, Columbus 10
SNODDY, WALTER, Shreve
SPRANG, RALPH, 583 Hess Rd., Apt. B, Columbus
SQUIRES, HAROLD C., 76 W. Woodruff Ave., Columbus
STAFFORD, J. R., R. D. 2, Tipp City
STANTON, JIM, 2357 Linden Ave., Columbus
STARR, MERLE, 1957 Indianola Ave., Columbus
STRACHLER, RAYMOND D., 412 Knecht Drive, Dayton
SUMMERS, DONALD, R. D. 2, Urbana
THARP, VICTOR, Blue Crystal Farm, Hilliard
TISHER, KENNETH, 2280 N. High St., Columbus
TITUS, JAMES B., Rutland
VOGELGESANG, CHARLES, 927 10th St. N. E., Massillon
VOZABULE, BERNARD T., Box 90, Southern Rd., Everett
WABY, JOHN C., 82 W. 3rd, Columbus
WEBB, WILLIE JR., 2272 N. High St., Columbus
WEBER, EDSEL V., R. D. 2, Box 43, Lewisville
WEBER, EDWARD, 416 Glenwood Ave., Cincinnati
WELLS, DALE, 86 W. Norwich Ave., Columbus
WESTRICK, FRANCIS C., Route 3, Defiance
WHINERY, GEORGE B., 81 E. College St., Alliance
WITHERSPOON, WILLIAM, 459 E. Dunedin Rd., Columbus
WHITTAKER, ARNOLD, 4409 Westway, Toledo 12
YODER, ORIE, 1359 Dennison Ave., Columbus
ZIEGLER, DONALD E., Apt. F, 2594 Putman St., Columbus

OKLAHOMA

Members:

BEROUSEK, E. R., Dept. of Dairying, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
BOEHR, JOHN W., Extension Service, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
BURKEY, JOHN P., 121 S. Hugh, Cushing
CAVE, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
COLVERT, RICHARD W., Ardmore
CROWNOVER, WILLIAM M., Box 52, Pawhuska
GATHERS, WAYNE E., Box 1536, Tulsa
GIBSON, WENDELL, 1712 S. Yorktown, Tulsa 4
HOLLAND, THEODIES H., Langston Univ., Langston
JANDER, JOHN C., A & M College Campus, Okmulgee
JOHNSON, PAUL E., Dept. of Dairying, Okla. A & M College, Stillwater
KUHLMAN, A. H., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M, Stillwater
LEWIS, J. C., 319 W. Pierce, Mangum
LOEWENSTEIN, MORRISON, Dept. of Dairying, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
MACVICAR, ROBERT, Agr. Chemistry Research, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
MCGILLIARD, P. C., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M, Stillwater
OLSON, H. C., Dept. of Dairying Okla. A & M, Stillwater
SCHWARZ, LEE R., Carnation Co. of Okla., Tulsa
STINNETT, L. H., Extension Service, Okla. A & M, Stillwater

THOMASON, LOUIS C., 713 N. Davis, Enid
TRZCINSKI, SAM C., 2030 Denver, Muskogee

Student Affiliates:

ANDERSON, ROBERT E., 314 Knoblock, Stillwater
BAKER, JAMES B., 102 Stadium, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
BARBEE, LEWIS F., JR., Box 85, Veterans Village, Stillwater
BASSE, ROBERT W., 240 Duck St., Stillwater
BURTON, CHARLES L., 2614 S. Shartel, Oklahoma City
COFFIELD, A. W., Box 626, Drumright
CORE, WILLIAM J., P.O. Box 815, Homin
DAVIS, ALBERT O., 463 Cordell Hall, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
DEEDS, ESMUEL W., Box 664, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
EDMONDSON, LOCKE F., 1411 Hartford, Stillwater
EISENHAUER, CHARLES, R. R. 3, Newkirk
FOSHEE, WILLIAM A., 402 Washington St., Stillwater
GOODS, AL, Route 1, Poteau
GUTHRIE, CHARLES K., 511 W. 7th, Stillwater
GUYER, DAN E., 1204 S. W. 31st St., Oklahoma City
HAMILTON, BILLY G., 264 Cordell Hall, Stillwater
HANKINS, JAMES, 517½ West St., Stillwater
HARDIN, GEORGE, Route 2, Stillwater
HARRINGTON, DWAIN F., Box 643, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
HAYS, JIM L., 1339 N. Atlanta
HICKEY, BRYCE, JR., 418 S. Independence, Sapulpa
KEIRN, DOYLE L., Box 655, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
KEIRN, ORAN R., R. D. 3, Glencoe
KERNAN, FRANK H., JR., Box 837, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
KNIPE, DICK, No. 10 LaRue Midi., Veteran's Village, Stillwater
KOZEL, KARL A., R. D. 3, Shawnee
LAUBACH, MARVIN R., 201 West St., Stillwater
LONG, JOHN EDWARD, 201 Duncan, Stillwater
LONG, ORRIAN B., Hallett
MCCARROLL, L. M., 2336 B. N. E., Miami
MCDOWELL, RALPH L., 240 Hester, Stillwater
MITCHELL, ESTES D., 323 West St., Stillwater
PARKER, GEORGE M., Box 528, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
PARKER, GEORGE M., Unit 10, Apt. 7, Jordan St., Stillwater
PARSONS, G. F., JR., Box 731, Idabel
PERKINS, BILLY GENE, Route 2, Wewoka
PITTMAN, ARMON A., 7 E. Woodrow Place, Tulsa 6
PORTER, PHILIP B., Box 78, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
PRESCOTT, HURSTON E., 121 S. Main, Stillwater
PROPHET, RUSSELL E., Box 873 Veteran's Village, Stillwater
REECE, M. F., JR., Route 2, Stillwater
RUPPERT, BOB J., 267 Cordell Hall, Stillwater
SCHMIDT, KENNETH F., 210 N. G St., Muskogee
SCHMIDT, SAMUEL, Box 526, Stillwater
SHARKEY, ROY, JR., Pond Creek
SHEETS, BOB, Route 1, Box 219, Tulsa
SMITH, ARTHUR J., 267 Cordell Hall, Stillwater
SMITH, JAMES D., 321 N. Duck, Stillwater
SMITH, JOHN A., 619 Market St., Muskogee
STACY, J. W., New Castle
STAHL, PERRY, 408 Duck St., Stillwater
STEPHENS, BOBBY JOE, 461 Cordell Hall, Okla. A & M, Stillwater
STEPHENS, WILLIE O., 1523 W. 6th St., Stillwater
STOUT, VIRGIL E., 401 S. Townsend, Ada
STREICH, MERLE, 302 Knoblock, Stillwater
TARRANT, HAROLD, 307 Hanner Hall, Stillwater
THOMAS, WILLIAM, R., 713 College Ave., Stillwater
VON GUNTEN, R. L., 1806 College Ave., Stillwater
WALKER, CHARLES H., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M, Stillwater
WILLIAMS, GRADY F., Dairy Dept., Okla. A & M School of Tech. Training, Okmulgee
WILLIAMS, RALPH, Box 554, Veteran's Village, Stillwater
WILSON, ROBERT W., 707 Adams, Stillwater
WLATER, PAUL E., 240 Husband, Apt. 1, Stillwater
WOODS, WILLIAM H., 354 Cordell Hall, Okla. A & M, Stillwater

OREGON

Members:

BRANDT, LEWIS C., 28 N. 22nd St., Corvallis
BRANDT, P. M., Div. of Animal Industries, Ore. State Agr. College, Corvallis
BYERS, JOHN H., Dairy Dept., Ore. State College, Corvallis
ELLIKER, PAUL R., Dept. of Bact., Ore. State College, Corvallis
EWALT, H. P., 209 Dairy Bldg., Ore. State College, Corvallis
GEORGE, J. S., Tillamook Co. Creamery Ass'n., Tillamook
GLYNN, J. K., 1935 S. W. Park, Portland
HAAG, J. R., Agr. Expt. Station, Corvallis
HOWELL, H. B., Route 1, Box 921, J. J. Astor Expt. Station, Astoria
JONES, IDWAL R., Dairy Dept., Ore. State College, Corvallis
KEYSER, H. C., c/o Dairy's Supply Co., Inc., 506 S. E. Union Ave., Portland

KLAUS, FRED C., 138 S. Liberty, Salem
LONGWELL, BRYANT R., Consolidated Food Co., Cornelius
MCKENZIE, FRED, Ore. State College, Corvallis
MEADOWS, ELMER J., 302 Corbett Bldg., Portland 4
MILLER, DONALD, Dept. of Bact., Ore. State College, Corvallis
MORSE, ROGER W., Extension Dairyman, Ore. College, Corvallis
OLOUFA, MOHAMED M., 620 N. 21st St., Corvallis
RICHARDSON, GEORGE A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ore. State College, Corvallis
ROWE, GORDON A., Dairy Bldg., Room 307, Ore. State College, Corvallis
STEIN, ROY W., 1313 S. E. 12th St., Portland
SWANSON, EDGAR H., Dairy Coop. Ass'n., 1313 S. E. 12th Ave., Portland 14
WAGGONER, RALPH W., Box 333, Klamath Falls
WEBSTER, HARRY L., Clatskanie
WILSTER, G. H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Ore. State College, Corvallis

Student Affiliates:

BALSARA, DARIUS S., Dept. of Food Technology, Ore. State College, Corvallis
BERG, LESLIE R., c/o Langlois Cheese Makers, Langois
BERGER, PAUL C., Route 3, Albany
BURCH, I. M., Route 1, Box 273, Corvallis
CORNETT, JOHN A., JR., 32 N. 26th St., Corvallis
COVINGTON, J. L., 637 N. 14th, Corvallis
COWGILL, FORREST L., 231 Mall St., Corvallis
DALAL, SAM, 440 N. 6th St., Corvallis
GANGER, R., 8 N. 27th, Corvallis
GARNER, LYELL B., Route 1, Box 323, Gaston
JACOBS, BRUTAS L., Route 4, Box 181, Corvallis
MURRAY, R. N., 812 Pacific Terrace, Klamath Falls
OLSON, ALVIN E., 2040 Jackson St., Corvallis
PARPIA, H. A. B., Oregon State College, Corvallis
REGELE, RODGER L., 942 N. 9th St., Corvallis
ROCK, WILFORD D., 2500 Monroe St., Corvallis
SCHMIDLKOFER, JOSEPH C., 129 W. Douglas, St. Roseburg
STREET, MARION C., 135 S. 9th St., Corvallis
STREIFF, ROBERT, 6140 S. W. Shattuck Rd., Portland 19
WALLACE, ARTHUR J., 9844 N. E. Pacific St., Portland
YOUNG, KEITH F., 617 S. E. Main St., Portland
YOUNG, ORVILLE, 207 N. 21st St., Corvallis

PENNSYLVANIA

Members:

ALMQUIST, JOHN, O., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
ANDERS, HERBERT K., Agr. Extension Ass'n., Box 487, Williamsport
ARNOLD, RICHARD N., R. D. 9, York
AUSTIN, CARLTON J., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia 4
BARNHART, JOHN L., Swede Rd., Norristown
BEAM, A. LELAND, 141 Ridge Ave., State College
BENNY, WALTER, 195 E. Main St., Bradford
BORLAND, A. A., 310 S. Burrowes St., State College
BORTREE, ALFRED L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
BRACKE, GEORGE M., Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh
BROCK, O. CARLYLE, 519-29 E. 18th St., Erie
BRYAN, PAUL S., R. D. 1, Perkasie
CLAXTON, A. J., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh
COHEE, C. I., Philadelphia Inter-State Dairy Council, 234 S. 22nd St., Philadelphia 3
COLDREN, JOHN, 700 W. Middle St., Hanover
COLEMAN, PAUL E., R. D. 1, Wexford
CONE, J. FRANK, Dept. of Bacteriology, Penn. State College, State College
DAHLE, CHESTER D., Dairy Dept., State College
DAVEY, WILLIAM R., Room 125, Dairy Bldg., State College
DAWDY, MAX L., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
DEUBLER, E. C., Bucks County, Newtown
DOAN, F. J., Dairy Dept. Penn. State College, State College
DRAGGO, EUGENE T., 35 W. Pine St., Knightstown
DUTCHER, R. ADAMS, 254 E. Hamilton Ave., State College
EDINGER, FLOYD G., 429 N. Main Ave., Scranton 4
ERCH, A. GLYNN, Lewisburg
GALLICKER, LOUIS, Gallicker Ice Cream Co., 453 Franklin St., Johnstown
GEARHART, C. R., Penn. State College, State College
GEYER, FRANK E., 601 Laver Rock Rd., Glenside
GIFFORD, CLAUDE W., Farm Journal, Inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia 5
GILMORE, HERBERT C., 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
GOSSER, HAROLD, 409 Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh 10
GREENLEAF, FREDERICK M., 1724 Congress St., Allentown
GROW, WALTER, Fluid Milk Plant, 265 Beech St., Pottstown
GUERRANT, N. B., Penn. State College, State College
HADFIELD, WILLLIAM A., Penn. Salt Mfg. Co., 1000 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7
HAMOR, WILLIAM A., Mellon Institute, 4400 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 13
HIDINGER, ORVIS, 204 Times Bldg., Penn. Ave. & Spruce St., Scranton

HORN, DAVID WILBUR, Box 666, Bryn Mawr
JAGGARD, GEORGE, 2300 Locust St., Philadelphia 3
JOHNSON, H. S., 119 Federal St., Pittsburgh 12
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE W., Whitmoyer Laboratories, Inc., Myerstown
JONES, P. D., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
JOSEPHSON, D. V., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
JUZI, WILLIAM H., Guernsey Breeders Assoc., Box 491, Harrisburg
KEEN, ROBERT H., Queen Dairy Co., Inc., 413-19 S. Queen St., Lancaster
KENT, ALBERT L., R. D. 1, New Albany
KESLER, EARL M., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn State College, State College
KILGORE, JAMES, Route 1, Northampton
KING, CLIFTON J., Box 25, Dayton Armstrong Co.
KIRK, J. J., 409 Maple Ave., DuBois
KNODT, C. B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
LAUGHLIN, JOHN, Menzie Dairy Co., 1909 River St., McKeesport
LAWHORN, ROBERT K., 397 E. Upsal St., Philadelphia 19
MCCANDLESS, J. COULTER, R. D. 5, Butler
MCCLURE, JOSEPH W., New Wilmington
MCGRAIL, GERALD, 3010 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia
MCMICHAEL, HARRY S., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh 6
MEISENHELDER, SAM F., R. D. 2, Dover
MELIK, LA RUE T., 426 Memorial Ave., Grove City
MERRILL, HOWARD J., 206 Dairy Bldg., State College
MOORE, ROBERT B., 1808 W. 24th St., Erie
NAGEOTTE, JOE, Dairy Extension Specialist, 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
OLMSTEAD, R. H., Dairy Bldg. Penn. State College, State College
OTTO, B. FRANK, Otto Suburban Dairy, Inc., Camp Horne Rd., Box 4198 Bellevue, Pittsburgh
PARKHURST, RAYMOND T., Flory Milling Co., Bangor
PARKIN, IVAN E., Room 213, Dairy Extension, State College
PATTON, STUART, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn. State College, State College
PECORA, PASQUO P., Pecoradale Farms, R. D., Drums
PERRY, N. A., Dairy Bldg., Penn. State College, State College
PRATT, HAROLD T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., Box 267, Philadelphia 5
PRINCE, PAUL W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
RAHAUSER, GEORGE W., 5028 Smithfield Rd., Drexel
RIETH, HOWARD E., R. D. 1, Box 96, Perkasie
ROBERTSON E. I., John W. Eshelman & Sons, Lancaster
ROBISON, CLYDE S., Coal Center
ROLAND, CHARLES T., P.O. Box 1346, Calgon, Inc., Pittsburgh
ROSENBAUM, ROBERT, 3743 D St., Philadelphia 24
ROUGHT, GEORGE B., Nicholson
SALER, MORTON, Water Callowhill, Philadelphia 23
SAMPEY, J. J., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47
SCHAEFER, WILLIAM F., JR., 48 Wyoming Ave., Tundhannock
SCHWENK, JOHN P., R. F. D. 1, Allentown
SCOTT, JOSEPH C., 52 S. Vireo Drive, McKees Rocks
SHAFFER, HARVEY E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
SMITH, ROBERT T., 311 Chamber of Commerce, Scranton
SPUR, BERNHARD, 4317 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4
SWOPE, W. D., Penn. State College, State College
TANABE, T., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
TAYLOR, JOE S., Dairy Bldg., Penn. State College, State College
THOMPSON, GEORGE W., Box 303, Clarion
WALKER, H. S., 623 15th Ave., Bethlehem
WATROUS, G. H., JR., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
WELCH, R. C., c/o Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Lititz
WILLIAMS, PAUL S., Dairy Bldg., State College
WOODRUFF, ALFRED C., 42 Locust Ave., Springfield, Delaware Co.
YODER, DAVID, Landisville
ZIMMERMAN, JOSEPH A., Lehighton

Student Affiliates:

COLLINS, WILLIAM F., Dairy Dept., State College
ELDER, CHARLES, 2330 Woodstock Ave., Swissdale 18
GANT, JOHN W., R. D. 1, Scottdale
GROBMAN, SYDNEY, 2625 S. 9th St., Philadelphia 48
HOKE, DRUSILLA, 80 N. Harrison Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh 2
KEENEY, DAVID G., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
KEENEY, MARK, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn. State College, State College
MUSSETT, ARTHUR T., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Penn. State College, State College
PAINTER, HERVEY M., Route 1, State College
SHOPE, FRANK L., 236 E. Foster Ave., State College
SMITH, ARNOLD C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
STINE, CHARLES M., 507 Curtin St., Osceola Mills
WILDASIN, HARRY F., 127 S. Barnard St., State College
WILLIAMS, JESSE B., Room 206, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College

PERU

Student Affiliates:

CAPURRO, JUAN MIGUEL, Casilla 468, Lima

PORTO RICO

Members:

BRENES, LUIS RIVERRA, Agr. Expt. Station, Rio Piedros

MARTORELL, MIGUEL A., Box 28, Dorado

RHODE ISLAND

Members:

ARMSTONG, ROBERT E., 102 Summitt St., East Providence

ATWOOD, JOHN W., R. I. State College, Kingston

CAMPBELL, MASON, Kingston

HENDERSON, B. W., JR., Fort Kearny, Saunderstown

NORTON, CHARLES L., R. I. State College, Kingston

SMITH, WILLIAM T., 172 Berkshire St., Providence

SOUTH AMERICA

Student Affiliates:

BURGUERA D, GERMAN G., c/o Merido Motors, Merida Edo Merida, Venezuela

RUEDA, ING LEOPOLDO, Compania Colombiana De, Alimentos Lacteos S. A., Bugalagrande Valle, Colombia

SOUTH CAROLINA

Members:

BOWERS, T. S., Belton

BRANDT, GRAYDON W., Dairy Dept., Clemson Agr. College, Clemson

BRANNON, CARROLL C., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

BREAZEALE, THOMAS C., JR., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

COBB, E. D., Pet Dairy Products Co., Greenville

FLETCHER, O. J., McColl

GEE, GASTON, State Farm, Boykin

GOODALE, B. E., Clemson College, Clemson

HELLAMS, J. I., Greenwood Creamery Co., Greenwood

HIERS, JESSE C., c/o County Agent, Anderson

HOBSON, W. M., Foremost Dairies, Spartanburg

HURST, VICTOR, Dairy Dept., S. Carolina Agr. Expt. Station, Clemson

KAPP, ROBERT P., Edisto Farms Dairy, Columbia

KELLY, J. W., 12 Bishop St., Inman

KING, WILLIS A., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

LA MASTER, J. P., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

LAZAR, JAMES T., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

LOMAS, C. H., Clemson College, Clemson

LYLE, JOHN W., JR., 21 Forest Lane, Clemson

MERCER, DONALD N., R. F. D., Lykesland

WHISENHUNT, HENRY L., Mimosa Farm, Cope

Student Affiliates:

GILPIN, A. T., Box 762, Clemson

HANCKEL, RICHARDSON M., Coburg Dairy, Charleston

PETTIGREW, J. E., Route 2, Box 1, Anderson

SOUTH DAKOTA

Members:

BARTLE, EMERY, Box 3, College Station, Brookings

BREAZEALE, D. F., Dairy Husbandry Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

CAVE, R. A., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

DRACY, ARTHUR E., Dairy Husbandry Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CHARLES, Tyndall

GOODBARY W. ALLAN, Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

HAINES, A. L., 631 St. Charles, Rapid City

JOHNSON, LESLIE E., Animal Husbandry Dept., College Station, Brookings

KELLY, P. L., Dairy Dept., State College Station, Brookings

TOTMAN, C. C., Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

TURNER, GEORGE E., Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

Student Affiliates:

DEHOOGH, MARVIN, Route 1, Marion

PETERSON, REUBEN, Dairy Dept., State College, Brookings

TENNESSEE

Members:

ARMSTRONG, W. H., 4222 S. Garden Rd., Knoxville

BENNETT, BALLARD K., W. Main St., Leganon

CHAPPELL, CLYDE, 212 Pythian Bldg., Jackson

COLEBANK, L. O., Agr. Extension Service, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
COPELAND, LYNN, Univ. of Tenn., Agr. Extension Office, 2321 West End Ave., Nashville
DOUGHERTY, A. F., Southern Dairies, 601 Oak St., Knoxville
FRIEND, L. F., 1497 Union Ave., Unit 4, Memphis
GARRECHT, HUBERT, Klinke Bros. Dairy, 2469 Summer Ave., Memphis
HARRISON, THOMAS B., 2307 Laurel Ave., Knoxville
HURLEY, W. C., A & I College, Nashville
HUTTON, C. A., Agr. Expt. Service, P.O. Box 1071. Knoxville
LUSH, R. H., Dept. of Dairying, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville 16
MADDUX, JAMES N., Lewisburg Dairy Expt. Station, Lewisburg
MOSS, W. F., #4 Federal Bldg., Chattanooga
NAIVE, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium, Knoxville
OVERCAST, WOODROW W., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
PARSONS, V. D., 205 N. Ault St., Knoxville
RECORD, P. R., c/o Security Mills, Knoxville
ROGERS, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville
RUBIS, JOSEPH A., 608 Shady Lane, Nashville
SWANSON, ERIC W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
WYLIE, C. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville

Student Affiliates:

ALBRECHT, T. W., Dept. of Dairying, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
CARRELL, EVERETT E., 1412 Highland Ave., Knoxville
DUNAGAN, HORACE H., Univ. of Tenn., Dairy Dept., Knoxville
HUMPHREYS, ROBERT H., Collierville
JORDAN, FRED L., 607 10th Ave. N., Nashville
MCADAMS, J. B., R. D. 3, Henderson
MOORE, CARL, Route 2, Dayton
NICHOLS, JAMES R., Route 7, Jackson
SANDERS, HOYT, Dept. of Public Welfare, 309 Market St., Knoxville
SMITHSON, S. F., Route 2, Bradyville
WARREN, LLOYD DUFF, 100 S. 16th St., Nashville

TEXAS

Members:

CARDWELL, JOE T., Dairy Mfg. Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM E., Box 564, Wichita Falls
DEWEY, LLOYD G., Phenix Dairy, 1220 Smith St., Houston 2
EISENSTEIN, PHILIP P., 2534 South Blvd., Dallas
ENGRAM, L. W., Dairy Dept., Prairie View A & M College, Prairie View
FEATRO, JOSEPH G., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, A & M College of Texas, College Station
FROEDGE, J. RALPH, Fort Worth Poultry & Egg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1537, Fort Worth
GIBSON, G. G., Extension Dairyman, c/o Extension Service, College Station
HARMON, LAURENCE G., Dept. of Dairy Manufactures, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HEEP, HERMAN F., Heep Jersey Farms, Buda
HOECKER, WESLEY H., Dept. of Dairying, Texas A & M College, College Station
HOMEYER, W. C., Arrow Mills, Inc., P.O. Box 3012, Houston 1
HOWE, J. W., Division of Agr., Texas College of Arts & Indus., Kingsville
JOHNSTON, J. B., 4236 Lovell Ave., Fort Worth 7
JONES, CHARLES L., Box 563, Friona
KILGORE, J. P., c/o Eastland Creamery, Eastland
LEIGHTON, R. E., Dairy Dept., Texas A & M College, College Station
LIVELY, JACK, Route 5, Bluff View Farm, Dallas
MADDEN, FRED W., 423 E. Main St., Grand Prairie
METZGER, JACOB, P.O. Box 899, Dallas 1
MOORE, A. V., Dairy Dept., Texas A & M, College Station
PEDERSON, M. G., c/o Price's Creameries, Box 1572, El Paso
PRICE, ROBERT B., Price's Creameries, Inc., P.O. Box 1572, El Paso
REED, W. W., John Tarleton College, Stephenville
ROBB, NOEL N., Production Mgr., Carnation Co., Box 914, Houston 1
RUPEL, I. W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Texas A & M College, College Station
SHEPARDSON, C. N., Dean of Agr., Texas A & M College, College Station
TINNEY, WILLIAM H., 3312 25th St., Lubbock
TULLEY, W. C., Box 1688, Ft. Worth
WILLINGHAM, J. J., Dept. of Dairy Manufactures, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
YENTZEN, VURRELL A., Nederland

Student Affiliates:

BAKER, W. D., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
BECKER, GLENN, Box 643, Paducah
BENNETT, JACK, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
BLANEK, LOUIS J., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CARMICHAEL, JACK C., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CARVER, JAMES A., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
CAUDLE, JEHU, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock

DARTER, CLARENCE L., JR., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
DENISON, C. W., 314 E. Cardwell, Brownfield
FANN, WILLIAM, 3800 31st St., Port Arthur
FRY, TRAVIS, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
GAITHER, FOY, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
GARDNER, SAMUEL DEAN, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HALL, J. D., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HOGAN, DONALD, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
JACKSON, ROYCE T., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
JOHNSON, SIDNEY A., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
MAXEY, CHESTER, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
PEEPLES, MILTON, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
PLUMMER, WILLIAM H., Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
RATCLIFF, LANTIS, Box 5123, College Station
REEVES, J. E., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SAWYER, HAROLD, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SHOPE, RICHARD E., Box 661, Mission
SMITH, HARVEY T., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SMITH, LOTT B., Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SMITH, TERRY, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
SPROULS, HENRY, Dept. of Dairy Mfg., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
TOMLINSON, HORACE, Dept. of Dairy Mfg. Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
VICKERS, DURWARD, Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
WEEMS, CLOY H., Dairy Dept., Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
WILLIAMS, CHARLES A., Route 2, Memphis
WILLIAMS, GRADY F., 1330 Graham Drive, Bryan

UTAH

Members:

ANDERSON, H. D., Ephraim
BATEMAN, GEORGE Q., Utah State Agr. College, Logan
CAINE, GEORGE B., Utah Agr. College, Logan
CURTIS, L. R., 2184 Oneida St., Salt Lake City 5
FERRIS, REED, c/o Nelson Ricks Creamery Co., 314 W. 3rd S., Salt Lake City 1
HARDELL, ROBERT, 657 E. Center St., Logan
HOSKISSON, WILLIAM A., 952 Windsor St., Salt Lake City 4
LAMB, D. O., Box 2490, Salt Lake City 14
LARSEN, PAUL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Utah State Agr. College, Logan
MORRIS, A. J., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Utah State Agr. College, Logan
QUAYLE, JOSEPH R., 375 N. 1st E., Logan
RICH, LYMAN A., U.S.A.C. Extension Service, Logan

Student Affiliates:

ABBOT, MYRON S., 479 N. 5th E., Logan
BENNION, STERLING, 711 E. 9th N., Logan
BEUTLER, R. F. D. 1, Smithfield
BOSWELL, EVAN C., Woodruff Hall, Logan
BROWN, EARL S., 2885 S. 3rd E., Apt. 3, Salt Lake City
BUCK, RULON W., Prefab 1709, College Housing, Logan
BUECH, GENE H., U.S.A.C. Creamery, Logan
FITZGERALD, JACK F., Camus
FORD, LYLE S., Wallsburg
HAGEMAN, ALGER E., 416 N. 5th E., Skanchy Apts., Logan
HENINGER, HAROLD E., Mendon
HOGAN, MAX, Midvale
KILLPACK, G. J., R. F. D. 1, Logan
KRAUTH, WALTER, Woodruff Hall, Logan
MERRILL, GEORGE, Box 208, R. D. 1, Riverton
MILLER, IVAN, College Housing #505, Logan
PETERSON, SCOTT R., Peterson Bros., Holstein Farms, Box 922, Park City
PRICE, SETH, Paradise
SANDERS, DOAN C., JR., P.O. Box 342, Farmington

VERMONT

Members:

BLANDING, L. W. R., Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Brattleboro
BRADFIELD, ALEX, 210 Loomis St., Burlington
BREMER, HARRY E., Dept. of Agr., State House, Montpelier
CAMBURN, O. M., Vt. Agr. Expt. Station, 489 Main St., Burlington
CHAFFEE, L. L., Morrisville
CONKLIN, C. T., Ayrshire Breeders Assoc., Brandon
ELLENBERGER, H. B., Univ. of Vt., Burlington
FRAYER, JAMES M., Vt. Agr. Expt. Station 489 Main St., Burlington
HAMLEN, C. L., St. Albans
NEWCITY, GLADWYN, 16 Henry St., Bellow Falls
NEWLANDER, J. A., Univ. of Vt., Burlington
NORTON, H. W., Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Brattleboro
RIDDELL, W. H., University of Vt., Burlington

STILES, ALBERT H., 32 Proctor Ave., S. Burlington
WARNER, WILLIAM K., 96 Colchester Ave., Burlington

Student Affiliates:

RESI, LOUIS A., 236 South Prospeck St., Burlington

VIRGINIA

Members:

AULL, W. F., JR., Assoc. Dairy Husbandry, Extension Dept., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
BUSSEY, J. C., Southern Dairies, Rocky Mt.
CONNELLY, R. G., Dept of Dairying, College of Agr., Blacksburg
ESPE, DWIGHT L., 1047 N. Edgewood St., Arlington
FLORA, CARROLL C., Dairy Bldg., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
FOSTER, ARDEN S., Assoc. Dairy Extensionman, Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., 632 24th St. S., Arlington
HERRMANN, LOUIS F., 3022 N. Westmoreland Dr., Falls Church
HOLDAWAY, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
KENNEDY, G. S., Health Dept., City of Roanoke, Roanoke 11
MALLORY, T. E., Bland
MILLER, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke
OMMODT, B. J., 2702 Valley Dr., Alexandria
OWEN, JOHN W., State Milk Commission, 1203 E. Broad St., Richmond 19
PAIS, ALEXANDER A., Box 191, Pocahantas
POMEROY, C. J., JR., Cedar Spring Farm, Quinton
REAVES, P. M., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
RENNIE, FRANK F., JR., 1810-12 W. Main St., Richmond
SMITH, S. S., 1003 State Office Bldg., Richmond
STROBEL, DAVID R., 518 Belleview Dr., Apt. 11, Falls Church
THOMPSON, NORMAN R., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Va. Poly. Institute, Blacksburg
TRELOGAN, HARRY C., 6025 N. 18th St., Arlington
WEIRETHER, FRANCIS J., Merck & Co., Inc., Elkton
WRIGHT, DEAN A., Ninovan Farms, Gordonville

Student Affiliates:

BARLOW, JOSEPH A., Box 5172, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
BROOKS, JAMES P., Gen. Delivery, Waynesboro
CONRY, JOE E., JR., Gen. Delivery, Blacksburg
ENGBERSON, RAY D., Box 6253, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
GILBERT, R. W., Box 5380, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
GROVE, FRANK T., Box 5371, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
HAMMOND, LEE P., Box 3903, Va. Tech. Station, Blackburg
ISBELL, EDWARD H., 1015 W. 42nd St., Richmond 24
KEITH, COOK MASON, Route 1, Box 251, Roanoke
KLINE, E. HARLEY, Box 4209, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
NEWLANDER, HAROLD A., Oceanair Apts., 725 Chester St., Norfolk 3
NESTER, M. K., Box A-591, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
SINK, JAMES W., R. F. D. 1, Rocky Mount
TRENT, CHARLES F., 106 W. Main St., Christiansburg
WAGGONER, BEN, 1124 E. Ocean View Ave., Norfolk

WASHINGTON

Members:

ADAMS, CAMERON S., Division of Dairy & Livestock, State Dept. of Agr., Olympia
ANDREWS, GEORGE, 10227 15 N. E., Seattle 55
ASHWORTH, U. S., State College of Wash., Pullman
BECK, A. J., 618 Whitman, Walla Walla
BENDIXEN, H. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman
BERRY, M. H., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
BLOSSER, T. H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
BONEY, M. M., Box 157, Bellingham
BOWMAN, RALPH, 1727 N. Ledgerwood, Spokane 13
COWAN, ROBERT, 635 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99
DAHLBERG, A. O., 2500 W. Viewmont Way, Seattle 99
ELLINGTON, E. V., Dairy Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman
ERB, R. E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
FENTON, F. E., Inland Empire Dairy Assoc., 1803 W. 3rd Ave., Spokane
FORDHAM, WAYNE W., 4628 Fowler Court, Apt. 55, Everett
GAISER, J. L., Yakima Dairymens Assoc., 10 N. 5th Ave., Yakima
GIBERSON, EBERT, 915 S. 3rd St., Apt. A, Tacoma 3
GOHEEN, ROBERT L., 1312 King St., Bellingham
GOLDING, N. S., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman

HILL, OTTO J., Washington Coop. Egg & Poultry Ass'n., 201 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99
JANZEN, HAROLD W., Box 391, Vancouver
KNOTT, J. C., Dairy Dept., Wash. State College, Pullman
LARSON, HAROLD, 3823 S. Wilkeson St., Tacoma 8
MANUS, LOUIS J., 328 Moscow Rd., Pullman
MURDOCK, FENCI R., Asst. Dairy Husbandman, Western Wash. Expt. Station, Puyallup
NICHOLS, M. B., Agr. Extension Service, Wash. State College, Pullman
OLDENBURG, W. J., 1239 Rainier Ave., Seattle 44
PROUTY, C. C., Wash. Agr. Expt. Station, State College of Wash., Pullman
RUSSELL, JAMES, KITSAP Dairymens Ass'n., P.O. Box 314, Bremerton
SHAW, A. O., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
SORENSEN, ERNEST M., Box 389, Chehalis
SWEETING, BERT, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma
WALDO, D. R., Mt. Vernon

Student Affiliates:

ALLISON, ROBERT W., 705 Campus Ave., Pullman
BENSHOOF, S. R., Apt. 39-C, S. Fairway, Pullman
BLINDHEIM, ALVIN, 3231 S. Broadway, Everett
CHRISTENSEN, LAWRENCE, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
DELANEY, ERNEST N., Route 2, Box 142 A, Clarkston
EHLERS, MELVIN H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
EMIGH, JOHN A., 608 California, Pullman
ERICHSEN, INGER, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
GRIMM, JOHN A., 310 Cedar St., Snohomish
HALE, LEONARD G., 28A S. Fairway, Pullman
HIBBS, R. A., Box 758, College Station, Pullman
HOPE, EARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Pullman
HORTON, ARCHIE T., 206 W. Harrison, Pullman
LARSON, JAMES E., South Prairie
MCBRIDE, CARMAN A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Wash. State College, Pullman
MORRISON, ROGER A., 322 Sunset Drive, Pullman
MURPHY, WILLIAM S., Box 193, College Station, Pullman
ORR, OLIVER O., 610 Linden St., Pullman
SNELL, THOMAS I., Route 2, Ellensburg
VINTON, RICHARD L., 39-B South Fairway, Pullman
WEGE, WILLIAM E., Stimson Hall, Wash. State College, Pullman
WHITAKER, ROBERT P., Box 111, College Station, Pullman

WEST VIRGINIA

Members:

ACKERMAN, R. A., Univ. of W. Va., Dairy Dept., Morgantown
BOWMAN, A. W., Coble Dairy Products, Martinsburg
BRUYNEEL, A. L., 620 Gaston Ave., Fairmont
FIKE, JAMES E., Dairy Dept., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown
HEEBINK, GERALD, Extension Dairyman, Oglebay Hall, Morgantown
HENDERSEN, H. O., College of Agr., Morgantown
HUTCHINSON, HUGH F., Box 351, Lewisburg
HYATT, GEORGE JR., Dairy Dept., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown
PINSKY, HARRY, 57 17th St., Wheeling
PORTER, CLYDE C., Lesage
REEVES, CHARLES V., 54 Monroe St., Elm Grove, Wheeling
VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., Agr. Expt. Station Morgantown
WEESE, SAMUEL J., 227 Hagans Ave., Morgantown

Student Affiliates:

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P., 150 Newton St., College Park, Morgantown
KEATON, WOODSON B., 206 Grant Ave., Morgantown
MITCHELL, WILLARD, Arden
TYLER, WILBUR J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown

WISCONSIN

Members:

ALLEN, NAT N., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison 6
ALTON, ALVIN J., Taylor Freezer, Beloit
ANDERSON, OLIN, Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano
BARRETT, GEORGE R., R. R. 1, Middleton
BAYLEY, NED D., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis.
BERNDT, FRITZ R., Box 214, Jackson
BOHSTEDT, GUS, College of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison
BRACE, CHARLES C., Lone Rock
BROWN, L. W., Dairy & Food Control Lab., Univ. of Wis., Madison
BUSH, M. G., Box 23, Green Bay
CALBERT, H. E., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
CALL, ARA O., Western Condensing Co., Appleton
CARLSON, JOHN, 515 N. Clark St., Appleton
CHRISLER, EARL S., Borden Co., Milwaukee
CRAMER, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison 5

DREHER, W. H., Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano
DUGDALE, B. R., 4150 Hiawatha Drive, Madison
ELLERTON, MELVIN E., 2119 E. Woodstock Place, Milwaukee 2
EREKSON, ARTHUR B., Lakeshire-Marty Co., Plymouth
FABRICIUS, N. E., Ladysmith Milk Prod. Coop. Ass'n., Box 167, Ladysmith
FARNHAM, MERLE, G., Box 192, R. R. 14, Milwaukee 14
FEUTZ, FRED, Lakeshire-Marty Co., Monroe
FORSTER, T. L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
FOSTER, E. M., Agr. Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., College of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison
GOULD, GEORGE B., Outagamie Producers Coop., Black Creek
GREEN, THOMAS R., Kewaskum Dairy, Kewaskum
HALADA, JEROME A., 220 S. 2nd St., River Falls
HALES, M. W., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee 14
HALL, SUMNAR A., P. O. Box 859, Station A, Green Bay
HANSEN, GLEN, 1252 S. Forwell, Eau Claire
HARDING, H. A., Baileys Harbor
HARRIS, ROY T., Dairy Records Office, 207 King Hall, Madison
HART, E. B., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
HARTMAN, G. H., White House Milk Co., 102 Revere Dr., Manitowoc
HASKELL, W. H., Klenzade Prod., Inc., Beloit
HEIZER, EDWIN E., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
HENDRICKSON, F. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., College of Agr., Madison
HOILE, EDMUND G., 931 W. Elsie St., Appleton
JACKSON, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
JANZEN, J. J., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
JOHNSEN, S. H., The Borden Co., Waukesha
JOHNSON, BRUCE C., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
JOHNSON, C. R., The Baker Laboratories, Inc., East Troy
JORDAN, W. G., The Borden Co., Waukesha
KASLER, GALE R., 620 N. Eighth St., Milwaukee 3
KASSUBE, DUANE A., 1359 W. Wisconsin Ave., Appleton
KLUETER, HARRY, Room 704, 1 W. Main St., Madison
KNOX, WILLIAM D., c/o Hoard's Dairyman, Fort Atkinson
KOCH, HARLAN R., 4346 Hillcrest Dr., Madison
KRAUSE, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha
LEGRID, LESTER I., Dairy Division, Wis. State Dept. of Agri., State Capital, Madison
MASTERS, MAURICE E., Ivey Acres, Thiensville
MCKERROW, GEORGE, 421 N. West Ave., Waukesha
MEYER, EUGENE C., Assoc. Editor, Hoard's Dairymen, Ft. Atkinson
MILLER, PAUL G., Carnation Co., Research Lab., Oconomowoc
NIEDERMEIER, R. P., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
NUSBAUM, DAVE, c/o L. D. Schreiber Co., 1805 Main St., Green Bay
OBERG, E. B., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
O'DONNELL, E. J., Klenzade Product, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Beloit
OLSEN, L. S., Olsen Publishing Co., 1445 N. 5th at W. Cherry, Milwaukee 12
OTTERSON, DONOVAN O., 1620 21st Ave., Monroe
PECCI, M., Belmonte Cheese Co., 104 S. Main St., Fond Du Lac
PEPPLER, HENRY J., 2344 N. Oakland, Milwaukee 11
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
POPE, S. M., 1235 Grignon St., Green Bay
PRATT, SHERRIN E., Westby
PRENTICE, J. ROCKEFELLER, Lake Geneva
PRICE, WALTER V., Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
PROCHEP, ARNOLD J., 4129A N. 42nd St., Milwaukee
PULKRABEK, G. M., 1616 17th St., Monroe
REEDAL, JOHN, Swiss Tom Farms, Inc., Beloit
RYDZEWSKI, GEORGE S., 1605 S. 37th St., Milwaukee
SCHMIT, RAY, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee
SCOTT, H. T., Walnut St., Box 2059, Madison 5
SHOGREN, C. B., Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit
SLEMMONS, WILBERT S., Carnation Co., Oconomowoc
SMITH, DONALD I., Milprint, Inc., W. Depere
SMITH, VEARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SNELL, CARL H., 903 N. Wilson Ave., Rice Lake
SNYDER, WALTER E., Route 71, c/o F. C. Middleton, Madison
SOMMER, H. H., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SPITZER, ROBERT R., Murphy Products Co., Burlington
SPRAGUE, GORDON W., 935 E. John St., Appleton
SPURGEON, KENNETH R., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
STALLARD, J. E., 207 King Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
STECKELBERG, FRED, Lode
STEIN, BRUNO, Shorewood Hills, Madison

STICHA, A. J., 113 W. Lakeside St., Madison 5
STONE, WARREN K., 2406 Coolidge St., Madison
SWANSON, ARTHUR M., Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
TARDOW, LEONARD, 427 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 4
THEW, HARVEY E., 29 Coyne Court, Madison Milk Prod. Ass'n., Madison
THOMAS, HUGH, 2525 Major Ave., Madison 4
THOMPSON, DONALD I., Bloomer
THOMSEN, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorwood Hills, Madison 5
TOOBY, GEORGE, Box D, River Falls
TRISH, KARL A., 7722 6th Ave., Kenosha
USELMAN, W. E., 345 Sheboygan St., Fond Du Lac
VERGERONT, GLEN W., 207 King Hall, College of Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison
WAKEMAN, ALDEN N., Lake Mills
WALLENFELDT, E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
WEBER, HIRAM R., 136 5th Ave., Antigo
WECKEL, KENNETH G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
WEIBEL, WILLIAM B., Ellsworth Creamery, Ellsworth
WEISNER, MILTON, 935 E. John St., Appleton
WEISSERT, C. D., c/o Schlosser Creamery, Plymouth
WERNER, GEORGE M., Dairy Husbandry Dept., College of Agr., Madison
WILKE, THEODORE M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee 12
WILLARD, ESTHER M., 330 Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee 2
WILLETT, E. L., American Foundation for the Study of Genetics, R. F. D. 5, Madison
WOELFFER, E. A., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc
WOODARD, L. O., 1910 Loev St., Appleton
ZIMMERMAN, PAUL L., c/o Marathon Corp., Research Lab., Menasha

Student Affiliates:

ADAMS, H. P., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
ALBRECHT, T. W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
ANDERSON, G. E., 443 Midvale Blvd., Madison 5
AYTAC, MEHMET, 231 W. Gilman, Madison
BERG, LESLIE R., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
BLACK, WALLACE G., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wis., Madison
BLOCK, ALTON DALE, Juneau
BOND, WILLIAM H., Room 103, King Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
BRYE, FREDERICK A., 603 S. Main St., Viroqua
BUSH, ROBERT G., 2335 Du Charme Lane, Green Bay
CARCEY, JOSEPH W., 305 N. Warren St., Watertown
CARPENTER, ROMAN A., 2224 Regent St., Madison 5
CHAN, KIN-MAN, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
CHESLEY, RICHARD C., 7932 Harwood Ave., Wauwatosa 13
CORLEY, E. L., 1912 West Lawn Ave., Madison 5
CROWLEY, JAMES W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
DAINES, TOM, 115 W. Wilson St., Madison
HANSEN, LEO J., Route 3, Box 3, Whitewater
HELDKE, R. E., 34 Highland St., Rice Lake
HUSTON, KEITH, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
JAFAR, SYED M., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wis., Madison
KARAM, HASSAN A., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wis., Madison
KAUTZ, HERMAN G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wis., Madison
KOPENHAFER, JOSEPH A., 403 Academy St., Elroy
LINDEN, HAROLD K., 558, Badger
LISS, RALPH M., R. R. 1, Hartland
MARION, GERMAIN B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
MAXCY, R. B., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
MEHRING, EUGENE F., 115 W. Wilson St., Madison
MILES, J. T., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
MITCHELL, JOHN T., County Dairy Agent, Shawano
MOSTAFA, AHMAD M., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
O'NEILL, NESTOR COLON, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
REED, BLAKE L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SCHMIDT, ROBERT S., R. F. D. 1, Burnett
SCHULTZ, LORIS H., Dept. of Dairy Husdustry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
SHARRATT, ROBERT H., T Carnation Company, Jefferson
SINGH, CHANDRA BHAN, Dairy Industry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
STEINER, BURTON, 1017 17th St., Monroe
STOLL, ROBERT L., Route 1, Osseo
TORO, EMILIO DEL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
TRIVEDY, JAI NARAIN, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wis., Madison
TYZNIK, WILLIAM, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
VAN VOORHEES, DAVID J., Redgranite
WILEY, THOMAS, 3702 Hillcrest Drive, Madison
WINDER, WILLIAM C., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wis., Madison
WREND, G., Middleton

WYOMING

Members:

BROWN, DONALD C., Animal Prod. Dept., Univ. of Wyo., Laramie

CARTER, HUGH C., Laramie Valley Creamery, 166 N. 3rd St., Laramie

ENGENDORFF, O. H., State Dept. of Agr., Box 17, Worland

IIAMS, RAY E., 51 Bellvue Ave., Sheridan

LOUGHARY, IVAN H., Extension Dairyman, Univ. of Wyo., Laramie

WILLARD, H. S., Box 791, Laramie

AUTHOR INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ACKERMAN, R. A., prepartum production and composition of colostrum, 559; prepartum milking and performance, 719*; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 720*

AGEE, C. B., cultured ice cream, 697*

ALBRECTSEN, R., I.B.M. equipment for processing BDI 718 reports, 728*; production record analysis for daughters of sires in artificial insemination program, 730*

ALEXANDER, M. H., methods for estimating production, 621

ALLEN, N. N., clipping for louse control, 724*

ALLEN, R. S., soybeans and vitamin A and carotene in plasma and milk, 565; soybean oils vs. butter oil for calves, 609; interference with activated glycerol dichlorohydrin test, 688; effect of carotenoid dispersion on absorption, 711*

ALMQUIST, J. O., penicillin and streptomycin in semen, 183; bacteria and semen fertility, 543; antibiotics and semen fertility, 722*; eosin-aniline blue stain for semen, 723*; bacteria and semen fertility, 849; penicillin and semen fertility, 950

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, call for papers for annual meeting, 96; officers and committees, 96; registration and housing for 44th annual meeting, 381; program for 44th annual meeting, 477; proceedings of 44th annual meeting, 731

ANDERSON, E. O., leucocyte count of milk, 649; leucocyte count of postpartum samples, 804

ARBUCKLE, W. S., measuring ice cream structure, 696*

ARCHIBALD, J. G., nickel in cows' milk, 877; nutrient composition of banana skins, 969

ARRINGTON, L. R., freezing point of milk, 699*

ASDELL, S. A., review on nutrition and treatment of sterility, 60; review on hormones for treatment of sterility, 45

ASHWORTH, U. S., turbidity and homogenization, 698*

ATKESON, F. W., vitamin A and caretonoids of colostrum, 209; milking procedures and mammary secretion composition, 719*; mammary edema and roughage feeding, 721*

BABCOCK, C. J., stabilizers in frozen homogenized milk, 175; milk standards, 703*; agitation while freezing homogenized milk, 812

BABEL, F. J., bacteriophage in lactic cultures, 702*; dye reduction tests, 702*

BAKER, F. N., testosterone and oxygen consumption of spermatozoa, 726*

BAKER, R. J., amino acid addition to Cheddar cheese, 769

BALTZER, BETTY, *Brucella abortus* destruction in home pasteurizers, 29

BARKER, H. B., fat concentrations in blood plasma, 709*

BARTLETT, DAVID E., review on infertility caused by infectious disease, 36

BARTLEY, E. E., unsaturation of milk fat, 700*

BASNETT, R. J., whey solids in ice cream, 697*

BECKER, R. R., protozoa in bovine stomach, 806

BELL, R. W., oxidized flavor in frozen milk, 699*; stability of ascorbic acid, 699*; ascorbic acid stability in water, 827; ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, 833

BENDER, C. B., energy sources for silage organisms, 901

BIRD, E. W., unsaturation of milk fat, 700*

BLACK, A. L., distribution of injected P^{32}, 717*

BLANTON, L. F., measuring ice cream structure, 696*

BLOSSER, T. H., wood molasses as feed, 719*

BOHSTEDT, G., fat and vitamin A in sow's milk, 22

BOWLAND, J. P., fat and vitamin A in sow's milk, 22

BOYD, W. L., vitamin E for cattle, 495

BOYER, P. D., vitamin E for cattle, 495

BRANTON, CECIL, plant and animal proteins for bulls, 292; semen dilution, 721*; frequency of semen collection, 723*

BRATTON, R. W., plant and animal proteins for bulls, 292; oxygen damage to spermatozoa, 353; diluents for semen, 604; buffered egg as semen extender, 722*; cooling semen with and without extender, 723*, 856

BRODY, S., cow reaction to high temperatures, 713*

* Abstract of paper presented at annual meeting.

BROWN, K., vitamin A in dried milk, 695*
BROWN, R. W., Canadian Cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk, 1
BRUNNER, J. R., solidification of fat in cream, 695*
BUCKNER, CECILIA R., mastitis organisms, 720*; penicillin for mastitis, 720*
BURCH, B. J., JR., sweet potatoes as feed, 725*
BURKEY, L. A., mastitis organisms, 720*; penicillin for mastitis, 720*
BYERS, J. H., feeding high and low fat concentrates, 596

CALBERT, HAROLD E., diacetyl and flavor of Cheddar cheese, 515; changes in diacetyl content of cheese, 521
CALVERLY, C. E., vitamin E for cattle, 495
CANNON, C. Y., soybean oil vs. milk fat for calves, 429; soybeans and vitamin A and carotene in plasma and milk, 565; unsaturation of milk fat, 700*
CARTER, R. H., feed and DDT in cow's milk, 549
CARY, C. A., role and sources of B_{12}, 715*
CASADY, R. B., excretion of fecal androgens by the cow, 265
CASIDA, L. E., reproductive failures in cows, 237
CHAPMAN, A. B., inbred and outbred Holsteins, 247
CHILSON, W. H., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk, 306; surface tension of milk, 698*
CHITWOOD, T., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 823
CHOI, R. P., solubility method for alpha and beta lactose, 391; determination of color of dry milk, 580
CLAYDON, T. J., segregation vs. mixing of cream, 534; cream in buying stations, 935
CLONINGER, W. H., 4-H dairy project leader training, 729*
COBBLE, J. W., temperature and milk composition, 713*
COLE, H. H., excretion of fecal androgens by the cow, 265
COLLINS, E. B., bacteria and soluble nitrogen of milk, 652; bacteriophage multiplication, 701*
COLOVOS, N. F., nutritive value of timothy hay, 659; nutritive value of wood molasses, 907
COMBS, W. B., dry buttermilk in bread, 703*; surface growth on blue cheese, 704*
CONKLIN, C. T., age and type ratings of Ayrshire females, 375
CONRAD, RALPH M., surface tension of fresh surfaces of milk, 406
CONVERSE, H. T., vitamin A and carotene intake and depletion of calves, 418
COOK, GLEN L., surface tension of fresh surfaces of milk, 406
COULTER, S. T., reducing systems in dry whole milk, 334; dry buttermilk in bread, 703*; surface growth on blue cheese, 704*
CRISLER, O. S., mastitis diagnosis and therapy, 721*

DAHLBERG, A. C., ripening temperature and tyramine content of cheese, 316; cheese made with *S. faecalis*, 630; phosphatase test for cheese, 751; buffer for cheese phosphatase test, 760; radio-frequency pasteurization of cheese, 790
DAHLE, C. D., fatty fractions of butter oil, 700*
DAVIS, H. P., thyroxine and semen fertility, 322; testosterone and oxygen consumption of spermatozoa, 726*
DAWDY, M. L., prepartum milking and milk production, 725*
DEXTER, S. T., influence of soil fertility, 716*
DEYSHER, E. F., measurement of viscosity of dairy products, 452
DICKE, R. J., clipping for louse control, 724*
DICKERSON, G. E., inbred and outbred Holsteins, 247
DRACY, A. E., recovery of fertilized bovine ovum, 726*
DRYDEN, L. P., role and sources of B_{12}, 715*
DUNCAN, C. W., corn supplement for all-alfalfa ration, 465; amino acid content of colostrum and milk, 671; influence of soil fertility, 716*
DUNN, H. O., buffered egg as semen extender, 722*
DUNN, K. M., influence of soil fertility, 716*

EATON, H. D., prepartum vitamin A supplementation and calf health, 367; composition of first colostrum, 587; pH of calf feces, 709*; prepartum milking and calf plasma carotenoids, 711*; fetal stores of vitamin A, 764; prepartum milking and

blood constituents, 870; effect of milking interruption, 977; prepartum milking and calf plasma levels of carotenoids, 1032; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 919

EDMONDSON, J. H., interval between parturition and estrus, 726*

EDMONSON, J. E., mastitis diagnosis and therapy, 721*

ELDRIDGE, FRANKLIN E., pedigree promise and proved performance of bulls, 841

ELLIOTT, R. F., carotene requirements of calves, 710*; carotene absorption and conversion, 711*

ELLIS, G. H., cobalt tolerance in cattle, 527

ELLMORE, M. F., soybeans and vitamin A requirements, 714*

ELY, F., interrelationship of age and season on bull fertility, 727*

ELY, R. E., amino acid content of colostrum and milk, 671; forage preservation procedures, 716*; influence of soil fertility, 716*

EMERY, H. J., milk standards, 703*

ERB, R. E., wood molasses as feed, 719*; centering date vs. calendar month for records, 728*

ERIKSON, A. B., free tryptophane in cheese, 704*

FAIRBANKS, B. W., solubility method for alpha and beta lactose, 391; determination of color of dry milk, 580

FISCHER, JESSIE E., review on lactose and gastro-intestinal motility, 139; lactose feeding and lactase production, 717

FISHMAN, R. H., vitamin D in roughages, 715*

FLANDERS, C. A., prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 720*

FLORA, C. C., milk handling and bacterial content, 724*

FOHRMAN, M. H., Jersey growth standards, 718*

FOOTE, R. H., diluents for semen, 604; cooling semen with and without extender, 723*; semen cooling with and without extender, 856

FORD, H. F., bacteriophage in lactic cultures, 702*

FORD, T. F., colloidal protein of skim milk, 697*

FOSTER, H. G., milk phosphatase inactivation rate, 509

FOUNTAINE, F. C., milking procedures and mammary secretion composition, 719*; mammary edema and roughage feeding, 721*

FRANCIS, J., oxygen content of milk, 202

FRAZIER, W. C., yeast on brick cheese, 475

FRYE, J. B., JR., sweet potatoes as feed, 725*

FYOCK, W. D., dehydrated banana meal in calf rations, 361

GALLUP, W. D., carotene and reproduction, 714*

GEARHART, C. R., D.H.I.A. computing tables, 727*

GEHRKE, C. W., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 823

GHOLSON, J. H., cultured ice cream, 697*; whey solids in ice cream, 697*

GILMORE, H. C., I.B.M. machines for processing D.H.I.A. records, 728*

GILMORE, LESTER O., review on inheritance of reproductive inefficiency, 71; calf mortality, sex ratio and twinning, 706*

GLANTZ, P. J., penicillin and streptomycin in semen, 183

GOLDING, N. S., oxygen requirements for molds, 101

GOULD, I. A., solvent extraction vs. churning for lipase activity measurement, 435; solvent extraction procedure for fat for titration, 447

GREENBANK, G. R., ascorbic acid in dried milk, 644; keeping quality of dried milk, 696*

GREGORY, P. W., prolonged gestation in cattle, 705*

GRUBER, G. W., vitamin A in dried milk, 695*

GULLICKSON, T. W., vitamin E for cattle, 495

GUMMER, R. H., fat and vitamin A in sow's milk, 22

GUTHRIE, E. S., stability of fat and fat-soluble vitamins, 679; body of cultured cream, 695*; vitamin C elimination from milk, 786

HAAG, J. R., feeding high and low fat concentrates, 596

HAGDAHL, L., chromatographic separation of fatty acids, 700*

HALVORSEN, H. O., coliform thermal death times, 702*

HADJIOLOS, B. C., ketosis studies, 718*

HANCKEL, R. M., cultured ice cream, 697*; whey solids in ice cream, 697*

HARLAND, H. A., reducing systems in dry whole milk, 334
HARSHBARGER, K. E., roughages and growth rates, 715*; time required for feed consumption, 716*
HART, G. H., excretion of fecal androgens by the cow, 265
HARTMAN, A. M., role and source of B_{12}, 715*
HAYNES, (MRS.) V. M., dry milk in bread, 703*
HELMBOLDT, C. F., prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870
HENDERSON, C. R., herd environment changes, 706*
HENDERSON, H. O., pasteurized milk in home refrigerators, 945
HENKE, L. A., excess concentrate feeding in Hawaii, 725*
HERMAN, H. A., mastitis diagnosis and therapy, 721*; pH of bovine vaginal-cervical mucus, 727*
HERREID, E. O., oxygen content of milk, 202; nordihydroguaiaretic acid in sweetened frozen cream, 301; lyophilizing apparatus, 973
HERRINGTON, B. L., radio-frequency pasteurization of cheese, 790
HETRICK, J. H., nitrogen in milk by nesslerization, 111
HIBBS, J. W., influence of early rumen development on blood constituents, 710*; rumen microflora, 710*; ration and blood composition, 1016; establishment of rumen microorganisms, 1025; pasture and carotenoid content of milk, 955
HIGGINS, L. A., Mississippi 4-H show program, 729*
HILDER, R. A., heat tolerance of dairy cattle, 712*; heat tolerance of calves, 712*
HILKER, L. D., corn sweeteners in ice cream, 697*
HOLDAWAY, C. W., fused tricalcium phosphate for dairy cattle, 228; milk handling and bacterial content, 724*
HOLMAN, R. T., chromatographic separation of fatty acids, 700*
HOLMES, ARTHUR D., ascorbic acid loss from lactose-enriched milk, 556
HOOD, E. G., antibiotic action on lactic streptococci, 961
HORWOOD, R. E., Michigan brucellosis control, 729*
HOSTERMAN, W. H., forage preservation procedures, 716*
HUDDLESON, I. FOREST, *Brucella abortus* destruction in home pasteurizers, 29
HUFFMAN, C. F., properties of bovine saliva, 123; corn supplement for all-alfalfa ration, 465
HUGHES, J. S., vitamin A and carotenoids of colostrum, 209; colostrum vitamin A and carotenoids, 458; milking procedures and mammary secretion composition, 719*
HYATT, GEORGE, JR., age and type ratings of Ayreshire females, 375; prepartum production and composition of colostrum, 559; differences in cow families, 705*; prepartum milking and performance, 719*

ITSCHNER, E. T., 4-H dairy project leader training, 729*
IYA, K. K., yeast on brick cheese, 475

JACK, E. L., dry milk in bread, 703*; solidification of fat in cream, 695*
JACOBSON, N. L., soybean oil vs. milk fat for calves, 429; soybean oils vs. butter oil for calves, 609; interference with activated glycerol dichlorohydrin test, 688; fat concentrations in blood plasma, 709*; effect of carotenoid dispersion on absorption, 711*
JACOBSON, W. C., vitamin A and carotene intake and depletion of calves, 418
JANZEN, J. J., Canadian Cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk, 1
JARVIS, R. N., cottonseed oils for calf feeding, 665
JENNESS, ROBERT, reducing systems in dry whole milk, 334; reducing groups in milk, 698*
JOHNSON, B. C., solvent extraction vs. churning for lipase activity measurement, 435; solvent extraction procedure for fat for titration, 447
JOHNSON, MARVIN J., fatty acid liberation in Cheddar cheese, 862
JOHNSON, R. E., composition of first colostrum, 587; pH of calf feces, 709*; prepartum milking and calf plasma carotenoids, 711*; fetal stores of vitamin A, 764; prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870; effect of milking interruption, 977; prepartum milking and calf plasma levels of carotenoids, 1032; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 919
JOHNSTON, JAMES E., hyaluronidase assay of

bull semen, 570; hyaluronidase in bull semen, 574
JONES, E. R., JR., protozoa in bovine stomach, 806
JONES, I. R., feeding high and low fat concentrates, 596
JOSEPHSON, DONALD V., furfuryl alcohol from heated milk, 222; nitroprusside test on heated milk, 398
JUNGHERR, E. L., pH of calf feces, 709*; prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870

KATZNELSON, H., antibiotic action on lactic streptococci, 961
KEENER, H. A., nutritive value of timothy hay, 659; cobalt tolerance in young cattle, 527; nutritive value of wood molasses, 907
KEENEY, D. G., organic compounds from heated milk, 698*
KENDRICK, J. F., D.H.I.A. herdbook revision suggestions, 727*
KESLER, E. M., interval between washing udder and milking, 637
KLEIBER, MAX, distribution of injected P^{32}, 717*; venous catheterization, 889
KNODT, C. B., extended thyroprotein feeding, 257; dehydrated banana meal in calf rations, 361; interval between washing udder and milking, 637; milk replacements in calf rations, 709*, 986; prepartum milking and milk production, 725*
KNOOP, C. E., let-down of milk, 725*
KOCH, R. B., dry buttermilk in bread, 703*
KONCUS, A. F., determination of color of dry milk, 580
KOSIKOWSKY, F. V., ripening temperature and tyramine content of cheese, 316; cheese made with *S. faecalis*, 630; amino acids and amines in cheese, 705*; cheese phosphatase test, 751; buffer for cheese phosphatase test, 760; radio-frequency pasteurization of cheese, 790
KOZLIK, R., vitamin A in dried milk, 695*
KRAMER, J. H., pH of calf feces, 709*; prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870
KRAUSS, W. E., pasture and carotenoid content of milk, 955
KRIENKE, W. A., electrometric titration of milk, 699*; freezing point of milk, 699*
KRUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR, N., influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on production, 133; ascorbic acid oxidation in milk, 163; influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on milk stability, 196; stability of fat and fat-soluble vitamins, 679; nordihydroguaiaretic acid in cream, 695*; tocopherol in milk fat, 700*; vitamin C elimination from milk, 786
KUHLMAN, A. H., carotene and reproduction, 714*

LARDY, H. A., blood sugar and ketosis, 718*; blood ketone levels of ruminants, 817
LARSON, B., reducing groups in milk, 698*
LAWRENCE, J. L., lactose feeding and lactase production, 717*
LEAR, S. A., milk phosphatase inactivation rate, 509
LEFFEL, E. C., ketosis studies, 718*
LEWTON, R. K., dye reduction tests, 702*
LIU, T. Y., metabolism of lactogenic hormone, 881
LOOSLI, J. K., influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on production, 133; influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on milk stability, 196; prepartum vitamin A supplementation and calf health, 367; tocopherol in milk fat, 700*; milk substitutes for calves, 709*
LUDWICK, T. M., interrelationship of age and season on bull fertility, 727*
LUECKE, R. W., amino acid content of colostrum and milk, 671
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., vaccination with *Brucella abortus* (strain 19), 914

MACLEOD, PATRICIA, leucocyte count of milk, 649; leucocyte count of postpartum samples, 804
MACY, H., coliform thermal death times, 702*
MAQSOOD, M., temperature and thyroid status, 712*
MARKLAND, D. M., dye reduction tests, 702*
MARTIN, W. H., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk, 306; segregation vs. mixing of cream, 534; cream in buying stations, 935
MATHER, R. E., fused tricalcium phosphate for dairy cattle, 228; energy sources for silage organisms, 901
MATTERSON, L. D., composition of first colostrum, 587; prepartum milking and calf plasma carotenoids, 711*; fetal stores of vitamin A, 764; prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870; effect of milking

interruption, 977; prepartum milking and calf plasma levels of carotenoids, 1032; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 919

MATTHEWS, C. A., thyroid size, 708*; Jersey growth standards, 718*

MCDOWELL, R. E., heat tolerance of cattle, 712*; heat tolerance of calves, 712*

MEAD, S. W., prolonged gestation in cattle, 705*

MELIN, C. G., forage preservation procedures, 716*

MERCER, D. N., effect of milking interruption, 977

MERILAN, C. P., mastitis diagnosis and therapy, 721*

MILLAR, C. E., influence of soil fertility, 716*

MILLER, D. D., oxygen requirements for molds, 101

MILLER, G. D., sweet potatoes as feed, 725*

MILLER, K., calf mortality, sex ratio and twinning, 706*

MITCHELL, H. L., carotene determination in silage, 33

MIXNER, JOHN P., hyaluronidase assay of bull semen, 570; hyaluronidase in bull semen, 574; penicillin and sulfanilamide in semen dilutors, 722*; triphenyltetrazolium chloride for semen studies, 1013

MONROE, C. F., let-down of milk, 725*; pasture and carotenoid content of milk, 955

MOORE, L. A., thyroprotein feeding during first lactation, 278; testis biopsy of bulls, 327; vitamin A and carotene intake and depletion calves, 418; feed on DDT in cow's milk, 549

MORRIS, H. A., surface growth on blue cheese, 704*

MORRISON, R., centering date vs. calendar month for records, 728*

MORROW, K. S., cobalt tolerance in young cattle, 527

MUCHA, T. J., oxidized flavor in frozen milk, 699*; stability of ascorbic acid, 699*; ascorbic acid stability in water, 827; ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, 833

MUELLER, W. S., quaternary germicides, 703*

MURLEY, W. R., soybean oils vs. butter oil for calves, 609

MUSGRAVE, S. D., diluents for semen, 604

MUSSETT, A. T., fat fractions of butter oil, 700*

NELSON, F. E., bacteria and soluble nitrogen of milk, 652; bacteriophage multiplication, 701*; pasteurized milk for blue cheese, 704*; amino acid addition to Cheddar cheese, 769; flavor of blue cheese, 1007; *Candida lipolytica* in blue cheese, 993; mold-enzyme preparation for blue cheese, 1001

NELSON, J. W., vitamin E for cattle, 495

NELSON V., physical properties of evaporated milk, 775

NEVENS, W. B., feed-replacement value of pasture, 717*; feed-replacement value of pasture, 894

NEWSOM, M. H., semen dilution by numbers, 721*; frequency of semen collection, 723*

NEZVESKY, L., pH of calf feces, 709*; effect of milking interruption, 977; prepartum milking and calf plasma levels of carotenoids, 1032; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 919

NIEDERMEIER, R. P., vitamin A absorption, 714*; blood constituents of mastectomized cows, 927

OLSON, F. C., vitamin E for cattle, 495; vitamin A in dried milk, 695*

OLSON, J. C., JR., coliform thermal death times, 702*; coliform bacteria from mastitis, 721*

O'MALLEY, C. M., solubility method for alpha and beta lactose, 391; determination of color of dry milk, 580

ORMISTON, E. E., calf losses, 712*

PALMER, L. S., vitamin E for cattle, 495

PARFITT, E. H., sanitary standardization of dairy equipment, 701*

PARKIN, I. E., milking machine operation, 728*

PARMELEE, C. E., bacteriophage multiplication, 701*; dry milk in cottage cheese, 705*; *Candida lipolytica* in blue cheese, 993; flavor of blue cheese, 1007; mold-enzyme preparation for blue cheese, 1001

PARRISH, D. B., carotene determination in silage, 33; vitamin A and carotenoids of colostrum, 209; ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk, 306; colostrum vitamin A and carotenoids, 458; milking procedures and mammary secretion composition, 719*; mammary edema and roughage feeding, 721*

PATTON, STUART, furfuryl alcohol from heated milk, 222; nitroprusside test on heated milk, 398; organic compounds from heated milk, 698*; fatty fractions of butter oil, 700*
PATRICK, T. E., semen dilution by numbers, 721*; frequency of semen collection, 723*
PAULSON, KATHERINE, stale-flavor of butter, 701*
PERCIVAL, G. P., cobalt tolerance in young cattle, 527
PETERS, I. I., pasteurized milk for blue cheese, 704*
PETERSEN, W. E., recovery of fertilized bovine ovum, 726*
PETERSON, MERLIN H., fatty acid liberation in Cheddar cheese, 862
PHILLIPS, P. H., fat and vitamin A in sow's milk, 22; vaccination with *Brucella abortus* (strain 19), 914
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., pH of calf feces, 709*; effect of milking interruption, 977
POOS, F. W., feed and DDT in cow's milk, 549
POTTER, F. E., measurement of viscosity of dairy products, 452; whey in sherbets, 696*
POUNDEN, W. D., influence of early rumen development on blood constituents, 710*; rumen microflora, 710*; establishment of rumen microorganisms, 1025; ration and blood composition, 1016
PRATT, A. D., fused tricalcium phosphate for dairy cattle, 228
PRESCOTT, J. A., JR., feed-replacement value of pasture, 717*; feed-replacement value of pasture, 894
PRESCOTT, J. H., nutritive value of timothy hay, 659
PRESCOTT, J. R., nutritive value of wood molasses, 907
PRICE, R. B., JR., clipping for louse control, 724*
PRICE, WALTER V., diacetyl flavor of Cheddar cheese, 515; changes in diacetyl content of cheese, 521; fatty acid liberation in Cheddar cheese, 862
PRIGGE, W. C., clipping for louse control, 724*
PRINCE, P. W., bacteria and semen fertility, 543; bacteria and semen fertility, 849
PYENSON, H., emulsifying agents in ice cream, 696*

RAGSDALE, A. C., temperature and carotenoids of milk fat, 713*; temperature and milk composition, 713*
RALSTON, N. P., distribution of injected P^{32}, 717*; venous catheterization, 889
RAMSDELL, G. A., colloidal protein of skim milk, 697*
RANDALL, RAYMOND, stabilizers in frozen homogenized milk, 175; agitation while freezing homogenized milk, 812
REAVES, P. M., milk handling and bacterial content, 724*
REGAN, M. J., 4-H dairy project leader training, 729*
REGAN, W. M., prolonged gestation in cattle, 705*
REGER, J. V., dry buttermilk in bread, 703*
REID, J. J., bacteria and semen fertility, 543; interval between washing udder and milking, 637; bacteria and semen fertility, 849
REID, J. T., properties of bovine saliva, 123
REID, W. H. E., cultured ice cream, 697*; whey solids in ice cream, 697*
REINEKE, E. P., temperature and thyroid status, 712*
RIDDELL, W. H., European dairy production, 724*
ROARK, D. B., pH of bovine vaginal-cervical mucus, 727*
ROSENBERGER, J., interrelationship of age and season on bull fertility, 727*
ROSENBERGER, W. S., dry milk in cottage cheese, 705*
RUDRAIAH, D. S., interrelationship of age and season on bull fertility, 727*
RUSOFF, L. L., sweet potatoes as feed, 725*

SAARINEN, P. V., ketosis studies, 718*
SAGER, OSCAR S., sample preservation for phosphatase test, 166
SALISBURY, G. W., plant and animal proteins for bulls, 292; oxygen damage to spermatozoa, 353; roughages and growth rates, 715*; pedigree promise and proved performance of bulls, 841
SALSBURY, R. L., energy sources for silage organisms, 901
SANDERS, GEORGE P., sample preservation for phosphatase test, 166
SARKAR, B. C. RAY., amino acid content of colostrum and milk, 671
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., integrated dairy program, 729*
SCHIPPER, I. A., coliform bacteria from mastitis, 721*

SCHMITZ, M. E., coliform bacteria from mastitis, 721*
SCHOENLEBER, L. G., forage preservation procedures, 716*
SCHULTZ, L. H., vitamin A absorption, 714*; blood sugar and ketosis, 718*; blood ketone levels of ruminants, 817
SCHULTZE, A. B., thyroxine and semen fertility, 322; acetlycholine + thyroxine and O_2 consumption of semen, 726*; testosterone and oxygen consumption of spermatozoa, 726*
SCOTT, G. W., wood molasses as feed, 719*
SEATH, D. M., hay for cows on pasture, 717*
SEELEY, D. B., quaternary germicides, 703*
SHAFFER, H. E., penicillin and streptomycin effect in semen, 183; eosin-aniline blue stain for semen, 723*
SHAW, A. O., wood molasses as feed, 719*
SHAW, J. C., soybeans and vitamin A requirements, 714*; ketosis studies, 718*
SHEPHERD, J. B., feed and DDT in cow's milk, 549; carotene in feed and vitamin A in butter, 714*; forage preservation procedures, 716*
SHETLAR, M. R., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 823
SHEURING, J. J., emulsifying agents in ice cream, 696*; ice cream shrinkage, 697*
SLATE, R. J., prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870
SMITH, A. H., distribution of injected P^{32}, 717*; venous catheterization, 889
SMITH, C. A., vitamin D in roughages, 715*
SMITH, VEARL R., time of milking after conditioned stimulus, 17; vitamin A absorption, 714*; blood sugar and ketosis, 718*; blood ketone levels of ruminants, 817; blood constituents of mastectomized cows, 927
SPIELMAN, A. A., prepartum vitamin A supplementation and calf health, 367; composition of first colostrum, 587; prepartum milking and calf plasma carotenoids, 711*; fetal stores of vitamin A, 764; prepartum milking and blood constituents, 870; effect of milking interruption, 977; prepartum milking and calf plasma levels of carotenoids, 1032; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 919
SQUIBB, R. L., soybeans and vitamin A and carotene in plasma and milk, 565
STABILE, JOSEPH N., stabilizers in frozen homogenized milk, 175
STAHLY, G. L., lactose feeding and lactase production, 717*
STALLCUP, O. T., temperature and carotenoids of milk fat, 713*
STULL, J. W., nordihydroguaiaretic acid in sweetened frozen cream, 301; lyophilizing apparatus, 973
SUTTON, T. S., review on lactose and gastrointestinal motility, 139; lactose feeding and lactase production, 717*
SWANSON, ERIC W., bull semen diluters, 345; thyroprotein feeding, 708*
SWANSON, R. G., extended thyroprotein feeding, 257
SWEETMAN, W. J., testis biopsy of bulls, 327
SWETT, W. W., thyroid size, 708*; penicillin for mastitis, 720*
SYKES, J. F., approaching problem of infertility, 92; thyroprotein feeding during first lactation, 278; testis biopsy of bulls, 327; hormone-induced mammary development, 707*

TABLER, K. A., differences in cow families, 705*
TALLMAN, K. L., mastitis diagnosis and therapy, 721*
TANABE, T. Y., reproductive failures in cows, 237
TATTER, C. W., solubility method for alpha and beta lactose, 391
TEERI, A. E., nutritive value of timothy hay, 659; nutritive value of wood molasses, 907
THEOKAS, D. A., stability of fat and fat-soluble vitamins, 679; nordihydroguaiaretic acid in cream, 695*; tocopherol in milk fat, 700*
THOMAS, B. H., soybean oil vs. milk fat for calves, 429
THOMAS, J. W., thyroprotein feeding during first lactation, 278; heart rates of cows, 708*
THOMAS, L. C., riboflavin in chocolate milk, 823
TOUCHBERRY, R. W., feed-replacement value of pasture, 717*, 894
TRACY, P. H., ash alkalinity of dry buttermilk, 191; nordihydroguaiaretic acid in sweetened frozen cream, 301; stale flavor distribution in dried whole milk, 383; emulsifying agents in ice cream, 696*; extraction of stale butteroil, 701*; stale-flavor of butter oil, 701*

TROUT, G. M., *Brucella abortus* destruction in home pasteurizers, 29
TURK, K. L., influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on production, 133; milk substitutes for calves, 709*; prepartum vitamin A supplementation and calf health, 367
TURNER, C. W., hyperthyroidism and milk production, 707*; male hormone in cow manure, 707*; activation of male hormone in cow manure, 796; metabolism of lactogenic hormone, 881
TYLER, W. J., inbred and outbred Holsteins, 247; age and type ratings of Ayrshire females, 375; differences in cow families, 705*; transmitting ability of a sire, 706*

UNDERWOOD, P. C., testis biopsy of bulls, 327; hormone-induced mammary development, 707*; penicillin for mastitis, 720*
UZZELL, E. M., protozoa in bovine stomach, 806

VANDEMARK, N. L., oxygen damage to spermatozoa, 353; diluents for semen, 604
VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., prepartum production and composition of colostrum, 559; prepartum milking and performance, 719*; prepartum milking and colostrum composition, 720*

WAGNER, R. E., forage preservation procedures, 716*
WALLACE, H. D., milk substitutes for calves, 709*
WALLIS, G. C., vitamin D in roughages, 715*
WARD, GERALD M., time of milking after conditioned stimulus, 17
WASHBON, W. E., sire selection, 730*; transmitting ability of a sire, 706*
WAUGH, R. K., cottonseed oil for calf feeding, 665
WEAKLEY, C. E., JR., prepartum production and composition of colostrum, 559
WEBB, B. H., measurement of viscosity of dairy products, 452
WEESE, S. J., pasteurized milk in home refrigerators, 945
WEISER, H. H., lactose feeding and lactase production, 717*
WHITEHAIR, C. K., blood constituents of mastectomized cows, 927
WHITING, FRANK, influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on production, 133; influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on milk stability, 196; stability of fat and fat-soluble vitamins, 679; nordihydroguaiaretic acid in cream, 695*
WHITMAN, D. W., ash alkalinity of dry buttermilk, 191
WHITNAH, CARRELL H., surface tension of fresh surfaces of milk, 406; surface tension of milk, 698*
WHITNEY, R. M., nitrogen in milk by nesslerization, 111
WHITNEY, R. MCL., stale flavor distribution in dried whole milk, 383; extraction of stale butteroil, 701*; stale-flavor of butter oil, 701*
WILLARD, H. S., standardization of hay palatability trials, 10
WILLETT, E. L., high dilutions of semen, 722*
WILLIAMS, D. H., whey in sherbets, 696*
WILLIAMS, J. B., milk replacements in calf rations, 709*; milk replacements for calves, 986
WILLIAMS, P. S., interval between washing udder and milking, 637
WINDHAM, ERNEST S., stabilizers in frozen homogenized milk, 175; agitation while freezing homogenized milk, 812
WISE, G. H., vitamin A and carotenoids of colostrum, 209; colostrum vitamin A and carotenoids, 458; soybean oils vs. butter oil for calves, 609; interference with activated glycerol dichlorohydrin test, 688; effect of carotenoid dispersion on absorption, 711*; milking procedures and mammary secretion composition, 719*
WISEMAN, H. G., carotene in feed and vitamin A in butter, 714*; forage preservation procedures, 716*
WRENN, T. R., testis biopsy of bulls, 327; hormone-induced mammary development, 707*
WRIGHT, P. A., ascorbic acid in dried milk, 644; keeping quality of dried milk, 696*

YANG, S. P., effect of carotenoid dispersion on absorption, 711*
YAPP, W. W., methods for estimating production, 621

ZALETEL, J. H., unsaturation of milk fat, 700*
ZEHNER, C. ERNEST, vaccination with *Brucella abortus* (strain 19), 914

SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

ACETYLCHOLINE, effect on sperm O_2 consumption, 726*
Acidity,
  effect on keeping quality of dried milk, 696*
  titratable, electrometric measurements of, 699*
Activated glycerol dichlorohydrin, factors influencing use in vitamin A and carotenoid tests, 688
Aerobacter aerogenes, in bovine mastitis, 721*
Air cells, in ice cream, size measurements of, 696*
Alfalfa hay,
  corn supplementation of, effect on milk production, 465
  DDT content of, influence on DDT content of milk, 549
  high and low fat concentrates with, 596
American Dairy Science Association,
  44th annual meeting,
    call for papers, 96
    proceedings, 731
    program, 477
    registration and housing announcement, 381
  officers and committees for 1949, 96
Amino acids,
  effect of addition to Cheddar cheese, 769
  in cheese, filter paper chromatography for, 705*
  in colostrum and milk, 671
Androgens, fecal, excretion of by cows, 265
Ascorbic acid,
  as stabilizer in frozen homogenized milk, 175
  effect on,
    keeping quality of dried milk, 644
    oxidized flavor of frozen milk, 699*
    oxidized flavor of milk, 306
  in calf plasma and liver, influence of pasture and early rumen development on, 1016
  in colostrum, prepartum milking and, 720*
  in milk, oxidation, by preformed H_2O_2, 163
  in plasma, effect of *Brucella* vaccination on, 914
  losses from lactose-enriched milk, 556
  stability in water, 699*
Ash alkalinity, of dry buttermilk, 191
Aspergillus flavus, oxygen requirements of, 101
Aspergillus niger, oxygen requirements of, 101
Ayrshire females, type ratings as heifers and as cows, 375

BACTERIA, influence on semen fertility, 543
Bacteriophage,
  action on *Streptococcus lactis*, 702*
  multiplication of, effect of nutrition on, 701*
Banana meal, dehydrated, in calf rations, 361
Banana skins, nutrient composition of, 969
Blood plasma,
  fat in, diurnal variations in, 709*
  vitamin A and carotene in, effect of soybeans on, 565
Blood sugar, in ketosis, 718*
Bread,
  dried buttermilk in, 703*
  dry milk in, 703*
Brucella abortus, effect of home pasteurization on, 29
Brucella abortus (strain 19), vaccination with, effect on plasma vitamins, 914
Brucellosis control, Michigan program for, 729*
Buffer, carbonate-bicarbonate, for phosphatase test for cheese, 760
Bull fertility, effect of age and season on, 727*
Buttermilk, dry,
  ash alkalinity of, 191
  in bread, 703*
Butteroil,
  fat fractions from, 700*
  stale flavor component from, 701*
  stale, solvent extraction from stale dried whole milk, 701*
Buying stations,
  cream quality changes in, 935
  cream segregation in, 534

CALCIUM,
  in blood plasma, interrupted milking and, 977
  in serum, at parturition of mastectomized cows, 927
Calf,

* Abstract of paper presented at annual meeting.

losses in dairy herd, 712*
mortality, in 2 Minnesota herds, 706*
newborn, utilization of fetal vitamin A stores by, 764
Calves,
absorption of vitamin A and carotene by, effect of dispersion type on, 711*
banana meal in rations of, 361
carotene requirements for, 710*
cotton seed oils in diets of, 665
early rumen development in, influence on plasma composition and liver storage, 710*
health and performance of, effect of prepartum vitamin A supplement on, 367
heat tolerance of, 712*
milk replacement for, 709*
milk replacements for, 986
milk substitutes for, 709*
plasma levels of carotene and vitamin A in, influence of prepartum milking on, 711*
plasma vitamin A and carotene of, effect of prepartum milking on, 1032
soybean oil vs. milk fat for, 429
soybeans in rations of, 609
vitamin A and carotene depletion time of, 418
Candida lipolytica, use in blue cheese from pasteurized milk, 993
Carbohydrates, as energy sources for silage organisms, 901
Carotene,
absorption, by calves, effect of dispersion on, 711*
absorption site in calves, 711*
conversion to vitamin A, in calves, 711*
depletion of calf stores of, 418
determination in silage, 33
in calf plasma, prepartum milking and, 1032
in colostrum, 587
in colostrum, effect of prepartum milking on, 919
in feed, effect on vitamin A of butter, 714*
in milk, interrupted milking and, 977
in milk and plasma, soybean products and, 565
in plasma of calves from dams milked prepartum, 711*
Carotene requirements,
for Guernsey reproduction, 714*
of dairy calves, 710*
Carotenoids,
activated glycerol dichlorohydrin test for, 688
in calf plasma and liver, influence of pasture and early rumen development on, 1016
in colostrum,
effect of ration supplements on, 458
factors influencing, 209
in milk, influence of pasture herbage on, 955
of milk fat, influence of temperature on, 713*
Catalase, oxygen damage to spermatozoa affected by, 353
Cheese,
blue,
from pasteurized homogenized milk, chemical analysis and flavor score of, 1007
use of *Candida lipolytica* cultures in, 993
use of mold-enzyme preparation in, 1001
manufacture from pasteurized milk, 704*
surface growth and ripening of, 704*
brick, yeast in surface smear of, 475
Cheddar,
amino acids in during ripening, 705*
changes in diacetyl content of, 521
diacetyl content of, 515
effect of added amino acids on flavor of, 769
from pasteurized Canadian milk, 1
radio-frequency pasteurization of, 790
ripening temperature and tyramine content and flavor of, 316
S. faecalis in, 630
tyramine content and flavor of, 316
tyramine content of, 630
cottage, non-fat dry milk solids for manufacture of, 705*
free tryptophane in, 704*
modified phosphatase test for, 751
stirred curd, *S. faecalis* as culture for, 630
Chromatography,
filter paper, for amino acids in cheese, 705*
separation of fatty acids by, 700*
Clipping, cattle lice control by, 724*
Cobalt tolerance, of young dairy cattle, 527
Cod-liver oil,
influence on milk and fat production, 133
milk stability to oxidation affected by, 196
Coliform bacteria,
from mastitis, 721*
soluble nitrogen produced in milk by, 652
thermal death time studies on, 702*
Colloidal protein particles, in skim milk, 697

Color, determination of, in dried milk products, 580
Colostrum,
amino acid composition of, 671
composition of, effect of prepartum milking on, 559, 919
factors influencing carotene and vitamin A of, 209
vitamin A, carotene and proximate composition of, 587
vitamin content of, effect of prepartum milking on, 720*
Concentrates, high and low fat, fed with alfalfa hay, 596
Corn, as supplement to alfalfa hay, 465
Corn sugar, sweetness of, in ice cream, 697
Cottonseed oil, in calf diets, 665
Cow families, differences in production type, etc. of, 705*
Cow manure, male hormone in, 707*
Cows,
dairy, time to eat rations, 716*
mastectomized, blood composition at parturition, 927
Cream,
churning time of, fat condition in cream and, 695*
nordihydroguaiaretic acid as anti-oxidant in, 695*
quality changes of, in buying stations, 935
quality of, influence of segregation and mixing in buying stations on, 534
stability of fat in, 679
sweetened frozen, nordihydroguaiaretic acid as anti-oxidant in, 301
Cultured cream, body of, 695*

DAIRY cattle, heat tolerance of, 712*
Dairy program, integrated development of, 729*
D.H.I.A.,
computing tables, 727*
herd record book, suggested revisions for, 727*
records, I.B.M. machines for processing of, 728*
records, processing BDI 718 reports by machine, 728*
Diacetyl,
in Cheddar cheese, 515
in Cheddar cheese, changes during manufacture and curing, 521
Diluter, for bovine semen,
composition effect on sperm motility, 345
effect on livability and fertility, 604
Disease, infectious, as cause of infertility, 36
Diurnal variations, in blood plasma fat, 709*
Dried milk,
in bread, optimum consumer preference for, 703*
keeping quality of, effect of ascorbic acid addition to fluid milk on, 644

EMULSIFIERS, effect on physico-chemical properties of ice cream of, 696
Eosin-aniline blue stain, for semen quality, 723*
Equipment, dairy, sanitary standardization of, 701*
Escherichia freundii, in mastitis, 721*
Europe, western, dairy recovery in, 724*

FAT,
in blood plasma, variations due to oil feeding, 709*
in sow's milk, 22
solidification of, in cream and butter, 695*
stability of, in cream and butter, 679
Fat levels, in plasma, of mastectomized cows at parturition, 927
Fat production,
influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on, 133
methods of estimation, 621
Fatty acids,
administration of, effect on blood ketone levels of ruminants, 817
chromatographic separation of, 700*
recovery by extraction and churning procedures, 435
recovery by solvent extraction from acidified milk, 447
Feces,
dry matter of, for calves on limited whole milk, 709*
pH of, for calves on limited whole milk, 709*
Feed replacement value, of pasture, 717*
Fertility, of semen, bacterial numbers and, 543
Flavor, of Cheddar cheese, relation of diacetyl to, 515
Fluorine, in phosphate supplements for cattle, 228
4-H,

dairy project leaders, training of, 729*
show programs, in Mississippi, 729*
Furfural, in heated skim milk, 223

GASTRO-INTESTINAL motility, influence of lactose on, 139
Gestation, prolonged, genetic origin of, 705*
Growth, of cattle, vitamin E and, 495

HAY,
barn-cured, nutrient conservation in, 716*
dehydrated, nutrient conservation in, 712*
feeding of, to cows on pasture, 717*
palatability of, for calves, 10
timothy, nutritive value at different maturity stages of, 659
vitamin D in, 715*
Health, of cattle, vitamin E and, 495
Heart rates, factors influencing, 708*
Heat tolerance,
of calves of various breeds, 712*
of dairy cattle, 712*
Heifers,
dairy, roughage and growth of, 715*
growth of, wood molasses and, 719*
Jersey, weight standards for, 718*
Hemoglobin, influence of cobalt consumption on, 527
Herd environment, estimating changes in, 706*
High temperatures,
effect on milk composition, 713*
reactions of dairy cattle to, 713*
Holstein-Friesian cattle,
growth and reproduction of, 247
inbreeding and outbreeding of, 247
Homogenization, measurement by turbidity, 698*
Hormone, male,
in cow manure, 707*
in cow manure, activation by temperature and drying, 796
Hormones, for sterility treatment, 45
Hortvet formula, for water added to milk, 699*
Hyaluronidase, in bull semen, turbidometric determination, 570
Hydrogen peroxide,
effect on oxidized flavor of frozen milk, 699*
preformed, and ascorbic acid oxidation in milk, 163
Hyperthyroidism, effect on milk production, 707*

ICE cream,
"cultured," manufacture of, 697*
dehydrated whey in, 697*
emulsifying agents in, 696*
ice crystal and air cell size measurement in, 696*
shrinkage of, 697*
sweetness of corn sugars in, 697*
Ice crystals, in ice cream, size measurement of, 696*
Incidence of twinning, in 2 Minnesota herds, 706*
Inbreeding Holstein-Friesian cattle, effect on growth and reproduction, 247
Infertility,
approaching problem of, 92
infectious disease as cause of, 36
Inheritance, of functional reproductive inefficiency, 71
Intestines, bovine, protozoa in, 806
Iodobenzoate, for determination of reducing groups of milk and proteins, 698*

KEEPING quality, of pasteurized milk, in home refrigerators, 945
Ketones, in bovine blood, fatty acid administration and, 817
Ketosis,
biochemical and histopathological studies of, 718*
blood sugar studies and, 718*

LACTASE, production of, lactose feeding and, 717*
Lactose,
alpha and beta, solubility method for determination of, 391
effect on gastro-intestinal motility by, 139
feeding, lactase production and, 717*
milk enrichment with, effect on ascorbic acid losses, 556
Leucocyte count,
effect of *Brucella* vaccination on, 914
of milk, effect on non-milking on, 649
of postpartum milk, effect of prepartum milking on, 804
Leuconostoc citrovorum, penicillin inhibition of, 961
Lice, cattle, clipping for control of, 724*
Lipase, of milk,
acid solvent extraction method for estimation of, 447

measurement by solvent extraction and churning procedures for free fatty acids, 435
Lyophilizing apparatus, 973

MAGNESIUM, in serum, at parturition of mastectomized cows, 927
Mammary development, hormone injections and, 707*
Mammary edema, influence of feeding on, 721*
Mammary secretions, composition of, effect of prepartum and postpartum milking on, 719*
Manure, cow, male hormone activation in, 796
Mastitis,
coliform bacteria from, 721*
diagnostic tests for, 720*
organisms causing, 720*
penicillin infusion for, 720*
therapeutic measures for, 720*
Maturity stage, of timothy hay, effect on nutritive value, 659
Methylene blue test, for milk, variations in, 702*
Milk,
added water in, freezing-point determinations for, 699*
amino acid composition of, 671
ascorbic acid oxidation in, 163
composition of, high temperatures and, 713*
DDT content of,
dried,
acidity variation and keeping quality of, 696*
alpha and beta lactose determination in, 391
dried products of, color determination in, 580
dried whole,
reducing systems of, 334
stale flavor in, 383
evaporated,
color of, 775
effect of processing procedure on physical properties of, 775
grain formation in, 775
surface tension of, 775
frozen, effect of ascorbic acid and H_2O_2 on oxidized flavor in, 699*
frozen homogenized, effect of agitation during freezing on, 812
grading of, for manufactured dairy products, 703*
handling of, effect on bacteria and coliform counts of, 724*
heated,
minor organic compounds from, 698*
nitroprusside test applied to, 398
sulfhydryl groups in, 398
homogenized, oxidized flavor in, effect of vitamin C elimination on, 786
homogenized frozen, stabilizers for, 174
nitrogen in, determination by direct nesslerization, 111
oxidized flavor of,
effect of ascorbic acid on, 306
influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on, 196
oxygen content of, 202
pasteurized,
for Canadian Cheddar cheese, 1
keeping quality in home refrigerators, 945
proximate composition of, interrupted milking and, 977
reducing groups in, *o*-iodosobenzoate for detmn. of, 698*
spray-dried, vitamin A stability in, 695*
surface tension of, changes in, 698*
turbidity measurement of homogenization efficiency in, 698*
vitamin A and carotene in, effect of soybeans on, 565
whole dried, solvent extraction of stale butter oil from, 701*
Milk fat,
saturation of, effect of pasture and external temperature on, 700*
vitamin A and carotene content of, influence of temperature on,
Milk production,
and delay after conditioned stimulus, 17
corn and alfalfa ration for, 465
excess concentrate feeding in Hawaii and, 725*
feeding hay to cows on pasture and, 717*
hyperthyroidism and, 707*
influence of tocopherols and cod liver oil on, 133
methods of estimation, 621
prepartum milking and, 725*
time between udder wash and attachment of milking machine, 637
vitamin E and, 495
Milk replacements,
for dairy calves, 986
in calf rations, 709*
Milk substitutes, for dairy calves, 709*
Milk surfaces, fresh, surface tension of, 406

Milking, interruption of, influence on milk and blood serum, 977
Milking machine operation, extension education for, 728*
Molasses, wood, nutritive value of, 907
Molds, oxygen requirements of, 101
Mouse, male, influence of environmental temperature and thyroid status on, 712*
Mucus, bovine vaginal-cervical, pH *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 727*

NESSLERIZATION, for nitrogen in milk, 111
Nitrogen, in milk, determination by direct nesslerization, 111
Nitroprusside test, applied to heated milk, 398
Non-fat dry milk solids, for manufacture of cottage cheese, 705*
Non-milking, effect on leucocyte count of milk, 649
Nordihydroguaiaretic acid,
  in cream, 695*
  in cream and butter, 679
  in sweetened frozen cream, 301
Nutrition, in treatment of bovine sterility, 60

OILS, feeding of, effect on fat in blood plasma, 709*
Oospora lactis, oxygen requirements of, 101
Outbreeding, of Holstein-Friesian cattle, effect on growth and reproduction, 247
Ovum, fertilized, recovery from living cow, 726*
Oxidized flavor,
  in milk, effect of ascorbic acid on, 306
  of milk, influence of tocopherols and cod liver oil on, 196
Oxygen, in milk, effect of handling and processing on, 202
Oxygen requirements, of 6 molds, 101

PARTURITION-ESTRUS interval, 726*
Pasture,
  carotenoid content of, effect on carotene and vitamin A of milk, 955
  effect on unsaturation of fat, 700*
  influence on,
    carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid of calves, 1016
    rumen microorganisms of calves, 1025
Pasture forage, method for feed-replacement value of, 717*
Pasteurization,
  home, effect on *Brucella abortus*, 29
  of Cheddar cheese, by radio-frequency heat, 790
Penicillin,
  as infusions for mastitis treatment, 720*
  effect on lactic streptococci for cheese making, 961
  for improving semen fertility, 722*
  in semen dilutors, 722*
  influence on bull semen fertility, 950
  semen livability and bacterial content influenced by, 183
Penicillium expansum, oxygen requirements of, 101
Penicillium notatum, oxygen requirements of, 101
Penicillium roqueforti,
  mold-enzyme preparation from, use in blue cheese, 1001
  oxygen requirements of, 101
Phosphatase, rate of inactivation in milk, 509
Phosphatase test,
  for cheese, carbonate-bicarbonate buffer for, 760
  modification for cheese, 751
  preservation of dairy products for, 166
Phosphorus,
  in plasma, at parturition of mastectomized cows, 927
  radioactive, distribution in cow's body, 717*
Plasma, vitamins in, effect of *Brucella* vaccination on, 914
Prepartum milking,
  effect on,
    calf plasma levels of carotene and vitamin A, 711*
    colostrum composition, 559
    colostrum composition, 919
    leucocyte count in postpartum milk, 804
    mammary secretion composition, 719*
    performance of cows and calves, 719*
    plasma vitamin A and carotene of calves, 1032
    riboflavin and ascorbic acid content of colostrum, 720*
  milk production following, 725*
Preservation, of dairy products, for phosphatase test, 166
Production, of milk and fat, influence of tocopherols and cod liver oil on, 133
Production records,
  analysis of, in artificial insemination program, 730*

computation of, 728*
Proteins, plant and animal, semen production and fertility of bulls fed, 292
Protozoa, occurrence in bovine stomach, 806
Proved sons, for evaluation of transmitting ability of sire, 706*

QUATERNARY ammonium compounds, effect of metallic ions on, 703*

RED cell volume, influence of cobalt consumption on, 533
Reducing groups, in proteins and milk, 698*
Reducing systems, of dry whole milk, 334
Reproduction,
carotene requirements for, 714*
vitamin E and, 495
Reproductive failures, in cows of low fertility, 237
Reproductive inefficiency, inheritance of functional causes of, 71
Resazurin test, for milk, variations in, 702*
Review,
hormones for treatment of sterility, 45
infectious disease as cause of infertility, 36
inheritance of functional causes of reproductive inefficiency, 71
lactose and gastro-intestinal motility, 139
nutrition and bovine sterility, 60
Riboflavin, in colostrum, prepartum milking and, 720*
Roughage, and growth of dairy heifers, 715*
Roughages, vitamin D content of, 715*
Rumen,
digestion and synthesis in, effect of saliva on, 123
early development of, influence on carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid of calves, 1016
establishment of microorganisms in, effect of pasture and rumen inoculation on, 710*, 1025
inoculation of, for calves, 1025

SALIVA, bovine, chemical and physical properties of, 123
Sanitary standardization, of dairy equipment, 701*
Semen,
bovine,
effect of testis biopsy on, 327
livability and bacterial content of, effect of penicillin and streptomycin on, 183
thyroxine and fertility of, 322
triphenyltetrazolium chloride for vital studies of, 1013
cooling of, citrate-sulfanilamide-yolk extender and, 723*
dilution of,
buffered whole egg for, 722*
on basis of numbers of spermatozoa, 721*
penicillin and sulfanilamide in, 722*
to higher levels, 722*
fertility of,
effect of penicillin and sulfanilamide on, 722*
effect of penicillin on, 950
improvement by penicillin, streptomycin and sulfanilamide, 722*
influence of bacterial numbers on, 543
frequency of collection of, 723*
oxygen consumption of,
effect of thyroxine and acetylcholine on, 726*
testosterone effect on, 725*
production, influence of plant and animal proteins on, 292
quality of, eosin-aniline blue stain for, 723*
turbidometric hyaluronidase determination in, 570
Sex ratio, in 2 Minnesota herds, 706*
Sherbets,
dehydrated whey in, 697*
whey use in, 696*
Shrinkage, of ice cream, 697*
Silage,
carotene determination in, 33
wilted, nutrient conservation in, 716*
Silage organisms, energy sources for, 901
Sire selection, a different slant on, 730*
Skim milk, heated, isolation of furfural from, 222
Sodium citrate, as stabilizer for frozen homogenized milk, 175
Soil fertility, effect on dairy cows, 716*
Soluble nitrogen in milk, influence on *S. lactis* and coliform bacteria on, 652
Sow's milk, fat and vitamin A in, 22
Soybean oil,
crude expeller, calf feeding with, 429
hydrogenated, calf feeding with, 429
Soybean oil meal, effect on plasma and milk vitamin A and carotene, 565
Soybeans,

and vitamin A requirements of dairy cattle, 714*
in calf rations, 609
raw, effect on plasma and milk vitamin A and carotene concentrations, 565
Spermatozoa,
livability and fertility of, effect of diluters on, 604
motility of, effect of diluter composition on, 345
oxygen damage to, effect of catalase on, 353
Stabilizers, for frozen homogenized milk, 175
Stale flavor,
of butter oil, 715*
of dried whole milk, 383
Sterility,
hormone treatment for, 45
nutrition and treatment of, 60
Stilbestrol, in bovine mammary development, 707*
Stimulus, conditioned, milk production after, 17
Stomach, bovine, protozoa in, 806
Streptococcus agalactiae, in mastitis, 720*
Streptococcus cremoris,
bacteriophage multiplication on, 701*
effect of penicillin and other antibiotics on, 961
nutrition of, 701*
Streptococcus dysgalactiae, in mastitis, 720*
Streptococcus faecalis, in Cheddar cheese, 630
Streptococcus lactis,
action of bacteriophage on, 702*
bacteriophage multiplication on, 701*
effect of penicillin and other antibiotics on, 961
nutrition of, 701*
soluble nitrogen produced in milk by, 652
Streptococcus uberis, in mastitis, 720*
Streptomycin,
for improving semen fertility, 722*
semen livability and bacterial content influenced by, 183
Subtilin, effect on lactic streptococci for cheesemaking, 961
Sulfanilamide,
for improving semen fertility, 722*
in semen dilutors, 722*
Sulfhydryl groups, in heated milk, 398
Sulfonamides, in semen dilutors, 604
Surface growth, on blue cheese, 704*
Surface tension,
of fresh milk surfaces, 406
of milk, 698*
Sweet potatoes, dehydrated, as feed for lactating cows, 725*
Sweetness, of corn sugar products in ice cream, 697

TEMPERATURE,
effect on carotene and vitamin A of milk fat, 713*
external, effect on fat unsaturation, 700*
Testis biopsy, semen influenced by, 327
Testosterone, *in vitro* effect on O_2 consumption of sperm, 726*
Thermal death time studies, on coliform bacteria, 702*
Thyroid gland, size in southern cows, 708*
Thyroprotein,
feeding during lactation decline, 708*
feeding during first lactation, 278
low-level feeding for 52 weeks, 257
Thyroxine,
effect on fertility of semen, 322
effect on sperm O_2 consumption, 726*
Tocopherols,
in milk, effects of feeding on, 700*
in ration, effect on colostrum, 458
influence on milk and fat production, 133
milk stability to oxidation affected by, 196
Transmitting ability, of sire, number of proved sons necessary for evaluation of, 706*
Tricalcium phosphate, fused, as low-fluorine phosphorus supplement, 228
Triphenyltetrazolium chloride, vital studies on semen with, 1013
Tryptophane, free, determination in cheese, 704*
Type ratings, of Ayrshires, as heifers and as cows, 375
Tyramine,
in Cheddar cheese, 316, 630

UDDER treatment, milk let-down influenced by, 725

VISCOSITY,
measurement of, torsion pendulum viscosimeters for, 452
of milk products, 452
Vitamin A,
absorption,
by calves, effect of dispersion on, 711*
by ruminants, 714*

activated glycerol dichlorohydrin test for, 688
depletion of calf stores of, 418
effect of prepartum milking on, 919
fetal stores of, utilization by newborn calf, 764
in butter, carotene in feed and, 714*
in calf plasma, prepartum milking and, 1032
in calf plasma and liver, influence of pasture and early rumen development on, 1016
in colostrum, 587
effect of ration supplements on, 458
factors influencing, 209
in milk,
influence of pasture herbage on, 955
interrupted milking and, 977
in milk and plasma, soybean products and, 565
in plasma,
effect of *Brucella* vaccination on, 914
of calves from dams milked prepartum, 711*
in sow's milk, 22
in spray-dried milk, stability to drying, 695
of milk fat, influence of temperature on, 713*
prepartum supplement of, effect on calves, 367
requirements by cattle, relation of soybeans to, 714*
supplementing calf rations with, 418
Vitamin A alcohol, in ration, effect on colostrum, 458
Vitamin A ester, in ration, effect on colostrum, 458
Vitamin B_{12}, role and sources of mammals, 715*
Vitamin C, elimination of, effect on oxidized flavor of homogenized milk, 786
Vitamin D, in roughages, 715*
Vitamin E, effect on reproduction, health, milk production and growth, 495
Vitamins, fat-soluble, stability in cream and butter, factors influencing, 679

WEIGHT standards, for Jersey heifers, 718*
Whey,
dehydrated, in ice cream and sherbets, 697*
use in sherbets, 696*
Wood molasses, and growth of heifers, 719*

YEAST, in surface smear of brick cheese, 475

VOLUME XXXII DECEMBER, 1949 NUMBER 12

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

Prepared in cooperation with the
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
and the Milk Industry Foundation

BOOK REVIEW

888. Methods of vitamin assay. Assoc. of Vitamin Chemists, Inc., Interscience Publishers, Inc., N. Y. 189 pp. 1947.

This volume is based upon actual laboratory check of methods for Vitamin A, carotene, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin and ascorbic acid. Chemical formulae, spectroscopic characteristics (except for niacin and ascorbic acid), sources, relative precision of methods and detailed methods of assay are presented for the vitamins listed above. Literature references are presented for assay of vitamins, D, E and K and for biotin, folic acid, *p*-amino benzoic acid, inositol, choline, pantothenic acid and pyridoxine. An excellent section is presented relative to sampling, though unfortunately, dairy products are slighted in this section. The volume is written critically and should be in the libraries of all who are engaged in vitamin work. E. W. Bird

ANIMAL DISEASES

W. D. POUNDEN, SECTION EDITOR

889. Incidence of Q fever in eastern Washington. R. DODDANANJAYYA, State College of Wash., Pullman. Pub. Health Repts., **64,** 39: 1230–1236. Sept. 30, 1949.

A seriological survey showed that Q fever exists in eastern Washington in both humans and animals. Six of 289 samples of human sera were found to have Q fever complemented-fixing antibodies, in titers ranging from 1:8 to 1:128. Three of these positive sera were from humans having close contact with animals while the other 3 persons had no occupational contact with animals. Out of 327 samples of blood sera from beef and dairy cattle, 9 were found to be positive with titers ranging as high as 1:128. The breed, age and sex of the animals had no special significance. D. D. Deane

BUTTER

O. F. HUNZIKER, SECTION EDITOR

890. Smörets struktur vid vanlig och kontinuerlig smörtillverkning. (The structure of butter by the usual buttermaking process as compared with the continuous method.) N. KING. Svenska Mejeritidningen, **40,** 9: 95–97. Feb., 1948. **40,** 10: 105–109. March, 1948.

The effect of physical and chemical factors on the structure and consistency of butter is discussed in detail. The microscopic structure of butter consists of fat globules, fat crystals, brine droplets and air cells. Liquid butter fat serves as embedding medium for these elements. Fe and Cu present in cream in combination with phospholipids and proteins are believed to be transferred to the butter. The number of fat crystals in free fat and their size are believed to play an important part in the hardness and consistency of butter. The size and number of brine droplets may have some influence upon the appearance and keeping quality of butter.

In the phase inversion of the cream as it occurs in the Alfa process for continuous buttermaking the following steps are enumerated: (a) fat globules distributed in milk serum, (b) beginning clumping with fat globules partly combined in clumps, (c) very large clumps with an irregular edge, (d) double emulsions in which both brine droplets, containing larger or smaller numbers of fat globules are present in the fat phase and fat globules with a birefringent peripheral layer and (e) a system with fat globules and brine droplets in free fat and no fat globules in brine droplets.

It is pointed out that microscopic methods are of considerable value in research involving butter structure but the microscopic method is useful only when dimensions are not smaller than 0.5–0.1μ. Undoubtedly there are present in butter, particles varying from 0.1μ to 1mμ such as small fat crystals in free fat, water veins and phospholi-

pid-protein membranes of fat globules. In order to obtain more information regarding these, it will be necessary to use methods that will be as satisfactory in the submicroscopic field as the microscopic methods are in the microscopic field.
G. H. Wilster

891. Metallic churns and butter kneaders having no kneading rollers. F. J. J. J. Henrard. (Assignor to Ecremeuses Melotte.) U. S. Patent 2,481,842. 2 claims. Sept. 13, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 2: 497. 1949.

This metallic churn and butter kneader rotates on its horizontal axis, the 2 end walls being flat and parallel. Instead of the usual cylindrical shape, with the cross-section in the shape of circle, the cross-section of this churn is in the shape of 3 equal cyloidal curves, thus providing suitable agitation for churning and working action for the butter as the churn is rotated.
R. Whitaker

CHEESE

A. C. DAHLBERG, SECTION EDITOR

892. Cheese cutting machine. L. M. Seely. U. S. Patent 2,481,162. 3 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 203. 1949.

Cheese may be sliced in any shape by this vertical gravity-operated knife. A guard prevents operator injury by the knife. R. Whitaker

893. Rotary drum cheese grater. J. Orlando. U. S. Patent 2,481,336. 1 claim. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 248. 1949.

A rotating drum having a rough surface grates the cheese as it is fed continuously to the drum.
R. Whitaker

894. Manufacture of rennet paste. E. C. Scott and G. W. McDonald. (Assignors to Swift and Co.) U. S. Patent 2,482,520. 4 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 809. 1949.

A paste is made of 60 parts whole milk curd and 1 to 12 parts of rennet extract and the pH adjusted to 4 to 5. R. Whitaker

Also see abs. no. 897.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

P. R. ELLIKER, SECTION EDITOR

895. Mechanism of the fermentation of lactose by yeasts. Morrison Rogosa, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C. J. Biol. Chem., **175,** 1: 413–423. Aug., 1948.

Evidence is given that enzymatic hydrolysis of lactose to the component monosaccharides is not necessary for fermentation. Ten different lactose-fermenting organisms were used in the study.
A. O. Call

DAIRY CHEMISTRY

H. H. SOMMER, SECTION EDITOR

896. Methods for determining the iron content of milk. F. A. Johnston, Naomi Gellman and Juniata Strom, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. J. Biol. Chem., **175,** 1: 343–347. Aug., 1948.

In 1943 the National Research Council reported the Fe content of milk as 2.0 mg./kg. This figure was lowered to 0.7 mg./kg. in their 1945 published tables. In 1944 the senior author reported a value of 0.32 mg. Fe/kg. A recheck of the dry ash method originally used showed it to be reliable when compared with two other methods. Ten separate milk samples from 5 distributors (presumably from the Ithaca area) were tested for Fe by 3 methods. The average values by each method were 0.38, 0.39 and 0.33 mg./kg. The highest reported value of any sample by any method was 0.59, and the lowest 0.25 mg./kg. Details of an improved wet ashing procedure are given. A. O. Call

897. The estimation of fatty acids of intermediate chain length by partition chromatography. M. H. Peterson and M. J. Johnson, Univ. of Wis., Madison. J. Biol. Chem., **174,** 3: 775–789. July, 1948.

While investigating the role of fatty acids in Cheddar cheese flavor a chromatographic method for the quantitative estimation of formic, acetic, propionic, n-butyric, caproic, caprylic and capric acids was developed. A detailed description for the preparation of both macro and micro chromatogram tubes and their development, as well as the titration of aliquots of the effluents is given. Sulfuric acid (27 to 35 *N*) was used as the nonmobile phase and Celite 545 as an inert filler. For routine estimations in biological materials one macro and three micro columns were used. Analyses of known mixtures, as well as butterfat with added known amounts of fatty acids showed recoveries with an 8% maximum error.
A. O. Call

898. Stable fortified milk products and process of preparing same. G. E. Grindrod. (Assignor

to Wis. Alumni Research Foundation) U. S. Patent 2,481,414. 11 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 268. 1949.

An insoluble salt of Cu, Fe or Mn is allowed to absorb an edible protective colloid and the dispersion is incorporated into liquid milk products to form a fortified concentrated sterilized food. R. Whitaker

899. Stable milk product containing added anti-anemia factor and process of making same. G. E. GRINDROD. (Assignor to Wis. Alumni Research Foundation.) U. S. Patent 2,481,415. 7 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 268. 1949.

Essentially the same as Abstract 898, except that ascorbic acid is added to the product before canning and sterilizing. R. Whitaker

DAIRY ENGINEERING

A. W. FARRALL, SECTION EDITOR

900. Practical ammonia refrigeration. Cooling buttermilk, condensed milk and ice cream mix. C. H. MINSTER, Greenbriar Dairy Products Co., Beckley, W. Va. Ice Cream Rev., **33,** 2: 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60. Sept., 1949.

The refrigeration load as applied to cooling buttermilk involves cooling the fluid skim milk from the pasteurization temperature of 180–190° F. to the setting temperature of 70–74° F., and cooling of the finished product from the setting temperature down to 50° F. or below. Surface coolers, plate-type coolers or coil vats may be used in cooling the fluid skim milk. Vat cooling with sweet water or brine is the most common method employed in cooling buttermilk from the setting temperature to 50° F. or below. Freezing of any part of the buttermilk and excessive agitation during cooling are to be avoided.

Sweetened condensed milk may be cooled in a coil vat or by an internal tubular cooler. The latter provides for continuous cooling from the pan with no intermediate crystallization period required. The well water temperature and the final temperature desired are variables which will affect materially the refrigeration load in cooling sweetened condensed milk.

Plain condensed milk may be cooled with a vat or plate-type cooler. The latter method appears to be growing more popular. Precautions should be taken to avoid contamination of the product and to prevent the incorporation of air during the cooling process. Evaporated milk, unless it is to be stored over night, need not be cooled prior to canning and sterilization.

Ice cream mix, because of its greater viscosity, which interferes with heat transfer, is more difficult to cool than fluid milk. To cool ice cream mix efficiently, either the surface area of the cooler must be increased or the time allowed for cooling must be increased. Regeneration has only limited application in cooling ice cream mix, since the sugar and stabilizer must be dissolved in the mix prior to pasteurization.

Data presented show that if an ice bank storage system is used, the hourly refrigeration load may be reduced by as much as 90% as compared with the use of direct expansion. W. J. Caulfield

901. Milk cooler. G. R. DUNCAN. U. S. Patent 2,482,579. 6 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 826. 1949.

This tank for cooling milk in cans is characterized by having a side door for easy insertion of the cans. A cooling coil below the can-supporting frame provides chilled water which is circulated and sprayed over the cans in the tank. R. Whitaker

902. Ice cream package filling mechanism. F. D. PALMER. U. S. Patent 2,482,593. 1 claim. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 829. 1949

A sleeve slides in and out of the end of the tube leading from a continuous freezer. When the sleeve is projected, the valve on the end of the sleeve is closed and it is open when retracted, thus alternately filling and discharging a given portion of ice cream as the sleeve is moved up and down. R. Whitaker

903. Method of and apparatus for dehydrating liquid products. J. M. HALL. (Assignor to Drying and Concentrating Co.) U. S. Patent 2,481,418. 14 claims. Sept. 6, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 1: 269. 1949.

Milk is heated rapidly under pressure to temperatures sufficient to destroy instantly bacteria and enzymes and immediately sprayed into a blast of air at a lower pressure to reduce the moisture content of the milk. R. Whitaker

904. Centrifugal separator with movably supported supply can therefor. W. H. HARSTICK and O. E. HEINTZ. (Assignors to International Harvestor Co.) U. S. Patent 2,482,272. 6 claims.

Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 745. 1949.

The supply tank which feeds this separator may be raised and lowered by means of a foot pedal at the base of the machine. When lowered, the supply tank outlet is positioned correctly for feeding directly into the spinning bowl.
R. Whitaker

905. Centrifugal homogenizer. H. Becchia. U. S. Patent 2,482,235. 2 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 735. 1949.

The fluid to be homogenized is introduced through a pipe into a rapidly rotating horizontal drum from which it is discharged rapidly by centrifugal force through small perforations in the outer wall of the drum, to impinge on serrations mounted close to the rotating drum. The homogenized product drains into a bowl-like vessel below the spinning drum and is discharged through an outlet in bottom. R. Whitaker

906. Dump can. V. Schwarzkopf. (Assignor to Lathrop Paulson Co.) U. S. Patent 2,480,778. 3 claims. Aug. 30, 1949. Official Gaz. U. S. Pat. Office, **625,** 5: 1415. 1949.

The features of this easily cleaned dump tank for milk are a simple means of preventing splashing when cans of milk are rapidly emptied into it and the inclusion of a removable strainer tray.
R. Whitaker

907. Building heating. J. C. McCabe, McGraw-Hill, New York, N. Y. Operating Engineer, **2,** 9: 19–34. Sept., 1949.

Topics covered in this review are behavior of heat, calculation of heat loads, infiltration, distribution of heat, distribution systems, heating units and auxiliaries. There are 81 tables and illustrations. Some of the heat distributors illustrated and discussed are radiators, wall radiators, convectors, baseboard heaters, panel heaters, blast coils, unit ventilators and propellor-fan units. The discussion of auxiliaries concerns valves, fittings and traps. H. L. Mitten, Jr.
Also see abs. no. 891.

DAIRY PLANT MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS

L. C. THOMSEN, SECTION EDITOR

908. Keep out of the hole with cost control. F. Merish. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 34–36. Sept., 1949.

The 14 rules discussed for maintaining an effective cost control in the dairy plant are: (a) accurate accounting systems, (b) monthly profit and loss statements, (c) analysis of business figures, (d) comparative analysis by percentages, (e) depreciation in cost allotments, (f) overhead expense, (g) promotional outlay increases, (h) equipment modernization, (i) provisions for personal salary, (j) production cost knowledge, (k) departmentization of cost and sale figures, (l) insurance costs, (m) delinquent accounts and (n) improved supervision. J. A. Meiser, Jr.

909. Separate cabinets for "Take Home" sales build volume at drug stores. V. M. Rabuffo. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 9: 28, 31, 65–69. Sept., 1949.

The installation of separate serve-yourself cabinets for dispensing packaged ice cream may save drug stores their "take home" ice cream market. This would simplify proper pricing, eliminate waiting on rushed fountain clerks and, with carry-home provisions and proper location in the store, would increase sales and retain ice cream customers who rapidly are turning from drug stores to other retail outlets. W. H. Martin

910. Bonus plan spurs sales. P. L. Anders. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 68–69. Sept., 1949.

Using the previous month's sales as the base period, increased sales of 1 to 3 points netted the routeman $1.00 per point. Four to five points obtained $1.50 each, whereas 6 points returned $2.00 per point. Besides being used for milk sales, this plan was used also for increasing buttermilk and cheese sales. J. A. Maiser, Jr.

911. Collecting "Slow accounts". L. Fanald. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 38–39. Sept., 1949.

A drastic reduction in slow accounts was accomplished by the issuing of "nudge cards" to routemen whose duty was to attempt a collection each time they found a delinquent customer home. If, at the month's end, payments had not been made, red stickers were pasted on the face of the bill demanding immediate payment and these in turn delivered by the routeman to the customer. J. A. Meiser, Jr.

912. What it costs to serve dealers' customers of different sizes. P. P. Miller, General Ice Cream Corp., Schenectady, N. Y. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 60. Oct., 1949.

The cost per gallon to serve customers of one of General Ice Cream Co.'s plants ranged from $0.2757 for customers of the 6001 to 7000 gal. group to $0.9035 for the 101 to 200 gal. group. These figures include delivery, selling and administrative expenses. To make the same profit per gallon on large and small accounts, the price to the small account may have to be very high.

W. H. Martin

FEEDS AND FEEDING

W. A. KING, SECTION EDITOR

913. Voederproeven over de invloed van organische zuren (vooral in verband met het aanzuren van ondermelk). (Feeding trials on the influence of organic acids, especially in relation to the acidifying of skimmilk.) (English summary.) TH. J. DEMAN, Institute for Modern Cattlefeeding, "De Schothorst", Hoogland near Amersfoort, Holland. Publication of the Nationale Coöperative Aan-en Verkoopvereniging voor de Landbouw (National Cooperative Buying and Selling Association for Agriculture.) "Centraal Bureau" G. A., Rotterdam, Holland. 31 pp. 1949.

Skimmilk, used in practice for fattening pigs and raising calves, often gave bad results caused by putrefying bacteria present in skimmilk of inferior quality. This can be improved by using the ripened product. Experiments were performed in fattening pigs with skimmilk acidified with lactic acid, acetic acid, formic acid and citric acid to a pH of about 5.7, and compared with culture-ripened product and sweet skimmilk. The artificially acidified skimmilk caused approximately the same rate of growth and food consumption as the culture-ripened product. Best results were obtained with the sweet skimmilk which was of good quality. With citric acid a somewhat retarded growth and a disturbance in the locomotion of the animals were observed. For practice, formic acid is most efficient, being cheap and having a low equivalent weight.

A growing experiment with calves, comparing skimmilk acidified with formic acid and culture-ripened skimmilk showed the formic acid product as favorable as the other one. An experiment on the influence of addition of 0.1% of citric acid to the fattening mash of pigs resulted, at times, in disturbances in the locomotion and in other cases in cannibalism (biting off each other's tails). Possibly citric acid works in this way via disturbance of the microflora in the intestines, influencing the production of B vitamins. The observed abnormalities, curable with yeast, may be caused by shortage of riboflavin and pantothenic acid, but this explanation needs further investigation.

A. F. Tamsma

GENETICS AND BREEDING

N. L. VAN DEMARK, SECTION EDITOR

914. Inheritance of a Karakul-type curliness in the hair of Ayrshire cattle. F. E. ELDRIDGE, F. W. ATKESON and H. L. IBSEN, Kansas State College. J. Heredity, **40**, 8: 205–214. Aug., 1949.

The Karakul-type of curliness involving irregularity in the diameter of the hair rather than uniform flatness was found in an Ayrshire herd. The curliness is pronounced at birth, resembling a newborn Karakul lamb, and becomes less curly with age. The seasonal variation noted was concluded to be caused by the shorter hair in summer when the curliness is less evident, as compared to winter when the curliness is characteristic. There is no sex difference in the expression of the responsible gene(s). The character was concluded to be due to a single autosomal dominant gene, *K*, and differs from the more common, variable type of curliness found in individuals of most breeds, and from the type of curliness associated with semi-hairlessness. L. O. Gilmore

HERD MANAGEMENT

H. A. HERMAN, SECTION EDITOR

915. Field tests of insecticides and spraying methods to control horn flies in dairy herds. W. S. MCGREGOR, U.S.D.A., Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. J. Econ. Entomol., **42**, 4: 641–643. Aug., 1949.

DDT, DDD, methoxychlor and toxaphene emulsions, each containing 0.5% of the toxicant, were compared for horn fly control in field tests on Jersey cattle in Texas. Spray application was made on cattle confined in stanchions. A nozzle pressure of about 200 lb./in.^{2} was used. Treatments began in June, when fly population averaged 25 or more per animal in every herd, and were repeated each time the population rebuilt to 25 per animal. Area of cattle treated and quantity of spray varied as follows: (a) 2 qt. on entire body, (b) 1 qt. on entire body, (c) 1 qt. on top line and (d) 1 qt. on underline.

There was great variation in range of pro-

tection periods against flies as afforded by insecticides. One qt. of any spray applied on the top line was as good as 1 or 2 qt. on the entire body. Underline treatment was less effective, except with toxaphene. E. H. Fisher

916. The DDT content of milk from a cow sprayed with DDT. R. H. Carter and H. D. Mann, U.S.D.A., Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. J. Econ. Entomol., **42,** 4: 708. Aug., 1949.

A high pressure sprayer was used to apply a wettable powder suspension at a concentration of 4 lb. of DDT/100 gal. of water. A Shorthorn herd was sprayed over the entire body to the point of super saturation. Milk samples were taken from 1 cow for DDT analysis. Milking was by hand, and no precautions to prevent contamination of milk with DDT were taken. No check sample of milk was taken before spraying. Beginning 2 d. after spraying, and at 5 subsequent irregular intervals, milk samples showed a range of from 3.0 to 0.4 p.p.m. of DDT over a period of about 5 wk.; the average was 1.3 p.p.m.

E. H. Fisher

917. Cows heat house. N. Holmquist, Swedish Government Research Institute for Farm Buildings, Lund, Sweden. Agr. Eng., **30,** 9: 425. Sept., 1949.

An average milking cow produces about 20,000 cal./d., 25% of which is latent in respiratory moisture. All of the latent and 60% of the sensible heat is wasted by being carried away by ventilating currents without heating the barn. The remaining heat is sufficient for keeping the temperature high enough.

The Swedish project attempts to use the waste heat from the barn for heating a 5-room house. A heat pump with its evaporator located in the barn's outgoing ventilating duct is used. The lowest design temp. for which the system is calculated is 5° F. The system with 10 to 15 milking cows will heat the house with no insulation on the house or barn. When heating oil is $45 per ton and electricity is 2¢/kw.-hr., the cost of heating is $245 with oil and $190 with the heat pump. The system was tried in sweden last winter and found to be practical.

H. L. Mitten, Jr.

918. Portable milker. A. I. Tupening. (Assignor to DeLaval Separator Co.) U.S. Patent 2,482,602. 5 claims. Sept. 20, 1949. Official Gaz. U.S. Pat. Office, **626,** 3: 831. 1949.

A milking machine, complete with vacuum pump, is mounted on a 2-wheeled cart.

R. Whitaker

ICE CREAM

C. D. DAHLE, SECTION EDITOR

919. Use of whey in sherbets. F. E. Potter and D. H. Williams, Agricultural Research Administration, USDA. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 9: 54–55, 86–88. Sept., 1949.

Approximately 75% of the 12 billion pounds of cheese whey produced annually is used as animal feed or wasted. Ransdell and Webb developed a sweetened condensed whey to overcome the high water content and perishable nature.

A good quality sherbet was made by using whey solids instead of milk solids. These sherbets contained 5% whey solids when made from plain condensed, sweetened condensed, or dehydrated whey but after adding sugar, stabilizer, flavor and citric acid to the fresh, separated whey, the whey solids content of the finished product was between 4 and 5%.

The whey sherbets were frozen most successfully in a continuous freezer. When a batch freezer was used excessive whipping occurred. Overrun in the batch freezer could be controlled by the addition of fat. A normal amount of citric acid was required for sherbet made from low acid whey, but no citric acid was needed with cottage cheese whey. The whey sherbets had a smooth body and texture, were more refreshing than other sherbets and had no whey flavor when made from a good quality whey.

W. H. Martin

920. Shrinkage. J. C. Lando and C. D. Dahle, Penn State College, State College. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 90, 114–115. Oct., 1949.

Of 12 commercially shrunken samples of ice cream studied, all but 2 showed a formol titration in excess of the titration for the control mix of the same nitrogen content, indicating that the shrunken ice cream protein had undergone some degree of change causing them to have a higher formol titration. A study was made of changes in the distribution of mix proteins when treated with the proteolytic enzyme, trypsin. Mix treated with 2 g. of trypsin to 45 lb. of mix and held at

40° F. for 24, 48, 72 hr. showed little or no shrinkage in the resulting ice cream after 1 wk. in a cabinet at −15° F. Shrinkage did result when the mix was held for 96 hr., indicating that some change was occurring during the 72 to 96 hr. period which was of major importance in enzymatic shrinkage.

Other tests were made to determine any change in protein distribution when ice cream was subjected to severe dry ice exposure, and also the effect of the albumen-globulin fraction of milk protein in ice cream shrinkage. Additions of the unaltered whey proteins to ice cream mixes reduced shrinkage considerably. W. H. Martin

921. Control of ice cream texture with microscope. W. S. Arbuckle, Univ. of Md., College Park. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 86, 114. Oct., 1949.

The microscopical examination of ice cream may reveal body and texture characteristics which are not readily detected organoleptically. Smooth textured ice cream will have a large number of evenly distributed ice crystals and air cells. Coarse textured ice cream will have numerous large ice crystals along with fewer small crystals and less uniformity of crystals and air cells.

Microscopic examination is made by preparing a thin section of ice cream, imbedding the section in immersion oil and examining at a magnification of 100 times. This work usually is done at hardening room temperature. W. H. Martin

922. New frozen citrus purees and their uses. E. A. Beavens, Bureau of Agr. and Ind. Chem., U.S.D.A., Pasadena, Cal. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 10: 58, 96. Oct., 1949.

Successful processing of citrus fruit purees has been accomplished and provides fruit bases which possess natural flavor, color and nutritive value. These purees can be kept in good condition for a year when stored at 0° F. Use 14 to 18 oz. of 5 to 1 orange puree and 1.5 oz. of a 50% solution of citric acid solution to 1 gal. of sherbet mix, stir thoroughly, freeze at 50 to 65% overrun and then place in containers and harden. For lemon sherbet only 10 to 14 oz. of puree and 0.5 oz. of 50% citric acid are needed. The citric acid solution should be added after freezing when the sherbet mix contains any milk products to prevent curdling.

Milk sherbet mixes should contain 2.5% fat, 2.5% milk solids and 25% sugar. W. H. Martin

923. Gallonage analysis. Anonymous. Ice Cream Trade J., **45,** 9: 42, 88–89. Sept., 1949.

The International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers has compiled an analysis of U. S. wholesale and retail ice cream production by manufacturers. The recently issued Ice Cream Sales Index for 1948 shows the number of wholesale ice cream manufacturers in the U. S. to be 3,766, producing 91.7% of all commercial ice cream. Of these 3,766, there are 2,879 which sell ice cream by wholesale only, with the remaining 887 retailing in their own stores, though they are primarily wholesalers. The 10,394 manufacturers who made and sold at retail only accounted for only 8.3% of the national production.

Of the industry's 629,090,000 gal. produced, the 3,766 wholesale manufacturers were responsible for 577,026,000 gal. and the 10,394 retailers for 52,064,000 gal. This report is substantiated by figures from the U. S. Department of Agriculture based on 1946 operation and by the U. S. Census of Manufacturers' report for 1947.

W. H. Martin

Also see abs. no. 900, 902, 909, 912.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ENDOCRINOLOGY

R. P. REECE, SECTION EDITOR

924. The fate of radioactive copper administered to the bovine. C. L. Comar, G. K. Davis and Leon Singer, Fla. Agr. Expt. Station, Gainesville. J. Biol. Chem., **174,** 3: 905-914. July, 1948.

Fifteen cattle were given an isotope of copper (Cu^{64}), orally in some cases and by jugular injection in others. The Cu retention was very low when fed but was highly retained when injected intravenously. In both cases, the Cu retained was widely distributed in the body tissues but more concentrated in the liver. A table showing the Cu distribution in the various body tissues is included. A. O. Call

925. The transfer of immunity to the new-born calf from colostrum. E. L. Smith and August Holm, E. R. Squibb & Sons, New Brunswick, N. J. J. Biol. Chem., **175,** 1: 349–357. Aug., 1948.

Electrophoretic studies show that γ-globulin and T-globulin, both found in the serum of the mother, are not present in the serum of the new-

born calf or the new-born lamb, demonstrating that there is no placental transfer of antibodies in these species. This is in direct contrast to what is found in humans, where the γ-globulin in the serum of the new-born exceeds that of the mother. The calf acquires immunity through the igestion of colostrum. A. O Call

926. Passage of selenium through the mammary glands of the white rat and the distribution of selenium in the milk proteins after subcutaneous injection of sodium selenate. K. P. McConnell, Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. J. Biol. Chem., **173,** 2: 653–657. April, 1948.

Radioactive selenium was injected subcutaneously into lactating white rats and was shown to be present in the carcasses of the suckling pups within 24 hr., thus confirming previous reports of selenium being transmitted in the milk. To determine the milk fraction carrying the selenium, the stomach contents of 2 litters of rats were removed and the milk curd resuspended and fractionated. The protein fraction carried selenium. A. O. Call

927. Effect of the blood glucose level on the secretion of the adrenal cortex. G. L. Steeples and H. Jensen, Medical Dep't., Field Research Laboratory, Ft. Knox, Ky. Am. J. Physiol., **157,** 3: 418–421. June, 1949.

Studies were made on 225–280 g. rats. Adrenal glands were weighed, blood sugar measured and cholesterol content of the adrenal glands determined. Hyperglycemia, induced by glucose administrated orally in a 50% solution, inhibited hormone release from the adrenal cortex as measured by the cholesterol content of the adrenal cortex. With the same measurement, hypoglycemia induced by insulin injections stimulated hormone release from the adrenal cortex.

How the blood sugar level influences the secretion of adrenal cortical hormones is not definitely known, although a plausible explanation is that the blood sugar level affects the secretion of the pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone, which in turn regulates hormone secretion by the adrenal cortex. V. Hurst

SANITATION AND CLEANSING

K. G. WECKEL, SECTION EDITOR

928. Quaternary ammonium compounds in dairy sanitation. C. C. Prouty, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, State College of Washington, Pullman. Milk Plant Monthly, **38,** 9: 46–48. Sept., 1949.

A discussion of present knowledge of Quaternary ammonium compounds is presented. The various phases covered are: (a) methods of determining germicidal efficiency, (b) physical reaction of bacteria in contact with quaternary compounds, (c) bacteriostatic action of the compounds, (d) the influence of pH, type of water and organic matter on the germicidal efficiency and (e) selective action on organisms.

J. A. Meiser, Jr.

929. Deposition of aerosol particles. A. H. Yeomans, E. E. Rogers and W. H. Ball, U.S. D.A., Agr. Research Adm., Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarentine. J. Econ. Entomol., **42,** 4: 591–596. Aug., 1949.

Tests with DDT aerosols determined the proportional deposition of toxicant on horizontal and vertical surfaces. Comparisons were made on the basis of (a) toxicity to insects, (b) chemical analysis, (c) visual observation of dyed deposits and (d) no. and size of particles.

Aerosol application in still air, simulating that in closed buildings, showed very little or no deposition on walls or other vertical surfaces. The particles settled almost solely upon the top of horizontal surfaces. Chemical analysis recovery of DDT from wall panels was less than 1% as great as from floor panels. Data on aerosol deposition in moving air, 2 to 16 mi./hr. also were included. E. H. Fisher

AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABBOTT, C. W., research in cheese industry, A162

ABD-EL-MALEK, Y., streptococci of milk, A64; staphylococci and micrococci of milk, A65

ABELE, C. A., can-washing, A117

ACHAYA, K. T., chemistry and mfgr. of Indian dairy products, A59

ACKERSON, C. W., lactose determination, A166

ADRIANAI, W., firmness of summer butter, A46; texture of winter butter, A46; differences in firmness of summer butters, A47; factors influencing composition of milk fat, A71; crystallized fat in cream, A93

AHLMANN, S. W., fatty acids in cream and butter, A17

AHMAD, K., synthesis of vaccenic acids, A3

ALBRECHT, W. A., brucella infections, A151

ALCORN, H. A., teat draining tube, A6

ALLEN, N. N., colostrum feeding, A6; clipping cattle, A29

ALLISON, I., brucella infections, A151

ALMY, E. F., crude lactose, A107; stabilizing evaporated milk, A133; preparation of crude lactose, A163

AMERDING, G. D., reading Babcock test, A94

ANDERS, P. L., by-product sales by routemen, A172; sales bonuses for routemen, A184

ANDERSON, C. W., staining milk and cream films, A20

ANDERSON, E. A., butter cutter, A32

ANDREWS, D. B., packaging cheese, A106

ANDREWS, J., pasteurization and health, A19

ANONYMOUS, cooperatively-built milk plant, A5; electric dairy farm, A7; liquid sugar for ice cream, A7; container-dipper-cone combination, A9; driver-owned milk routes, A10; fried ice cream, A25; wind tunnel for hardening, A25; freon-refrigerated plant, A36; diced ice cream, A54; 1948 ice cream gallonage, A54; Sanders-Sager test, A71; ice cream eclairs, A79; 1948 ice cream gallonage, A80; non-fat fortified milk, A81; low-temperature cheese storage, A89; mechanical turning of cheese, A89; multiple-product dairy plant, A94; bowls for ice cream promotion, A99; ice cream sales, A99; milk delivery, A99; $NaHCO_3$ in homogenized cream, A100; milk samples by air express, A107; ice cream sales, A112; ice cream prices, A113; cottage cheese sales, A120; penicillin for mastitis, A130; milk is safe, A135; home ice cream market, A140; ice cream "snowballs," A140; home delivery of milk, A141; cabinet sizes, A145; ice cream specialty, A145; "Redi Serv" fountain, A145; sales and profits of malteds, A145; ice cream volume, A146; whipped cream in cans, A146; alfa continuous buttermaking process, A161; ice cream fleet refrigeration, A168; ice cream consumer survey, A170; flavor and texture in ice cream buying, A174

ARBUCKLE, W. S., low temperature dairy products' storage, A81; ice cream stabilizers and emulsifiers, A175; ice cream texture control, A187

ARMERDING, G. D., milk cans vs. tank trucks, A11

ARMSTRONG, G. B., dry ice refrigeration, A26

ARRILLAGA, C. G., dwarf cattle for the tropics, A154

ARROTT, W., power costs, A138; safety program, A139; steam costs for heating, A169

ASCHAFFENBURG, R., phosphatase test for milk, A166

ASDELL, S. A., variations in bovine vaginal smears, A174

ASH, B. A., bovine semen evaluation, A53

ASHE, H. J., depreciation reserves, A53

ASHWORTH, U. S., whey denaturation by heat, A69; minimum heat treatment for whole milk powder, A162

ASSENOWA, K., universal agar medium, A91; counting milk bacteria, A134

ASSOC. OFFICIAL AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS, INC., *Methods of Vitamin Assay*, A181

ATKESON, F. W., Karakul-type curliness inheritance in Ayrshires, A185

ATKINS, M. E., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A173

BABCOCK, C. J., effectiveness of milk ordinances, A10

BABSON, H. B., overhead support for milkers, A37; milking parlor, A154

BADE, A. A., green berseem, hay and silage, A153

BAER, R. A., work simplification, A125

BAILEY, G. F., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A173

BAILEY, G. L., L-thyroxine for cows, A146
BAKALOR, S., composition of South African milk, A67; mould growth in Roquefort cheese, A162
BAKER, D. T., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33
BAKER, M. P., coliform bacteria in milk, A2; dairy farm sanitation, A15
BALL, W. H., deposition of aerosol particles, A188
BALSLEY, M. B., milk in cooked foods, A55
BAND, T. E., animal shelter research instrumentation, A144
BANKOWSKI, R. A., sulfamethazine for mammary gland infections, A45
BARKER, E. M., high quality cream, A82
BARKI, V. R., microorganisms in rat cecum, A84
BARLOW, F. S., painless dehorning, A78
BARNICOAT, C. R., keeping quality of butter, A105; free air in butter, A105; storage life of butter, A105
BARON, MARGARET, rheology of cheese, A106; statistics of cheese rheology, A106; ripening of Cheshire cheese, A162
BARRETT, G. R., dilution and spermatozoa fertility, A144
BARSANTINI, J. C., steroids and lactation, A13
BARTLETT, D. E., bovine venereal trichomoniasis controls, A44; treatment of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in bulls, A44
BARTLETT, S., L-thyroxine for cows, A146
BATCHELOW, A. B., hypochlorite destruction of *S. salivarious*, A49
BAUM, E. L., cutting operating cost, A5
BEACH, B. A., *Brucella abortus* vaccination, A159
BEARDSLEE, A. C., low-moisture powdered products, A90
BEAVENS, E. A., frozen citrus purees, A187
BECCHIA, H., centrifugal homogenizer, A184
BECKETT, D. C., extraneous matter in cheese, A106
BEISER, S. M., substance related to blood group B substance in bovine stomach, A150
BELL, C. J., refrigeration for ice cream manufacture, A51
BELL, E. J., Q fever in cattle, A103
BENDER, L. F., milking machine suspension, A78
BENDIXEN, H. A., whey denaturation by heat, A69
BERMAN, D. T., *Brucella abortus* vaccination, A159
BERNKOPF, H., bovine leptospira, A119
BERRY, A. E., ice cream sanitation, A85
BESSELL, C. J., dye reduction tests on pasteurized milk, A49
BETHKE, R. M., proteins and roughage digestion, A142; corn starch and roughage digestion, A153
BICKOFF, E. M., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A173
BLACK, L. A., evaluation of quaternary germicides, A14; direct microscopic clump counts, A90; stains for direct microscopic examination of milk, A163
BLACKBURN, E. G., renal excretion of Ca by cow, A178
BLAUSER, L. P., milk cooling, A11
BLOCK, R. J., purifying casein, A109
BLUM, H., tote box, A100
BOBER, L. E., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33
BOHSTEDT, G., vitamin A and C of sheep, A149; composition of sow's colostrum and milk, A154
BOLAND, H. A., fieldmen and milk quality, A117
BOLTON, W. D., procaine penicillin G for mastitis, A151
BORTREE, A. L., bacteriological examination of milk, A2
BOTHAM, G. H., corrosion by sodium hypochlorite, A180
BOUCHER, B. A., modern dairy plants, A72
BOWEN, J. F., lipolytic bacteria in Cheddar cheese, A105; rancid flavors in Cheddar cheese, A162
BOWIE, D. A., farm indications, A38
BOWLAND, J. P., composition of sow's colostrum and milk, A154
BOYD, J. C., resazurin test for milk, A32
BRANCHFIELD, F. B., cheese pusher, A47
BRASCH, A., electronic sterilization, A51
BREED, R. S., forty years of sanitation, A16
BREWSTER, BARBARA A., ash determination in lactose, A166
BREWSTER, D. A., ash determination in lactose, A166
BRIDGER, G. L., phosphatic animal-feed supplement, A143
BRIGGS, H. M., urea as protein supplement, A141
BROCH, GERD, vitamin A and carotene in Norwegian milk and butter, A100
BROOKS, R. F., cationic germicide activity, A34

BROUWER, W., correction of butyrometer readings, A108
BROWN, J. M., control in ice cream sales, A9
BROWN, R. A., bovine serum protein fractionation, A150; fractionation of γ-globulin, A179
BROWN, R. W., streptomycin in mammary gland, A119
BROWNE, T. W., sulfamethazine for mammary gland infections, A45
BRUHN, P. A., *Brucella abortus* ring test, A44
BRUNNER, J. R., rough homogenized milk, A27; Babcock test of reconstituted milk, A71, A90; fat test for homogenized milk, A166
BRYANT, L. R., yields of Cheddar cheese, A61; improved dairy indicator solution, A68
BUMPUS, F. M., synthesis of vaccenic acids, A3
BURGESS, A. F., DDT residue properties, A155
BURGESS, J. W., milk fever, A17
BURKHART, R. L., sulfamethazine blood concentrations, A57
BURNETT, CLARON, ice cream vending machines, A37; cutting costs with pen barns, A97
BURNIER, A., labor and industry development, A74
BURROUGHS, W., proteins and roughage digestion, A142; soybean oil meal for cattle, A142; corn starch and roughage digestion, A153
BURTON, K. A., carbon assimilation by yeasts, A66
BUTTERFIELD, G. P., lactalbumin preparation, A50
BUTZ, D., milk drying costs, A113
BUXTON, J. C., group C streptococci in bovine mastitis, A160
BUZZO, T. M., casein solution, A122
BYRNE, J. V., sustaining penicillin levels, A57

CADY, J. F., procaine penicillin G for mastitis, A151
CALHOUN, J. R., casein solution, A122
CALISE, V. J., feedwater treatment, A124
CAMPBELL, B. A., dairy product prices, A76
CAMPBELL, L. E., ultrasonic energy, A123
CAMPBELL, M. M., bovine mastitis, A17
CANHAM, A. S., *Vibrio foetus* infection, A31
CANN, J. R., bovine serum protein fractionation, A150; fractionation of γ-globulin, A179
CAPPS, B. F., bacteriological examination of edible fats, A165
CARLYLE, G. M., milk distribution, A171
CARNEY, P. E., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33
CARR, P. H., lactic streptococcus bacteriophages, A121
CARSON, BARBARA L., vitamin D milk assay reports, A83
CARRILLO, C., ring test for brucella agglutinins, A151
CARTER, R., wearing rings in centrifugal pumps, A140
CARTER, R. H., insecticide studies with dairy cattle, A97; DDT spray residues on foods, A150; DDT content of milk, A186
CASIDA, L. E., dilution and spermatozoa fertility, A144; semen metabolism and fertility, A153
CASLER, H. L., advantages of emulsifiers in ice cream, A8
length of gestation, A114
CASTLE, O. M., Jerseys in New Zealand, A114;
CHAIKOFF, I. L., iodine compounds in fetal bovine thyroid, A148; thyroid gland growth, A148
CHANDRA SEKAR, C. V., psychrophilic bacteria in milk, A34
CHAPIN, E. K., dry egg composition, A163
CHAPMAN, C. J., superphosphate in manure, A78
CHARKEY, L. W., separation of coliforms, A122
CHENG, P., dilution and spermatozoa fertility, A144
CHILSON, W. H., milk quality tests, A175
CHRISTIAN, J. A., carotene absorption and utilization, A153
CHRISTIANSEN, M., ed., *C. O. Jensen. Selected Papers.* Vol. I., A159
CHRYSLER, L. H., stabilizing evaporated milk, A133
CLARKE, J., starters for Roquefort-type cheese, A132
CLARY, P. D., JR., whey drying, A121; milk food for infants, A121
CLAYDON, T. J., material in dust and debris, A30
CLEMONS, H. B., Ca and P in cottage cheese, A71
CLIFTON, C. E., ed., *Annual Review of Microbiology*, A31
COFFIN, J. M., renal excretion of Ca by cow, A178
COLLINS, W. F., storing milk solids, A25
COLVARD, C. D., frozen concentrated milk, A121
COMAR, C. L., retention of radioactive Ca by cattle, A187

CONLEY, A. R., history of dairy research, A57
COOK, E. T., pancreatic diabetes of the calf, A149
COOK, ROBERT, bovine quintuplets, A78
COPEMAN, L. C., device for removing cream from bottle, A176
CORASH, P., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33
COSTILON, R. N., cultured buttermilk, A107
COULTER, S. T., packaging of print butter, A45
COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION, vitamin A and D fortification of milk, A28
COURTNEY, J. L., plate count ratio studies, A165
COUSINS, C. M., pH of sterilizing solutions, A29
COWIE, A. T., adrenal cortex and mammary glands, A14; pregnancy diagnosis tests, A59
COX, G. A., properties of New Zealand butters, A70
CRAIGE, A. H., JR., renal excretion of Ca by cow, A178
CRAWFORD, C. W., insecticides and the food law, A155
CREWS, J. F., centrifugal atomizer, A137
CROSSLEY, E. L., keeping quality of pasteurized cream, A82
CROWLEY, F. L., frozen homogenized milk, A128
CUNKELMAN, J. W., bovine mastitis, A152

DAHLBERG, A. C., sanitizing milking machines, A15; flavor in Cheddar cheese, A61; ice cream as food, A83
DAHLE, C. D., storing milk solids, A25; viscosity in chocolate ice cream, A99; ice cream defects, A115; good ices and sherbets, A175; ice cream defects, A175; ice cream shrinkage, A186
DAVEY, W. R., viscosity in chocolate ice cream, A99
DAVIDSON, W. M., urea as protein supplement, A126; isotope-labelled urea, A126; synthesis of labelled urea, A126; digestibility of barley, A173; digestibility of linseed oil meal, A173
DAVIES, D. V., fructose and citric acid in seminal glands, A173
DAVIES, E. P., sterilization of milk bottles, A100
DAVIES, F. L., JR., heat resistance and germicide resistance, A65; selection and heat resistance of spores, A65
DAVIS, G. K., retention of radioactive Cu by cattle, A187
DAVIS, J. G., dye reduction tests on pasteurized milk, A49
DAVIS, J. L., seasonal conception rates, A174
DEANE, H. W., alkaline phosphatases, A147
DECKER, C. W., butteroil observations, A152; plastic cream and butteroil, A163
DEGLER, H. E., water-cooling tower upkeep, A167
DEMAN, TH. J., organic acids for acidifying skim milk, A185
DEMMLER, G., whey quality, A48
DEMPSEY, E. W., alkaline phosphatases, A147
DEN HERDER, P. C., diacetyl in butter, A108
DERBY, J. V., JR., carotene determination methods, A23
DETWEILER, D. K., Sulkowitch test for bovine hypocalcemia, A178
DEUEL, H. J., JR., alkaline phosphatases, A147
DEUTSCH, H. F., whey proteins, A109; immune globulins, A110
DEUTSCH, J. J., ice cream scoop, A38
DEVOR, J. R., chocolate coated ice cream, A7
DEWITT, J. B., carotene determination methods, A23
DICKE, R. J., *Hypoderma* larvae in bovine spinal canal, A161
DIESEL, A. M., east coast fever in S. Africa, A31
DIKMANS, G., bovine venereal trichomoniasis controls, A44
DINNING, J. S., urea as protein supplement, A141
DOAK, A. C., ice cream cabinets, A80
DOAN, F. J., increasing cream viscosity, A27
DODD, F. H., milking techniques, A176
DODDANANJAYYA, R., Q fever in eastern Washington, A181
DOETSCH, R. N., microbacteria, A65; *Elementary Experiments in Dairy Bacteriology*, A129
DOLAN, P. J., JR., checking HTST equipment, A137
DONALDSON, R. W., benzene hexachloride-flavored milk, A27
DONHAM, C. R., pathogenicity of *Brucella suis* for cattle, A44
DONNELLY, D., spray cooler for milk cans, A39
DOUGHERTY, F. C., carotene absorption and utilization, A153
DOWLING, D. F., extracting fertilized bovine egg, A144

DOYLE, H., milk acidity studies, A67; modifications of the Kjeldahl method, A68
DUMMETT, G. A., corrosion by sodium hypochlorite, A180
DUNCAN, C. W., amino acids of bovine semen, A114
DUNCAN, G. R., milk can transport, A127; milk cooler, A183
DUNKLEY, M. E., milk treatment with oxidation-inhibiting gases, A93
DUNLOP, H. G., liquid sugar in ice cream, A7
DUNN, M. S., chromatography of amino acids, A137
DYE, J. A., alloxan administration, A149; pancreatic diabetes of the calf, A149
DYRENDAHL, SVEN, feeding iodinated casein, A130

EADES, M. K., milking machine shut-off, A115
EASTON, H. J., support for milker tubes, A153
EATON, H. D., carotene absorption and utilization, A153
EBERT, H. G., trap discharge lines, A139
EDDY, G. W., residual insecticides for flies, A155
EDGINGTON, B. H., proteins and roughage digestion, A142; corn starch and roughage digestion, A153
EDWARDS, M., high colony counts in pasteurized milk, A91
EIGEL, G., microflora and structure of Camembert cheese, A18
EILERS, H., chemistry and physics of dairy products, A157
ELDRIDGE, F. E., Karakul-type curliness inheritance in Ayrshires, A185
EL-KATIB, M. T., green berseem hay and silage, A153
ELLIKER, P. R., *Practical Dairy Bacteriology*, A157; pasteurization effect on microorganisms, A166
ELLSWORTH, P. R., mechanical milker clinic, A127
EL-SADEK, G. M., microbial action on butterfat, A165
ELVEHJEM, C. A., microorganisms in rat cecum, A84
ENGEL, CHR., nutritive value of milk, A116
ENGEL, E. R., whey fermentation method, A21
ENGLAND, C. W., quality in manufacturing ice cream, A80
ENGLE, R. W., selling at collection time, A52
ENSMINGER, M. E., residual arsenic and strychnine, A116
ERB, R. E., bovine semen evaluation, A53; breeding failure survey, A53; calf raising facilities, A54; blood ascorbic acid, A57
ERDMAN, F. S., *Principles of Food Freezing*, A43
ERICHSEN, I., growth of thermoduric bacteria in cheese, A65
ERICKSON, C., scraper for freezers, A122
ERSHOFF, B. H., nutritive value of butter, A147
ESPINASSE, G. H. G., ice cream freezer, A137
ESPINASSE, J. P. C., ice cream freezer, A137
ETCHELLS, J. L., potato silage fermentation, A66
EVAN, E. J., incidence of thermoduric organisms, A91
EVAN, W. C., marsh ragwort as animal poison, A152
EVANS, B. G., air filter maintenance, A138
EVANS, E. T. R., marsh ragwort as animal poison, A152

FACKELMEIER, K., whey beverage, A48
FANWALD, L., collecting slow accounts, A184
FARRAG, H., penicillin sensitivity of animal staphylococci, A160
FAUST, H. P., can washers, A117
FAUVET, E., regulation of lactation, A28
FELLERS, C. R., preserving effect of organic acids, A21
FERGUSON, E. J., pasteurizing and cooling cream, A60; efficiency in plant operation, A74
FERRAEZ, N., collecting liquid sediments, A100
FERRETTI, A., artificial textile fibers, A3
FERRIS, L. W., milk fat in milk chocolate, A27
FINK, H., proteins of kefir fungi, A56
FINNEBURCH, M. L., ice cream sales, A112
FISCHER, O., checking short time heating by phosphatase test, A21
FISHER, F. M., process cheese, A133
FLAGG, H., cottage cheese sales, A126
FLEMING, D., epidemiology of brucellosis, A159; human and bovine brucellosis, A159
FLOHR, H., JR., cattle restraining device, A54
FOHRMAN, M. H., growth of crossbred dairy heifers, A174
FOLEY, E. J., sustaining penicillin levels, A57
FOLLEY, S. J., adrenal cortex and mammary

glands, A14; acetate as a possible milk-fat precursor, A83; L-thyroxine for cows, A146
Foot, A. S., milking techniques, A176
Forbes, B. P., making chocolate milk, A12
Foster, E. M., quaternaries vs. cholorine, A85
Foster, T. L., oxidized flavors, A122
Fourt, D. L., proved sire program, A53
Foust, W. L., fat-free milk, A38
Franklin, P. M., seasonal incidence of thermodurie organisms, A91
Frayer, J. M., procaine penicillin G for mastitis, A151
Frear, D. E. H., determination of DDT in milk, A3
French, C. E., ice cream gallonage shifts, A145
French, T. H., acetate as a possible milk-fat precursor, A83
Friedel, F. A., whey filtration, A133
Friedgen, A. E., delivery cost control, A125
Fritz, W., butter structure, A31; physical aspect of butter, A32; mechanism of milk secretion, A39
Fuchs, A. W., pasteurization and health, A19; U.S.P.H.S. milk code amendments, A38
Fuller, R. W., sulfamethazine and penicillin for mastitis, A151
Funck, E., historical data on whey and milk sugar, A48

Gahan, J. B., DDT resistance of flies, A155
Gallup, W. D., urea as protein supplement, A142
Garrett, O. F., preparation of crude lactose, A163
Gaumnitz, E. W., future of cheese industry, A61
Gellman, Naomi, determining iron content of milk, A182
Gerlaugh, P., proteins and roughage digestion, A142; soybean oil meal for cattle, A142; corn starch and roughage digestion, A153
Gersdorff, W. A., synthetic pyrethrin toxicity for flies, A155
Ghoneim, A., green berseem, hay and silage, A153
Ghosh, D., metabolic regulator in spermatozoa, A143; semen metabolism and fertility, A153
Gibler, J. W., milk-turning machine, A49
Gibson, C. A., bitter flavor in Cheddar cheese, A61; lipolytic bacteria in Cheddar cheese, A105; rancid flavors in Cheddar cheese, A162
Gibson, T., streptococci of milk, A64; staphylococci and micrococci of milk, A65
Gilbe, L., vitamin A and carotene in Norwegian milk and butter, A100
Gilchrist, L. J., ice cream packer, A54
Gilden, R. O., calf raising facilities, A54
Glabau, C. A., MSNF and bread quality, A163; MSNF in bread, A163
Glazier, L. R., cream defects, A27
Gleason, T. A., inverter for milk cans, A117
Golding, N. S., grading milk with resazurin test, A2; growth of thermodurie bacteria in cheese, A65; *P. roqueforti* in blue cheese, A66; starters for Roquefort-type cheese, A132
Goldschmidt, E., dye reduction tests on pasteurized milk, A49
Goodwillie, D. B., concentrated milk for ice cream, A63
Gordon, G. E., bull costs, A24
Gorini, C., acido-bacteolytic bacteria, A34; morphology and cultural characteristics of lactic acidoproteolytic cocci, A164
Gortner, W. A., *Principles of Food Freezing*, A43
Gould, I. A., fat variations in milk, A82
Gould, J. H., ice cream cost system, A170
Gould, J. S., ice cream emulsifiers, A79
Graves, F. W., pen stable experience, A37
Gray, J. A., serum mineral content, A143
Green, G., defloculating bacteria, A134
Greenspan, J., producing devitaminized casein, A152
Greep, R. O., alkaline phosphatases, A147
Gregoire, C., goitrogenic effect of aminothiazole, A178
Gregory, H. W., 4-day cream delivery, A105
Gregory, J. M., municipally-owned milk plant, A10
Gregory, P. W., hereditary digital anomaly, A154
Griffiths, D., sterilization of milk bottles, A100
Grindrod, G. E., mineral-fortified milk product, A182; fortified concentrated milk, A183
Grindrod, G. G., canning evaporated milk, A163
Grocoff, W., butter cutter, A161
Groot, J., factors influencing the composition of milk fat, A70

GRUBEN, S., egg substitutes, A109
GRUMMER, R. R., composition of sow's colostrum and milk, A154
GUNDERSON, N. O., staining milk and cream films, A20
GUTHRIE, F., brucella isolation, A121
GUTHRIE, J. E., solution for dehorning calves, A6
GUYMON, J. F., triangular taste tests, A58

HABERMAN, W. O., *Hypoderma* larvae in bovine spinal canal, A161
HADIDIAN, Z., hyaluronidase activity of spermatozoa, A6
HADLEY, F. B., *Principles of Veterinary Science*, A129
HADZI-ANTIC, A., degeneration of lactic acid streptococci, A92
HALL, J. I., temperature control for pasteurizers, A94
HALL, J. M., spray drier apparatus, A122; process for dehydrating milk, A183
HALL, S. H., can hoist, A153
HAM, W. E., residual arsenic and strychnine, A116
HAMMER, B. W., butter manufacturing process control, A111; butter manufacturing process, A111
HAMMOND, E. V., chocolate dairy drink, A176
HANCOCK, J. R., *Corynebacterium pyogenes* A144
HANCOCK, J. R., *Corynebacterium pyogenes* in bull semen, A78
HANSEL, W., variations in bovine vaginal smears, A174
HANSELL, O. F., mechanical cheese punch, A48
HANSEN, H. C., resazurin test for milk, A32
HANSEN, O. S., emulsifying agent for ice cream, A98
HANSEN, R., heat destruction of milk phosphatase, A93
HANSEN, R. G., blood serum proteins of calves, A110; colostrum pseudoglobulin, A110
HANSON, A. M., enhancing yield of yeast from whey, A93
HANSSON, E., rennet coagulum, A108
HAPPY, F., denaturation of casein fibers, A167
HARDIN, L. S., *Farm Work Simplification*, A103
HARDING, H. G., detergent evaluation, A40
HARRISON, C. M., forage crop management, A24, A77
HARSTICK, W. H., supply tank for centrifugal separator, A183
HART, E. B., tocopherols and milk production, A114
HART, G. H., motility of spermatozoa, A6
HARTSELL, S. E., pathogenes in frozen eggs, A92
HÄSING, J., butterfat determination, A135
HAUCK, G. W., piping operating costs, A169
HAUG, H., self-serving ice cream, A140
HAWLEY, H. B., bacteriology of sweetened condensed milk, A49
HECHTER, O., hyaluronidase activity of spermatozoa, A6
HEDRICK, T. I., manufacture of milk fat, A18
HEIDENREICH, T. E., JR., dealer profits in ice cream, A26; ice cream in theaters, A140
HEIM, H. C., germicidal value of glycols, etc., A34
HEINTZ, O. E., supply tank for centrifugal separator, A183
HELM, R., paratyphoid and enteritis bacteria in whey, A49
HEMKER, A. H., livestock watering device, A174
HENDRIX, B. M., pancreatin digestion of acetyl proteins, A136
HENRARD, F. J. J. J., metallic churn and butter kneader, A182
HENRY, KATHLEEN M., deterioration of dried skim milk, A62; dried skim milk in bread, A177
HERMAN, H. A., roughage and heifer growth, A142
HERREID, E. O., composite milk samples, A3
HERRINGTON, B. L., *Milk and Milk Processing*, A43
HESS, E. L., immune globulins, A110
HETRICK, J. H., advance in dairy technology, A12
HEYMAN, A. A., ice cream cup, A115
HIBBS, R. A., partial homogenization of ice cream mix, A25
HICKS, T. G., purging refrigeration, A138
HIGGINBOTTOM, CONSTANCE, bacteriological quality of spray-dried milk powder, A62; bacterial growth in reconstituted dry milk, A66; dye-reduction tests for dried milk, A66
HILDER, R. A., growth of crossbred dairy heifers, A174
HILL, D. C., yields of Cheddar cheese, A61
HILLIG, F., butyric acid in cream, A18

HILLIG, J., fatty acids in cream and butter, A17
HIRSCH, A., inhibitory streptococci, A20
HITES, B. D., lactose determination, A166
HOBBS, N. L., bacteriological examination of edible fats, A165
HOBSON, P. M., seasonal incidence of thermoduric organisms, A91
HODSDON, F. G., pressure releaser milker, A54; can lifting device, A167
HODSON, A. Z., folic acid activity, A136
HOFFMAN, H. J., serum tests for added water, A135
HOFFMAN, R. A., fumigating property of insecticides, A155
HOLGREN, E. W., truck moisture problem, A26
HOLLAND, R. F., HTST holding time, A51
HOLM, A., immunity transfer by colostrum, A187
HOLM, W. K., universal milk bottle plan, A11
HOLMES, A. D., percheron's colostrum, A109
HOLMQUIST, N., cows heat house, A186
HOOD, E. G., bitter flavor in Cheddar cheese, A61; lipolytic bacteria in Cheddar cheese, A105; penicillin action on starters, A107; penicillin and cheese cultures, A134; rancid flavors in Cheddar cheese, A162
HOPKINS, E. W., dried protein products, A121
HOPP, H. C., process cheese, A133
HOPSON, G. H., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33
HOPWOOD, J. A., milk delivery tube, A27
HORNEMAN, H. C., butter manufacturing process, A111; butter manufacturing process control, A111
HORWITZ, W., cheese analysis, A133
HOWARD, H. W., purifying casein, A109
HOWSE, C. G., mechanical milker, A127
HOYLE, MARGERY, inhibitory strains of lactic streptococci, A63; identity of starter streptococci, A64
HOYT, L. W., milk plant operation, A52
HUBEL, J., milk truck refrigeration units, A168
HUCKER, G. J., cationic germicide activity, A34; detergents as cleaner-sanitizers, A40; combined cleaner-sanitizing agents, A179
HUDDLESON, I. F., sulfonamides action on brucella antibody-complement system, A3; ring test for brucella agglutinins, A151
HUGHES, B. S., entrainment separator, A4
HUGHES, D. L., results of mastitis survey, A45
HUGHES, J. S., serum vitamin A, A113
HULL, M. E., crude lactose, A107
HUMPHREY, G. F., fructose and citric acid in seminal glands, A173
HUMPHRIES, E. L. E., Frost little plate technic for milk, A134
HUMPHRISS, E., mix cooling, A37
HUNTER, G. J. E., morphology of *Streptococcus cremoris*, A134; effect of penicillin on lactic streptococci, A164
HUNZIKER, O. F., *Condensed Milk and Milk Powder*, A119
HURD, F. E., freeze drier, A137
HURST, V., thiouracil and mammary growth, A128
HUSSONG, R. V., butter manufacturing process, A111; butter manufacturing process control, A111
HUTCHINGS, L. M., pathogenicity of *Brucella suis* for cattle, A44
HUTCHINSON, R. C., *The Better Utilization of Milk*, A158
HVIDSTEN, H., vitamin A and carotene in Norwegian milk and butter, A100
HYAM, J. F., refrigeration efficiency, A138

IBSEN, H. L., Karakul-type curliness inheritance in Ayrshires, A185
Industrial Engineering Chemistry, symposium on food technology, A41
IRVINE, D. M., efficient cheese factory operation, A74
IRVINE, O. R., cutting cheese for retail, A61; yields of Cheddar cheese, A61
ITZEROTT, A. G. F., milk pasteurization, A55

JAMIESON, M. C., cleaner dairy equipment, A117
JANSSEN, H. J. J. J., fat balance sheet, A112
JENSEN, H., blood glucose level and secretion of adrenal cortical hormones, A188
JERGENS, A. N., homogenizer, A72
JOCHIMESEN, H., tote box, A100
JOHNS, C. K., chemical sterilizers, A118
JOHNSON, A., machine for cooling cream, A167
JOHNSON, G. R., efficient dairy plant, A73
JOHNSON, M. J., partition chromatography for fatty acids, A182
JOHNSON, O. M., production costs, A172
JOHNSON, R. B., renal excretion of Ca by cow, A178
JOHNSTON, F. A., determining iron content of milk, A182

JOHNSTON, J. F., choosing a package boiler, A169
JOHNSTON, R. F., estrogen treatment, A147
JOINER, C. R., sediment tests for milk and cream, A150
JONES, G. E., sterility of washed milk cans, A101
JONES, I. C., inheritance of Shorthorn colour, A77
JONES, I. D., potato silage fermentation, A66
JONES, J. P., paper bottle top, A27; cream dispenser, A54; paper bottle, A55
JONES, L. B., thermoduric microflora of dairy utensils, A33; thermoduric and thermophilic bacteria, A49; incidence of thermoduric organisms, A91
JONES-EVANS, E., thermoduric microflora of dairy utensils, A33
JORDAN, W., HTST holding time, A51; measurement of pasteurization holding time, A72
JOSEPHSON, D. V., chemical sterilizers, A15
JUNK, W. R., liquid sugar in food products, A37
JUNQUEIRA, P. B., effect of food supplements, A56

KABAT, E. A., substance related to blood group B in bovine stomach, A150; *Experimental Immunochemistry*, A159
KAHLER, D., high temperature dishwashing, A101
KARASSIK, I. J., wearing rings in centrifugal pumps, A140
KARUSH, F., bovine serum albumen, A110
KASCHULA, V. R., *Treponema theileri* transmission, A31
KASTELIC, J., tocopherols and milk production, A114
KATZNELSON, H. K., penicillin action on starters, A107; penicillin and cheese cultures, A134
KEIL, H. L., cheese making process, A18
KELLEY, W. R., *Corynebacterium pyogenes* in bull semen, A78
KELLOGG, W. D., packaging ice cream, A115
KELLY, C. F., animal shelter research instrumentation, A144
KEMKES, B., milk hygiene, A20
KEMPER, R. D., milk can cooler, A167
KENDALL, I. H., can-handling device, A137
KENDALL, K. A., soil fertilization and lactation response, A113
KENNEDY, E. M., frozen confection, A127
KENNEDY, J. W., isotope-labelled urea, A126; urea as protein supplement, A126; digestibility of barley, A173; digestibility of linseed oil meal, A173
KENTIE, A., growth-promoting factor in butter, A116
KERN, H. F., JR., dispensing washing powder, A16
KERR, C. A., improvements for creameries, A73
KEYS, A., milk cholesterol, A21
KIECHLIN, A. C., business worth, A5; minimizing tax expense, A23; adequacy of investment return, A75; depreciation reserves, A124
KILLICK, C. H. P., cream improvement, A105
KING, H. H., carotene concentrates, A77
KING, N., determination of acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl in butter cultures, A2; butter structure, A31; physical aspect of butter, A32; globular and free fat in butter, A88; fat globules in butter, A104; globular fat in butter, A104; structure of normal and continuous-process butter, A181
KING, W. V., DDT resistance of flies, A155
KINNEY, A. M., homogenizer, A72
KIRKWOOD, J. G., bovine serum protein fractionation, A150; fractionation of γ-globulin, A179
KISER, J. S., aureomycin for staphylococci mastitis, A151
KLEIBER, M., secretion of P^{32} in milk, A128
KLEMM, DOROTHY E., α-methylglucoside fermentation, A122
KLINE, E. A., residual arsenic and strychnine, A116
KLINZING, A. F., stock watering fountain, A154
KLOTZ, I. M., binding properties of proteins, A136
KLUGER, M. J., "break-even" point for milk plants, A141
KNIGHT, R. L., genetic evolution of economic characters, A78
KNIGHT, S. G., molds in dairies, A107
KNIGHT, T., routeman incentives, A53; undercoating truck bodies, A86; routeman incentive plan, A113; sales contests for cottage cheese, A126; plant accessories, A127; milk sales contests, A171; rewarding routeman, A171
KNUDSON, LILA, cheese analysis, A133
KOBLER, P., epidemiology of brucellosis, A159
KOERVER, C., ice cream flavors, A7, A79

KOLLER, E. F., milk drying costs, A113
KON, S. K., deterioration of dried skim milk, A62; dried skim milk in bread, A177
KORPRICH, H., heritable factors of Brown Swiss bulls, A24; residual nitrogen of cow's milk, A69
KOSIKOWSKY, A. C., flavor in Cheddar cheese, A61
KRAFT, M. E., age and mastitic infection, A104; antibacterial agents for mastitis, A130
KRAUSE, M. N., flow of milk cooling water, A167
KREJCI, L. E., polysaccharide related to blood group substances, A149
KRIENKE, W. A., partial homogenization of ice cream mix, A25
KRUEGER, G. J., whey denaturation by heat, A69
KRUISHEER, C. I., acidity of milk, A50
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., stability of milk fat, A71
KUMETAT, K., whey quality, A48; analysis of Milone, A63
KUPPERS, J. R., nutritional variations in pasture grasses, A6
KURZROK, R., hyaluronidase of rat testes, A14

LACTRONE, G.m.b.H., nutritional evaluation of milk products, A56
LAKRITZ, D. E., concentrated citrus oils, A79
LAMBERT, J., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33; thermoduric counts, A91
LAMPERT, L. M., *Milk and Dairy Products*, A17
LANCASTER, R. J., pasture digestibility estimation, A77
LANDO, J. C., ice cream shrinkage, A186
LANGER, P. H., sulfamethazine blood concentrations in calves, A57
LARDY, H. A., metabolic regulator in spermatozoa, A143; semen metabolism and fertility, A153
LAUGHLIN, M. E., digestible energy of whey, A173
LAWRENCE, A. J., rennet casein for glue, A48
LAWRENCE, J. G., lead halter for cattle, A54
LAWRENCE, J. M., retail milk delivery, A75
LEA, C. H., deterioration of dried skim milk, A62; determination of free amino-nitrogen, A68; reaction between dry milk protein and reducing sugar, A69
LEE, D. H. K., bovine reactions to hot atmospheres, A84
LEE, S. B., review on fermentation, A21
LEE, S. W., sustaining penicillin levels, A57
LEESMENT, A., counting bacteria, A90
LEGGATT, A. G., quaternary ammonium compounds for creamery churns, A85; bacterial discoloration of butter, A165
LEITCH, L. C., synthesis of labelled urea, A126
LEMMEL, P. T., sealing empty cans, A121
LEONARD, S. L., hyaluronidase of rat testes, A14
LEROI, D., electronic pasteurization, A72; hydroponics, A77
LEVINE, A. S., preserving effect of organic acids, A21
LEVINE, B. S., direct microscopic clump counts of pasteurized milk, A90
LEVINE, H. B., *Brucella abortus* 19 identification, A134
LEVINE, S. B., stains for direct microscopic examination of milk, A163
LEVITON, A., separation of proteins from milk products, A69; methanol extraction of skim milk powder, A135
LEWIS, C., wages for milk routemen, A141
LEWIS, T., sterilization of milk bottles, A100
LI, J. C. R., dependability of food judges, A58
LIEBERT, J. L., gassy fermentation in process cheese, A88
LIGHTNER, D. C., tank trucks for milk, A146
LINDEWALD, W., egg substitutes, A109
LINDGREN, H. O., method of producing butter, A72
LINDQUIST, A. W., fumigating properties of insecticides, A155
LINDQUIST, H. G., benzene hexachloride-flavored milk, A27
LINDREN, H. O., teat cut, A145
LIPSETT, M. B., vitamin A and thyroid function, A14
LITTLE, R. B., bovine leptospira, A119
LOCHRY, H. R., low-acid rennet-type cottage cheese, A1
LOFGREEN, G., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A36
LOOSLI, J. K., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A36; placental and mammary tocopherol transfer, A114; tocopherol transfer, A143; tocopherol deficiency of sheep, A154
LORENZEN, C., JR., animal shelter research instrumentation, A144
LOVVORN, R. L., phosphate fertilization, A143
LOWENSTEIN, M., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, A22
LUCAS, E. R., dealer education, A52
LUCAS, P. S., ice cream flavor preferences,

A26; Babcock test of reconstituted milk, A71; preferred ice cream flavors, A79; Babcock fat test of reconstituted milk, A90; fat test for homogenized milk, A166
LUCK, J. M., ed., *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, vol. XVIII, A158
LUECKE, R. W., amino acids of bovine semen, A114

MAGOFFIN, R. L., epidemiology of brucellosis, A159
MALCOLM, J. F., bovine mastitis, A17
MALLMAN, W. L., high temperature dishwashing, A101
MANN, H. D., DDT content of milk, A186
MANN, T., fructose and citric acid in seminal gland, A173
MANNING, MARY C., penicillin ointment for mastitis, A160
MARKSTEIN, D., cost reduction for milk plants, A171
MARR, A., milk fever, A17
MARSELLI, E., shaft alignment check, A170
MARTIN, ETHEL A., nutrition research in the dairy industry, A83
MARTIN, J. E., Sulkowitch test for hypocalcemia, A178
MARTIN, W. H., dehydrated sweetened condensed skim milk, A19, A90; superheating ice cream mixes, A25
MARUYAMA, G. M., lactation studies, A116
MASBRUCH, H., bull halter and controller, A54
MASSON, G. M. C., steroids and lactation, A13
MASTERMAN, NANCY K., *Principles of Food Freezing*, A43
MATHER, E. J., dealer education, A52
MATRONE, G., phosphate fertilization, A143; milk diets for pigs, A154
MATSON, W. E., calf raising facilities, A54
MATTERSON, L. D., carotene absorption and utilization, A153
MATTHEWS, J. I., estrogen and progesterone treatment, A146
MAYNARD, L. A., dietary allowances, A55
MAXWELL, M., seasonal production bonus, A76
MAYER, M. M., *Experimental Immunochemistry*, A159
MCAULEFFE, H. D., ice cream plant laboratory, A9
MCCABE, J., fuels and firing, A96; fuels and firing, A123; flue dust problems, A168; heating buildings, A184
MCCANDLESS, E. L., alloxan administration, A149; pancreatic diabetes of the calf, A149
MCCONNELL, K. P., mammary secretion of selenium, A188
MCCORD, C. P., odors, A60
MCCULLOCH, E. C., aureomycin for staphylococcic mastitis, A151
MCDIARMID, A., avirulent brucella strains, A131; brucellosis immunization, A131
MCDONALD, G. W., manufacture of rennet paste, A182
MCDOWALL, F. H., properties of New Zealand butters, A70
MCFADDEN, J. B., cream separator and homogenizer, A35
MCGINTY, D. A., antithyroid activity by ergothioneine, A148
MCGREGOR, W. S., residual insecticides for flies, A155; horn fly control, A185
MCINROY, E. E., autoclaving casein, A84
MCKENZIE, D. A., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33; farm conditions, A38; procedure for thermoduric counts, A91
MCKINNEY, L. L., stabilized protein-formaldehyde dispersion, A69
MCLEOD, H. M., JR., phosphatic animal-feed supplement, A143
MCLEOD, W. G., cleaner dairy equipment, A117
MCMURRAY, A. A., optical method for mastitis milk, A87
MCNUTT, S. H., metrorrhagia in virgin heifer, A13
MCVAY, L. V., brucella isolation, A121
MEAD, S. W., hereditary digital anomaly, A154
MEADE, R. E., enhancing yield of yeast from whey, A93; whey food, A120; milk food for infants, A121; whey drying, A121; centrifugal atomizer, A137
MEEHAN, J. H., competition in ice cream sales, A140
MEITES, J., restricted feed intake, A147
MELNICK, D., heat-processing and protein qualities, A177
MENUEZ, CAROLINE B., cottage cheese types, A132
MERISH, F., goodwill, A52; price and profit, A74; balanced business, A124; sales contests, A126; accounting charts for milk plants, A171; cost control for dairy plants, A184
MERRILL, D. G., food heating rates in glass, A36
MESIER, J. A., JR., storing milk solids, A25
METCALF, DOROTHEAE, cationic germicide activity, A34

MEYER, E. A., RMA and dairy research, A58
MEYER, J., pasteurization-control instruments, A137
MEYN, A., microbial taxonomy, A134
MICHELSON, I. D., brucella isolation, A121
MICKELSEN, O., milk cholesterol, A21
MIGAKI, H., aureomycin for staphylococcic mastitis, A151
MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION, *Laboratory Manual*, A59
MILLER, D. D., control of mold, A66; *P. roqueforti* in blue cheese, A66
MILLER, P. P., ice cream serving costs, A184
MILLER, R. C., paper bottle acceptance, A11; customer solicitation program, A52; efficient fleet maintenance, A172
MILNES, BETSY J. C., milk fever, A17
MINSTER, C. H., ammonia refrigeration, A73, A111, A123; cooling dairy products, A183
MINTHORN, C. M., pasteurization of ice cream mixes, A98
MITCHELL, H. L., carotene concentrates, A77
MITTEN, H. L., JR., milk plant layout, A72
MOEHRING, R., staining milk and cream films, A20
MOHR, W., fat globule deformation in cream, A48; viscosity of high fat cream, A71; body of butter, A88; butterfat determination, A135
MONROE, R. A., oral effectiveness of thyroxine forms, A148
MOORE, A. V., quaternary sanitizers and milk quality, A15; home milk pasteurizer, A81
MOORE, J. W., phosphatic animal-feed supplement, A143
MOORE, L. A., insecticide studies with dairy cattle, A97
MORGAN, B. B., metrorrhagia in virgin heifer, A13; *Hypoderma* larvae in bovine spinal canal, A161
MORGAN, K. J., sterilization of milk bottles, A100
MORGAN, O. M., synthetic detergents, A128
MORRIS, C. S., high colony counts in pasteurized milk, A91
MORRISON, M., thermoduric bacteria in milk, A33
MORSE, P. H., butter slicer, A88
MORSE, R. E., preserving effect of organic acids, A21
MOSELY, W. K., test for quaternary ammonium compounds, A180
MOSHER, F. T., packaged sundae, A38
MOSHER, IRA, promoting dealer-consumer understanding, A9
MUELLER, W. S., sanitizing teat cups, A15; stabilization of butter, A132
MUIR, G. W., urea as protein supplement, A126; digestibility of barley, A173; digestibility of linseed oil meal, A173
MULDER, H., butter properties, A46; taste compounds of cheese, A47; rennet test, A106; fat globules in buttermilk, A108
MULLEN, J. E. C., phosphatase test for milk, A166
MULLER, G., lactose fuchsin-paper disk test for *E. coli*, A32
MURER, H. K., autoclaving casein, A84
MURRAY, J. H., chocolate dairy drink, A176
MUSSETT, A. T., dehydrated sweetened condensed skim milk, A19, A90
MYRICK, N., brushes for cleaning, A29

NABBEN M., heating milk houses, A139
NATAF, B., milk cholesterol, A21
NATH, H., microorganisms in rat cecum, A84
NELSON, F. E., lactic streptococcus bacteriophages, A121
NELSON, G. L., standards for milk producers, A139
NELSON, O. M., liquid sugar in food products, A37
NELSON, W. L., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A36
NESBITT, J. M., butter packaging, A105
NESENI, R., proteinaceous substances in butter, A60; residual nitrogen of cow's milk, A69
NEVENS, W. B., soil fertilization and lactation response, A113
NEWCOMER, E. J., milk vending, A28
NEWLANDER, J. A., milk flavors, A80
NICHOLS, AGNES A., inhibitory strains of lactic streptococci, A63; identity of starter streptococci, A64
NICHOLS, C. W., JR., iodine compounds in fetal bovine thyroid, A148; thyroid gland growth, A148
NICKELSPORN, H. B., sizing blowoff tanks, A96
NICKERSON, T. A., packaging print butter, A45
NILSSON, G., lactic acid from whey, A92
NITSCHMANN, Hs, Ca caseinate particles in milk, A136

NORD, F. E., ed., *Advances in Enzymology*, vol. IX, A129
NORDELL, E., water softeners, A36
NORDEN, J., milk container, A116
NORTH, A. P., apparatus for breaking and making emulsion, A35
NORTH, C. E., apparatus for breaking and making emulsions, A35

O'CONNELL, J., butter-molding apparatus, A1
O'CONNOR, J. J., flexible couplings, A95
O'KELLY, RUBY J., phenol-bile media for coliforms, A122
OLANDER, H. A., cheese-cutting device, A106
OLANDER, K. E., machine milking plant, A127
OLDHAM, HELEN, dietary needs of special age groups, A83
OLSON, H. C., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, A22
OLSON, R. E., HTST pasteurizing system, A51; flow diversion valve, A137
O'MEARA, J. P., milk filter, A4
ORLANDO, J., cheese grater, A182
ORMSBEE, R. W., sulfamethazine for mammary gland infections, A45
ORRELL, J. B., frozen-cream grinder, A176
OSER, B. L., food analysis, A71; heat-processing and protein properties, A177
OTTING, H. E., ion exchange applications, A68; stabilizing evaporated milk, A133
OTTOSEN, H. E., intradermal brucellosis tests, A44
OVERMAN, O. R., soil fertilization and lactation response, A113
OVERMANN, ANDREA, dependability of food judges, A58

PACKER, R. A., penicillin level in udder, A1; penicillin therapy for mastitis, A1
PAGONES, J. N., nutritive value of butter, A148
PALM, W., packaged automatic boilers, A74
PALMER, F. D., ice cream package-filling mechanism, A183
PARFENTJER, I. A., casein modification, A136
PARFITT, E. H., sanitary control methods, A35
PARKER, M. E., *Food Plant Sanitation*, A43
PARKER, R. R., Q fever in cattle, A103
PARKIN, I. E., dairy plant housekeeping, A128; controlling thermoduric bacteria, A164
PARMELEE, C. E., lactic streptococcus bacteriophages, A121
PARRISH, D. B., serum vitamin A, A113
PASSENIER, S. A. H., fat balance sheet, A112
PATTERSON, V. C., ammonia equipment in ice cream plants, A94; ammonia equipment, A111
PEARCE, J. A., dried milk products, A120; dried milk, A120
PEARSON, P. B., niacin metabolism, A142; serum mineral content, A143
PEAT, R. G., milk salesmen, A141
PEBBLES, D. D., jet heater, A4
PELCZAR, M. J., JR., improved medium for milk bacteria, A50; microbacteria, A65; testing quaternary ammonium germicides, A150
PERKINS, A. G., alarm device for milking machines, A98
PERKINS, D. G., sulpha preparation for mastitis, A17
PERLMAR, P. L., hyaluronidase of rat testes, A14
PERLZWEIG, W. A., niacin metabolism, A142
PERRY, J. R., cleaning and sterilizing milk tank trucks, A40; cleaning methods, A179
PERRY, R. L., experimental condensing, A63
PETERSEN, W. E., milk cholesterol, A21; streptomycin in mammary gland, A119
PETERSON, M. H., partition chromatography for fatty acids, A182
PETERSON, W. H., nutrition of *Clostridium sporogenes*, A84
PETERSON, W. J., phosphate fertilization, A143; milk diets for pigs, A154
PETTE, J. W., gassy fermentation in processed cheese, A88
PFETCHER, T. J., refrigerated milker pail, A127
PHILLIPS, G. M., predelivery storage of milk, A38
PHILLIPS, P. H., colostrum pseudoglobulin, A110; blood serum proteins of calves, A110; tocopherols and milk production, A114; lactation studies, A116; vitamin A and C of ewes and lambs, A149; composition of sow's colostrum and milk, A154
PHILLIPS, R., seasonal conception rates, A174
PHILLIPS, T. G., digestible energy of hay, A173
PICKELL, H. W., ice cream packages, A175
PIERANGELI, E., brucellosis, A119
PIERCE, A. E., diagnosis of trichomoniasis, A131

PIERCE, C. W., milk prices and cost of production, A76
PLAUT, G. W. E., metabolic regulator in spermatozoa, A143
PLUM, A., intradermal brucellosis tests, A44
POE, C. F., germicidal value of glycols, etc., A34; phenolbile media for coliforms, A122; α-methylglucoside fermentation, A122; separation of coliforms, A122
POLIVKA, D. R., milking barn, A145
POLIVKA, G. J., milking barn, A145
POOS, F. W., insecticide studies with dairy cattle, A97
POPE, A. L., vitamin A and C of ewes and lambs, A149
POTTER, F. E., whey in sherbets, A186
POTTER, R. L., colostrum pseudoglobulin, A110
POTTINGER, F. M., JR., brucella infections, A151
POWERS, A. J., filling milk bottles, A176
PRAEGER, C. W., tote box, A100
PRELLER, J. H., pasture control, A77
PRICE, S. G., refrigerating apparatus, A97
PROUTY, C. C., bacteriophage of cheese starters, A64; lactic bacteriophage inactivation by quaternary ammonium compounds, A166; dairy sanitation with quaternary ammonium compounds, A188
PUGH, L. H., gonadal hormones and brucellosis, A120
PYENSON, H., emulsifying agents in ice cream, A8

QUACKENBUSH, G. G., bottled fresh concentrated milk, A163
QUAIFE, MARY LOUISE, tocopherols in milk, A108
QUAM, S. N., butter manufacturing process, A111; butter manufacturing process control, A111
QUITTER, H. A., sales promotions, for ice cream, A9

RABUFFO, V. M., 1948 ice cream gallonage, A9; ice cream delivery, A112; ice cream in restaurants, A171; self-service ice cream cabinets, A184
RADEMA, L., rennet test, A106
RAFOTH, B. A., ice cream carton, A154
RAGSDALE, A. C., roughage and heifer growth, A142
RALSTON, N. P., secretion of P^{32} in milk, A128
RANGAPPA, K. S., chemistry & mfgr. of Indian dairy products, A59
RAO, C. K., motility of spermatozoa, A6
RAZEE, A. H., polyphosphates and can washing, A117
REDFERN, R. B., ice cream stabilizers and emulsifiers, A175
REDIN, E. G., machine milking plant, A27
REED, J. O., restricted feed intake, A147
REETZ, C. C. A., marbleized ice cream process, A175
REGAN, W. M., hereditary digital anomaly, A154
REID, W. H. E., standardization of dairy processing, A4; consumer preferences in cottage cheese, A132; consumer preferences in cottage cheese, A162
REINEKE, E. P., process for synthetic thyroprotein, A178
REINER, M. E., scale stoppage in cooling-water systems, A168
REISER, R., serum mineral content, A143
RESUGGAN, J. C. L., detergency, A85
RICHARDS, T., microbial action on butterfat, A165
RICE, E. B., milk for lactic cultures, A34
RIEK, R. F., bovine reactions to hot atmospheres, A84
RITZMAN, E. G., wood yeast as protein supplement, A24
RIVERS, W., churn, A4
ROBBINS, H. H., merchandising ice cream, A112
ROBERTS, M., heat resistant bacteria in farm water, A34
ROBERTS, S. J., variations in bovine vaginal smears, A174
ROBERTS, W. M., dairy plant housekeeping, A29; cultured buttermilk, A107; frozen concentrated milk, A121
ROBERTSON, A., milk fever, A17, A132
ROBICHAUX, ROY, selling butter, A46
ROBINSON, C. H., urea as protein supplement, A126; digestibility of barley, A173; digestibility of linseed oil meal, A173
ROCKLAND, L. B., chromatography of amino acids, A137
RODGERS, N. E., enhancing yield of yeast from whey, A93
ROEDER, G., lactodensimeter for whey, A133
ROEPKE, M. H., human and bovine brucellosis, A159
ROESSLER, E. B., triangular taste tests, A58

ROGERS, E. E., deposition of aerosol particles, A188
ROGOSA, M., lactose fermentation mechanism, A182
ROSEN, F., niacin metabolism, A142
ROSS, R. H., proved sire program, A53
ROTHSCHILD, LORD, measurement of sperm activity, A97
ROUNDY, Z. D., cheese making process, A18
ROWLEY, L., fuels and firing, A123; flue dust problems, A168
ROWSON, L. E., extracting fertilized bovine egg, A144
RUDOLPH, W., canned fresh milk, A146
RUEHE, H. A., dairy foods in diet, A83
RUSOFF, L. L., nutritional variations in pasture grasses, A6

SAAL, R. N. J., chemistry and physics of dairy products, A157
SAMUELSSON, E., churn test, A87; rennet coagulum, A108
SANDERSON, L., corrosion-resistant metal, A170
SARKAR, B. C. RAY, amino acids of bovine semen, A114
SARLES, W. B., microorganisms in rat cecum, A84
SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY A., prooxidant effect of ascorbic acid on fat, A167
SCHAFFER, C. H., ice cream packages, A79
SCHALM, O. W., sulfamethazine for mammary gland infections, A45
SCHARRES, H. J., economical roof construction, A94
SCHENCK, L., whey butter, A161
SCHLINGMAN, A. S., penicillin ointment for mastitis, A160
SCHMALFUSS, H., determination of fat deterioration, A93
SCHMIT-JENSON, H. O., ed., *C. O. Jensen. Selected Papers*, vol. I., A159
SCHOENLEBER, L. G., ultrasonic energy, A123
SCHRENK, W. G., carotene concentrates, A77
SCHROEDER, C. R., sulfamethazine blood concentrations in calves, A57
SCHUELKE, H. W., production costs for ice cream, A76
SCHULZ, M., dairy patents, A103; whey beverage, A48; specific gravity of butter, A60; buttermaking procedures, A87; *Manuale Lactis*, A158
SCHULZ, W., milk receiving, A27; buttermaking procedures, A87
SCHWARDT, H. H., mange in dairy cattle, A152
SCHWARZ, G., checking short time heating by phosphatase test, A21
SCHWARZKOPF, V., milk dump tank, A184
SCHWEIGERT, B. S., effect of food supplements, A56
SCOTT, E. C., manufacture of rennet paste, A182
SCOTT, G. W., calf raising facilities, A54
SEARING, L. D., direct vs. plate counts, A2
SEARLES, E. M., insect prevention in dairies. A16; insect and rodent control, A57, A85, A101
SEATH, D. M., nutritional variations in pasture grasses, A6
SEEKLES, L., Ca ions and milk instability, A109
SEELEY, D. B., sanitizing teat cups, A15
SEELY, L. M., cheese cutting machine, A182
SEGARD, C. P., fat-free milk, A12; milk in human nutrition, A39, A55
SEKHAR, C. V. C., psychrophilic bacteria, A92
SHADWICK, G. W., process for making butter, A87; coliforms in ice cream, A92, A164
SHAW, A. O., breeding failure survey, A53; calf raising facilities, A54; blood ascorbic acid, A57
SHAW, R. K., quality of churning cream, A161
SHERRILL, M. H., liquid sugar in food products, A37
SHEURING, J. J., emulsifying agents in ice cream, A8; shrinkage in ice cream, A98
SHINN, W., power costs, A138; steam costs for heating, A169
SHIPLEY, J., ice cream costs, A10
SHIPMAN, R. C., farm milk coolers, A39
SHIPSTEAD, H., vacuum treatment of milk powder, A22; experimental condensing, A63
SHOGREN, C. B., mechanical can washing, A73, A122, A167; acid cleaners, A179
SHULL, G. M., nutrition of *Clostridium sporogenes*, A84
SIDEY, R., training milk salesmen, A75
SILCOX, H. E., review on fermentation, A21
SINGER, L., retention of radioactive Cu by cattle, A187
SJÖSTRÖM, G., rennet coagulum, A108
SKROTZKI, B., fuels and firing, A96, A123
SMEETS, W. Th. G. M., Ca ions and milk instability, A109
SMITH, A. C., increasing cream viscosity, A27
SMITH, A. H., secretion of P^{32} in milk, A128
SMITH, C. R., streptomycin in mammary gland, A119

SMITH, E. L., immunity transfer by colostrum, A187
SMITH, F. H., phosphate fertilization, A143
SMITH, R. H., wetting agents, A28
SMITH, S. B., frozen confection wrapper, A7
SMITHCORS, J. F., estrogen treatment, A147
SNYDER, W. E., emulsifiers in ice cream, A127
SOMMER, H. H., utilization of solids not fat, A83
SONNENBERG, M., bovine serum albumen, A110
SOURKES, T. L., transmethylation of guanidoacetic acid, A149
SPECK, M. L., cultured buttermilk, A107; *Elementary Experiments in Dairy Bacteriology*, A129
SPELLMAN, A. F., percheron colostrum, A109
SPELLMAN, E., scraper for freezers, A122
SPENCER, G. R., economic importance of mastitis, A45; age and mastitic infection, A104; antibacterial agents for mastitis, A130
SPENCER, L., factors influencing milk consumption, A22; future of milk consumption, A36; milk dealers profits, A75; milk distribution costs, A125
SPENCER, R. D., bacteriological examination of milk, A2
SPIELMAN, A. A., carotene absorption and utilization, A153
SPIERS, R. J., plastic cream, A19, A48, A107
SPINK, W. W., epidemiology of brucellosis, A159
SPRING, H. M., proper pump piping, A169
SPROULE, W. H., Canadian Cheddar cheese quality, A1; yields of Cheddar cheese, A61
SPRUNT, D. H., brucella isolation, A121
STALLCUP, O. T., roughage and heifer growth, A142
STANKE, F. W., milking machine suspension, A78
ST. CLAIR, H., apple juice-milk blend, A28
STEELE, J. H., veterinarians and health, A152
STEEPLES, G. L., blood glucose level and secretion of adrenal cortical hormones, A188
STEINER, K., servicing package boilers, A124
STEVENS, A. H., preparation of dried whey-potato mixtures, A90
STEVENS, A. R., dairy industry opportunities, A5
STEVENS, K. R., food poisoning, A86
STEWART, H. A., milk diets for pigs, A154
STOENNER, H. G., Q fever in cattle, A103
STONE, E. C., rumen fermentation, A53
STOUT, R. E., fat variations in milk, A82
STREZYNSKI, G. J., centrifugal removal of whey from cheese curd, A72
STRINGHAM, J. M., whey food, A120
STROM, JUNIATA, determining iron content of milk, A182
STRONG, F. M., synthesis of vaccenic acids, A3
STRONG, K., sales incentives for routemen, A171; improved bill collections, A172
STUART, L. S., testing quaternary ammonium germicides, A150
STULTZ, A. W., sustaining penicillin levels, A57
STUMBO, C. R., spore resistance to high temperatures, A35
SUTTON, K. H., heat pumps in dairy plants, A138
SWAIN, P., fuels and firing, A96, A123
SWEENY, L., polysaccharide related to blood group substances, A149
SWEETMAN, H. L., DDT residue properties, A155
SWOPE, W. D., viscosity in chocolate ice cream, A99

TAMSMA, A. F., firmness of summer butter, A46; texture of winter butter, A46; differences in firmness of summer butters, A47; factors influencing composition of milk fat, A71; crystallized fat in cream, A93; fat balance sheet, A112
TARASSUK, N. P., change of milk buffer indices, A67; ice cream emulsifiers, A79
TARDIFF, R., equipment standards, A101
TAUBER, H., *The Chemistry and Technology of Enzymes*, A43
TAYLOR, A. W., avirulent brucella strains, A131
TAYLOR, N. E., centrifugal atomizer, A137
TERRELL, A. C., paint color in dairy plants, A4
TESSIER, H., determining depth of freezing, A124
THIESSEN, R., JR., autoclaving casein, A84
THOM, E., universal bottles for milk, A10
THOMA, R. W., nutrition of *Clostridium sporogenes*, A84
THOMAS, B. F., thermoduric microflora of dairy utensils, A33; thermoduric and thermophilic bacteria in milk "churns," A49
THOMAS, C. A., strip cup, A115; milker nipples, A115; milking parlor, A154
THOMAS, R. G., blood ascorbic acid, A57
THOMAS, S. B., thermoduric microflora of

dairy utensils, A33; heat resistant bacteria in farm water, A34; psychrophilic bacteria in milk, A34; thermoduric and thermophilic bacteria, A49; incidence of thermoduric organisms, A91; seasonal incidence of thermoduric bacteria, A91; sterilization of milk bottles, A100; thermoduric counts of raw milk, A164

THOMPSON, R. H. K., artificial protein filaments, A70

THOMSEN, L. C., dairy operating costs, A51; controlling fat losses, A97; butter workmanship, A104; cost allocation, A141

THORNE, L. A., lactalbumin preparation, A50

THORNTON, H. R., quality of churning cream, A161

TILLERY, H. B., bulk ice cream container, A79

TING, I., glycerides in butterfat, A108

TIPPETT, S. G., human brucellosis of bovine origin, A160

TODOROFF, A., universal agar medium, A91; counting milk bacteria, A134

TOMPKINS, C., air for dairies, A4

TOMPKINS, L. T., uniform milk inspection, A81

TRACY, P. H., homogenized milk problems, A12; keeping quality of dried milk, A62; powdered cream, A63; ice cream stabilizers, A78; washing milk cans, A73; emulsifiers in ice cream, A99

TREBLER, H. A., detergent evaluation, A40

TRENTIN, J. J., adrenalectomy of castrated male rat, A13; thiouracil and mammary growth, A128

TRETSVEN, W. I., milk composition, A50; proteins, salts, etc. of milk, A50

TROUT, G. M., rough homogenized milk, A27; Babcock test of reconstituted milk, A71; Babcock test for reconstituted milk, A90; bottled fresh concentrated milk, A163

TROUT, J. R., fat test for homogenized milk, A166

TUPENING, A. I., portable milker, A186

TURNER, C. W., adrenalectomy of castrated male rat, A13; thiouracil and mammary growth, A128; oral effectiveness of thyroxine forms, A148; process for synthetic thyroprotein, A178

URQUEHART, J. M., binding properties of proteins, A136

VALENTINE, D., publicity for dairies, A77

VALETON, F. H., top milk extractor, A11

VAN DER BURG, P., casein in milk, A108

VAN DER WAARDEN, M., chemistry and physics of dairy products, A157

VAN DRIMMELEN, G. C., *Brucella abortus bovis* in milk, A20; brucellosis ring test, A104; east coast fever in S. Africa, A31

VAN ESELTINE, WM., cationic germicide activity, A34

VAN HOON, A., *Sugar: Its Production, Technology and Uses*, A158

VAUGHAN, L. M., *Farm Work Simplification*, A103

VERA, H. D., improved medium for milk bacteria, A50

VETTER, H., piping principles, A95, A123

VIGILANTE, J., ice cream scoop, A38

VODAK, L. S., change of milk buffer indices, A67

VOGEL, E., ed., *Manuale Lactis*, A158

VOGEL, H. O., centrifugal separator, A35

VOGEL, M. P., factors influencing composition of milk fat, A70

VOLKMER, G. H., lactose determination, A166

VOS, E. A., butyric acid fermentation in cheese, A89

WAGNER, C. P., heating milk houses, A138

WALKER, N., psychrophilic bacteria, A92

WALKER, S. M., estrogen and progesterone treatment, A146

WALLER, E. F., procaine penicillin G for mastitis, A151

WARD, A. H., length of gestation, A114; Jerseys in New Zealand, A114

WARNER, G. S., testing quaternary ammonium germicides, A150

WARREN, J., triangular taste tests, A58

WASHKO, F. V., pathogenicity of *Brucella suis* for cattle, A44; collecting sterile blood, A50

WATSON, C. J., isotope-labelled urea, A126; urea as protein supplement, A126; digestibility of barley, A173; digestibility of linseed oil meal, A173

WATSON, D. W., dye reduction tests on pasteurized milk, A49

WATSON, P. D., lactic acid synthetic resins, A22

WATTS, BETTY M., prooxidant effect of ascorbic acid on fat, A167

WEBER, A. F., metrorrhagia in virgin heifers, A13
WEBER, G. A., quaternaries as bactericides, A101
WEBER, G. R., evaluation of quaternary germicides, A14; sterilization of dishes, A29
WECKEL, K. G., laboratory control, A23; fat-free vitamin-fortified milk, A81
WEDEMANN, W., paratyphoid and enteritis bacteria in whey, A49
WEELDENBURG, J. G., treating casein products, A109
WEIBY, A. C., milk pail cover, A53; teat cup, A97; milking apparatus, A115
WEINSTEIN, B., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor, A22
WEIR, W. A., chocolate dairy drink, A176
WEISBERG, S. M., producing devitaminized casein, A152
WELCH, W. F., advertising problems, A76
WELDON, W. C., Boston pricing formula, A23
WELLM, J., fat globule deformation in cream, A48; viscosity of high fat cream, A71; body of butter, A88
WELSH, M., sulfamethazine blood concentrations in calves, A57
WENTWORTH, W. A., consumer evaluation of milk, A10
WEST, G., restaurant sanitation, A40
WETHERBEE, R. T., percheron colostrum, A109
WEYBREW, J. A., phosphate fertilization, A143; milk diets for pigs, A154
WHITE, A. H., aluminum foil for butter, A60
WHITE, J. C. D., deterioration of dried skim milk, A62
WHITEHEAD, H. R., moisture retaining characteristics of curd, A60; morphology of *Streptococcus cremoris*, A134
WHITING, F., placental and mammary tocopherol transfer, A114; tocopherol transfer, A143; tocopherol deficiency of sheep, A154
WICKERHAM, L. U., carbon assimilation by yeasts, A66
WILLARD, H. S., storage of cottage cheese, A61
WILLIAMS, D. H., whey in sherbets, A186
WILLIAMS, O. B., heat resistance and germicide resistance, A65; selection and heat resistance of spores, A65
WILLIAMSON, LEROY, refrigeration troubles, A73
WILLMAN, J. P., tocopherol transfer, A143; tocopherol deficiency of sheep, A154
WILSON, J. B., *Brucella abortus* 19 identification, A134
WILSON, M. L., ergothioneine antithyroid activity, A148
WILSON, R. C., container lid, A26
WILSMANN, W., theory of centrifugal separation, A138
WILSTER, G. H., greater cheese sales, A2; manufacturing quality ice cream, A80; vacreator for pasteurization of ice cream mixes, A98
WINGO, W. J., pancreatin digestion of acetyl proteins, A136
WINKLER, E. A., Ca and P in cottage cheese, A71
WINNING, R. J., thermometer well, A153
WINTERS, L. M., animal breeding, A103
WINZLER, R. J., vitamin A and thyroid function, A14
WISE, G. H., serum vitamin A, A113
WOLF, J., pH of sterilizing solutions, A29; hypochlorite destruction of *S. salivarius*, A49
WOLFF, J., iodine compounds in fetal bovine thyroid, A148; thyroid gland growth, A148
WOLLMAN, M. K., bacteriological examination of edible fats, A165
WOOD, F. W., quality of churning cream, A161
WYSS, O., heat resistance and germicide resistance, A65

YAGER, N., carotene retention in alfalfa meal, A36
YEOMANS, A. H., deposition of aerosol particles, A188
YOUNG, C. I., calf feeder, A37
YOUNG, R., bonus plan and routemen's sales, A74; annual bonus system for sales, A75; incentives for new customers, A75

ZAHM, G. G., evaporation and concentration of liquids, A22
ZIKA, E., milk strainer, A100
ZIMMERMAN, M. M., supermarkets, A99
ZITTLE, C. A., polysaccharide related to blood group substances, A149

ACETATE, as precursor of milk fat, A83
Acetylmethylcarbinol, determination in butter cultures, A2
Acid cleaners, for dairy plants, A179
Acidity, of milk, determination of, A50
Acidity test, for milk, improved indicator for, A68
Acidoproteolytic bacteria, characterization of, A34, A164
Adrenal cortex, role in mammary development, A14
Adrenal cortex secretion, effect of blood glucose level on, A188
Adrenalectomy, effect on mammary gland, A13
Advances in enzymology, vol. IX, book review, A129
Advertising problems, for dairies, A76
Aerosols, of DDT, particle deposition from, A188
Air, for dairy plants, A4
Air filters, for industrial applications, A138
Albumin, bovine serum, interaction of alkyl sulfates with, A110
Alcoholic fermentation, of whey, A21
Alfalfa meal,
  carotene determination in, A23
  carotene retention in, A36; A173
Alloxan, administration to calves, A149
Alpha-methylglucoside, fermentation by coliform bacteria, A122
Aluminum foil, butter packaging with, A60
Amino acids, filter paper chromatography for, A137
Amino nitrogen, of milk proteins, Van Slyke method for, A68
Aminothiazole, goitrogenic effect of, A178
Animal breeding, 4th ed., book review, A103
Animal shelter research, instrumentation for, A144
Annual review of biochemistry, vol. XVIII, book review, A158
Annual review of microbiology, vol. II, book review, A31
Antibacterial agents, *in vitro* action on mastitis organisms, A130
Antithyroid activity, of ergothioneine, A148
Apple juice, concentrated, for milk modification, A28
Arsenic, residual, in tissues of drug-treated cattle, A116
Artificial insemination, sperm activity for, A97
Ascorbic acid,
  for control of oxidized flavor in milk, A22
  in blood, effect of lactation on, A57
  prooxidant effect on aqueous fat systems, A167
Ash determination, conductimetric, for use on lactose, A166
Aureomycin, for treating staphylococcic mastitis, A151
Average plate count ratio, for judging dairy laboratory work, A165
Ayrshires, inheritance of hair curliness, A185

BABCOCK TEST,
  on reconstituted milk, A71, A90
  reader for, A94
Bacteria,
  coliform, in ice cream, A92
  contaminating, in pasteurized milk, A91
  psychrophilic, temperature characteristics of, A92
  thermoduric,
    in farm milk supplies, A91
    modified procedure for determination of, A91
    seasonal incidence in milk, A91
Bacteria counts, on milk, A90
Bacteriophage,
  in cheese starters, A64
  of lactic streptococci,
    action of quaternary ammonium compounds on, A166
    electron micrographs of, A121
Balancing, of business operations, A124
Barley, digestibility of, effect on nutritive plane upon, A173
Benzene hexachloride, effect on milk flavor, A27
Berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*), nutritive value of, A153
Bill collections, by milk routemen, A172
Blood,
  of calves, sulfamethoxine concentration in, A57
  sterile, method for collection of, A50
Blood group substances, from bovine stomachs, A150
Blowoff tanks, sizing of, A96

Boilers,
firing of, A123
package,
choice of, A169
servicing of, A124
packaged automatic, A74
Bonus plan,
for milk routemen, A74, A75
for sales, A184
Book reviews,
Advances in enzymology, vol. IX, A129
Animal breeding, 4th ed., A103
Annual review of biochemistry, vol. XVIII, A158
Annual review of microbiology, vol. II, A31
Condensed milk and milk powder, 7th ed., A119
C. O. Jensen, selected papers, vol. I, A159
Elementary experiments in dairy bacteriology, A129
Experimental immunochemistry, A159
Farm work simplification, A103
Food plant sanitation, A43
Manuale lactis, A158
Methods of vitamin assay, A181
Milchwirtschaftliche Patentberichte, A103
Milk and milk processing, A43
Milk industry foundation laboratory manual, 2nd ed., A59
Monographs on the progress of research in Holland during the war. Chemical and physical investigations on dairy products, A157
Odors. Physiology and control, A60
Practical dairy bacteriology, A157
Pregnancy diagnosis tests: a review, A59
Principles of food freezing, A43
Principles of veterinary science, A129
Some effects of feeding iodinated casein for a long time to cattle, swine and white rats, A130
Sugar: its production, technology and uses, A158
The better utilization of milk, A158
The chemistry and manufacture of Indian dairy products, A59
The chemistry and technology of enzymes, A43
Bottles,
paper, consumer acceptance of, A11
milk, sterilization of, A100
universal,
for milk, A10
in Columbus, A11
Bread,
dried skim milk additions to, A177
milk solids not fat in, A163
quality improvement by milk solids not fat, A163
Breeding failures, causes in Washington, A53
Brown Swiss, heritable factors for butterfat percentage, A24
Brucella abortus,
effect of gonadal hormones on infection with, A120
ring test, A44
stability of avirulent characters of strains 19 and 45/20, A131
viability in milk samples, A20
Brucella abortus (strain 19),
agglutenin response to vaccination with, A159
identification by dye bacteriostasis, A134
Brucella antibody-complement system, potentiation by sulfonamides, A3
Brucella sp., isolation from apparently healthy humans, A121
Brucella suis, pathogenicity for cattle, A44
Brucellosis,
control in foods, A119
epidemiologic study in Minnesota, A159
human and bovine in Minnesota, A159
immunization against, A131
nonantigenic allergic agent for introdermal test for, A44
ring test for milk, A104, A151
trace minerals for combating of, A151
Brushes, for cleaning dairy plants, A29
Building heating, A184
Bull, expense of, A24
Bull halter, A54
Business worth, calculation of, A5
Butter,
aluminum foil packaging of, A60
bacterial discoloration of, A165
body characteristics of, A88
butyric acid in, A18
continuous production of, A35, A72, A111
controlling body defects of, A60
cutter for, A161
diacetyl determination in, A108
effect of free air in, A105
improving texture during winter, A46
increasing firmness during summer, A46
keeping quality of,
effect of chemical additions on, A105
light during manufacture and, A105
machine molder for, A1

nutritive value of, at low environmental temperatures, A147
packaging of, A105
packaging of prints, A45
physical aspect of, A31
print cutter for, A32
properties of, influence of fat content of cream on, A46
proteinaceus substances in, A60
selling of, A46
specific gravity and air content of, A60
stabilization against oxidation, A132
structure of, comparison of usual and continuous churning, A181
texture of, control in continuous churning process, A111
variations in summer firmness, A47
water droplets in, A32
water insoluble fatty acids in, A17
workmanship of, A104
Butter, New Zealand, chemical properties of, A70
Butter, summer, growth promoting factor in, A116
Butter, whey, A161
Butter cultures, acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl in, A2
Butterfat,
balance sheet for, A112
correction of butyrometer readings for, A108
determination of, in milk powder and baby foods, A135
in buttermilk, A108
Butterfat percentage, heritable factors for, among Brown Swiss bulls, A24
Butterfat production, effect of tocopherols on, A114
Buttermaking,
alpha continuous process, A161
comparison of methods, A87
Fritz process study, A88
gas saturation process for, A87
Buttermilk,
butterfat globule size in, A108
cultured, manufacture from non-fat dry milk solids, A107
Butteroil,
manufacture of, A163
technology of, A152
Butyric acid,
development in cream, A18
in commercial cream and butter, A18
Butyric acid fermentation, in edam cheese, A89
Byproducts, route sales of, A172

CALCIUM, in human diet, from milk, A55
Ca caseinate, electron microscope detmn. of particle size, A136
Calcium salts, effect on renal excretion, A178
Calf feeder, A37
Calf-raising facilities in Washington, A54
Can inverter, for can washer outlet, A137
Can washer, mechanical
acid and alkaline detergents for, A122
factors in operation of, A117
mechanical, operation of, A73
operation and maintenance, A117
polyphosphate use in, A117
study of, A74, A167
Carotene,
determination in alfalfa meal, A23
in Norwegian milk and butter, A100
in pasture grasses, A6
retention in alfalfa meal, A36, A173
Carotene concentrates, preparation and storage of, A77
Carpet grass, seasonal composition of, A6
Casein,
devitaminized, solvent treatment process for, A152
effect of autoclaving with dextrose on nutritive value, A84
filaments from, treatment of, A109
in milk, condition of, A109
in textile fiber, A3, A70
modification for greater nutritive value, A136
rennet, treatment for glue use, A48
solution of, A122
Casein fibers, denaturation in, A167
Casein-formaldehyde dispersion, A69
Cecal flora, rats fed variously, A84
Cheese,
cutting device for, A106
grater for, A182
low temperature storage of, A89
machine for cutting, A182
mechanical turning of, A89
packaging of, A106
report on sampling, fat and moisture of, A133
rheological properties of, A106
sales from new product developments, A2
statistics of rheological studies on, A106
taste and flavor compounds of, A47

Cheese, blue,
punching apparatus for, A48
reasons for *P. roqueforti* dominance in, A66
Cheese, camembert,
microflora of, A18
ripening of, A18
Cheese, Cheddar,
bitter flavor in, A61
comparative yields of, A61
cutting for retail trade, A61
envelope for use during curing, A133
extraneous matter in, A106
from pasteurized milk, flavor development of, A61
moisture content and body firmness of, A60
proteolytic enzyme in making of, A18
quality improvement in Canada, A1
rancid flavor due to lipolytic bacteria, A162
rancidity caused by bacteria, A105
Cheese, cheshire, ripening of, A162
Cheese, cottage,
Ca and P determinations, on, A71
consumer preferences in, A132, A162
manufacture of low-acid rennet-type, A1
sales contests for, A126
storage of, A61
variations in characteristics, A132
various types of, A120
Cheese, edam, butyric acid fermentation of, A89
Cheese, process, gassy fermentation in, A88
Cheese, roquefort, deficient mold growth in, A162
Cheese, roquefort-type, lactic starters for use in, A132
Cheese factories, efficiency in operation of, A74
Cheese industry,
basic research needed in, A162
future possibilities for, A61
Cheese manufacture, centrifugal separation of curd in, A72
Chemical sterilizers, use in dairy industry, A118
Chlorine sterilizers, present status of, A15
Chocolate, as coating for ice cream bars, A7
Chocolate dairy drink, A176
Cholesterol content, of milk, A21
Churn,
metallic, A182
small vertical, A4
W45, testing of, A87
Churning, continuous and usual, butter structure resulting from, A181
Churns, treatment with quaternaries, A85
Citric acid, in seminal glands, A173
Citrus oils, concentrated, analysis of, A79
Citrus purees, frozen, use in ice cream and sherbets, A187
Cleaner-sanitizers, advantages and limitations, A179
Cleaning, of dairy equipment, A117
Cleaning compounds, control of use, A16
Cleaning methods, for dairy plants, A179
Clipping, for cleaner milk, A29
Clostridium sporogenes, nutritional requirements of, A84
Clostridium tyrobutyricum, in gassy process cheese, A88
C. O. Jensen, Selected papers, vol. I, book review, A159
Coliform bacteria,
in milk, lactose fuchsin-paper disk method for, A32
in pasteurized milk and milk products, A2
significance in ice cream, A164
Collections, weekly vs. every-other-week, A52
Color inheritance, in Shorthorn cattle, A77
Color selection, of paints for dairy plants, A4
Colostrum,
feeding of, A6
immunity transfer by, A187
mare's composition of, A109
pseudo-globulin of, A110
Colostrum feeding, of calves, and blood serum protein electrophoretic studies, A110
Conception rates, seasonal, A174
Condensed milk and milk powder, 7th ed., book review, A119
Condensing, experimental, problems in, A63
Confection, frozen, A127
Consumer solicitation, by routemen, A52
Cooler,
for cream, A167
for milk in cans, A167
mechanical, for milk, A183
spray, for milk in cans, A39
Coolers, for milk on farm, A39
Cooling, of milk, A11
Cooling water, sulfur dioxide treatment of, A168
Copper, radioactive, fate after administration to bovine, A187
Corn starch, influence on roughage digestion, A153
Corrosion, by Na hypochlorites, A180
Corrosion resistance of metal, A170
Corynebacterium pyogenes, in bull semen, A78

Cost allocation, in multiple product plants, A141
Cost control, for dairy plants, A184
Couplings, flexible, A95
Cream,
  apparatus for separation and homogenization of, A35
  butyric acid in, A18
  defects of, causes and preventive measures, A27
  development of butyric acid in, A18
  fat content of, influence on butter properties, A46
  for buttermaking, cooling of, A60
  for churning, quality of, A161
  4-day grading program for, A105
  improvement program for, A105
  production and delivery of, A82
  reseparation method for increasing viscosity of, A27
  sediment test standards for, A150
  water insoluble fatty acids in, A17
Cream, 80%, deformation of fat globules in, A48
Cream, frozen,
  block grinder for, A176
  storage of, A25
Cream, high-fat, viscosity measurements on, A71
Cream, homogenized, bicarbonate addition to, A100
Cream, pasteurized, bacterial flora and keeping quality of, A82
Cream, plastic,
  manufacture of, A163
  production and uses, A19
  storage of, A25
Cream, powdered, manufacture of, A63
Cream, whipped, ready-to-use from cans, A146
Cream dispenser, A54
Cream remover, for milk bottles, A11
Creameries, suggested improvements of, A73
Crossbred dairy calves, growth, A174
Cysteine, prooxidant effect of aqueous fat systems, A167

DAIRY EQUIPMENT,
  cleaning of, A117
  sanitary standardization of, A101
Dairy farm, sanitation for, A15
Dairy heifers, growth on roughages, A142
Dairy industry, opportunities in, A5
Dairy plants,
  acid cleaners for, A179
  cleaning methods for, A179
  cost control for, A184
  efficient operation of, A74
  housekeeping for, A128
  multiple-product, A94
  operating costs in, A51
  planning, construction and maintenance of, A72
  production costs in, A172
  wastes and losses in, A172
Dairy research,
  in agricultural experiment stations, A57
  under the Research and Marketing Act, A58
Dairy sanitation, progress in, A16
Dallis grass, seasonal composition of, A6
DDT,
  as spray residues on foods, determination of, A150
  determination in milk, A3
  failure to control houseflies, A155
  in aerosols, deposition of particles from, A188
  in milk of sprayed cows, A186
  residual properties of, A155
  use on cattle, A97
Dealer education, for ice cream sales, A52
Dehorning,
  painless, A78
  solution for, A6
Depreciation reserves,
  adequacy of, A124
  maintenance of, A53
Detergents,
  characteristics of, A85
  for dairy plants, use and evaluation of, A40
  synthetic, new developments in, A128
  synthetic non-ionic, in combination cleaner-sanitizers, A40
Diabetes, pancreatic, in calves, A149
Diacetyl,
  determination in butter, A108
  determination in butter cultures, A2
Digital abnormality, hereditary, in cattle, A154
Diplococcin, characterization of, A20
Direct microscopic count,
  comparison with plate counts, A2
  on pasteurized milk, A90
  preparation of smears for, A20
  staining of smears for, A163
Dishes, sterilization of, A29
Dishwashing, high-temperature, A101
Dried milk products, keeping quality of, A62

Drier,
centrifugal spray, for milk, etc., A136
for milk, etc., A137
spray, for milk, A183
Dry ice, for ice cream refrigeration, A26
Drying, spray, problems in, A63
Dump can, for milk, A184
Dust, types of material in, A30
Dwarf cattle, for the tropics, A154
Dynamometer, for determining depth of freezing in foods, A124

EAST COAST FEVER, in South African cattle, A31
Egg composition, containing milk, A163
Eggs, frozen, pathogens in, A92
Electricity, cutting farm costs with, A7
Electron bombardment, for milk sterilization, A51
Elementary experiments in dairy bacteriology, book review, A129
Emulsifiers,
effect on physico-chemical properties of ice cream, A8
for ice cream, A8, A79, A98, A127, A175
Emulsions, device for making and breaking of, A35
Enteritis bacteria, in whey, A49
Entrainment separator, for vacuum pans, A4
Equipment, dairy, sanitary design of, A35
Ergothioneine, antithyroid activity of, A148
Escherichia and *Aerobacter*,
growth on phenol-bile media, A122
separation with boric acid medium, A122
Estrogens,
effect on rat lactation, A146
effect on rat mammary structure, A147
Experimental immunochemistry, book review, A159
Extraneous matter, in Cheddar cheese, A106

FARM DAIRIES, grade A, design standards for, A139
Farm work simplification, book review, A103
Fat,
crystallized, determination in cream, A92
globular and free, in Fritz process butter, A88
Fat deterioration, determination of, A93
Fat globules, in butter, measurement of, A104
Fat losses, control of, A97
Fat test, Babcock, for homogenized milk, A166
Fat variations, in milk, A82
Fats, edible, bacterial examination method for, A165
Fatty acids,
estimation by chromatography, A182
production in butter by microorganisms, A165
water-insoluble, in cream and butter, A17
Feedwater, treatment of, A124
Fermentation processes review, A21
Filter, for milk, A4
Fieldmen, role in producing sanitary milk, A117
Flavor materials, for ice cream, A7
Flow diversion valve, for control of HTST pasteurization, A137
Flue dust, control of, A168
Folic acid activity, of milk, microbiological determination of, A136
Food analysis, review of methods for, A72
Food plant sanitation, book review, A43
Food poisoning, A86
Food technology, symposium on, A41
Forage crops, management for higher yields, A24
Frost little plate method, modified, for milk, A134
Fuels and firing, of boilers, A96

GASSY FERMENTATION, in process cheese, A88
Genes, major, in evolution of economic characters, A78
Germicides, cationic, activity of, A34
Gestation, length of, in N. Z. dairy cattle, A114
Globular fat, in butter, dilution method for measurement of, A104
Globulin, gamma electrophoretic-convection fractionation of, A179
Globulins, immune, in plasma of hyperimunized cows, A110
Glucose, blood level of, effect on adrenal cortex secretion, A188
Glycerides, fully-saturated, determination in N. Z. butter, A108
Glycol benzoates, germicidal activity of, A34
Glycols, germicidal activity of, A34
Goitrogenic effect of aminothiazole, A178
Goodwill, estimation of, A52
Guanidoacetic acid, transmethylation in beef liver autolyzates, A149

HALTER, breaking lead type for cattle, A54
Hays, composition and digestible energy of, A173
Heat,
effect on Jersey calves, A84
effect upon Jerseys in milk, A84
Heater, steam, for liquids, A4
Heating,
of buildings, A184
relation to steam costs, A169
Heating pumps, for the dairy industry, A138
Heating rates, of foods in containers, A36
Homogenization, of a portion of an ice cream mix, A25
Homogenizer,
centrifugal, A184
new, A72
Horn flies, insecticides for control of, A185
House flies,
failure of DDT to control, A155
toxicity of synthetic pyrethrins to, A155
House heating, by cows, A186
Housekeeping, in dairy plants, A29
Hyaluronidase,
in bull spermatozoa, A6
in rat testes, A14
Hypocalcemia, bovine, Sulkowitch test for, A178
Hypochlorite aerosols, critical humidity for bactericidal action of, A49
Hypochlorite solutions, efficacy at different pH levels, A29
Hypochlorites, sodium, corrosion by, A180
Hypoderma sp., occurrence in cattle, A161

ICE CREAM,
bulk container for, A79
coliform bacteria in, A164
combination offer of, A9
consumer survey on merchandising of, A52
container for, combined spoon and lid for, A27
control of finished product, A9
cost system in manufacture of, A170
costs in manufacture and sale of, A10
creation of marbleized patterns in, A175
dealer education for sales of, A52
dealer pricing for profits, A52
dealer service costs for, A184
defects in, A115
defects of, curing of, A175
delivery to stores, A112
drug-store merchandising of, A112
emulsifiers for, A8, A79, A98, A127
flavor and texture preferences, A174
flavor preference tests for, A26
flavoring materials for, A7
gallonage analysis, A187
gallonage for 1st half of 1948, A9
gallonage for 1948, A54, A80
gallonage for May, 1949, A146
home market for, A140
improved cone for, A115
in restaurants, A171
in supermarkets, A99
in theaters, A140
increasing sales of, A112, A170
liquid sugar use in, A7
manufacture of, quality requirements of, A80
nutritive value of, A83
package filler for, A183
package trends for, A79
packaged sundae, A38
packaging of, A115, A175
physico-chemical properties of, effect of emulsifiers on, A8
pint bowls for packaging of, A99
production costs, of, A76
promoting dealer-consumer understanding, A9
quality in manufacture of, A80
refrigeration requirements for manufacture of, A51
sales of, for January, 1949, A99
sanitation in production and handling of, A85
scoop for, A38
self-service and package merchandising of, A112
self-service stores for, A140
selling cost calculator, A26
selling through vending machines, A37
shrinkage of, A98, A186
stabilizers and emulsifiers for, A175
stabilizers for, A79
stimulating sales of, A9
texture of, control with microscope, A187
use of laboratory for control of, A9
wholesale prices of, A113
wind tunnel for hardening of, A25
Ice cream, chocolate coated, A7
Ice cream, diced, A54
Ice cream, fried, A25
Ice cream cabinets,
relation to sales and profits, A80

self-service, in drug stores, A184
standard dimension of, A145
Ice cream eclairs, A79
Ice cream freezer,
agitator for, A137
scraper for, A122
Ice cream gallonage, shifts in, A145
Ice cream industry, unethical practices in, A140
Ice cream mix,
cooling of, A37
homogenization of a portion of, A25
HTST pasteurization of, A98
superheating of, A25
vacreator pasteurization of, A98
Ice cream mix, chocolate, viscosity of, A99
Ice cream mix, concentrated, storage of, A25
Ice cream mix, frozen, storage of, A25
Ice cream package, A154
Ice cream packer, A54
Ice cream plant, work simplification in, A125
Ice cream "snowballs," A140
Ice cream specialty, cake roll, A145
Ice cream trucks, refrigeration for, A168
Ices, making of, A175
Immunity, transfer to new-born calf in colostrum, A187
Incentive plan, for milk sales, A53
Infant food, powdered, from cows' milk, A121
Infertility, of Friesian bulls, inherited seminal character in, A144
Insecticides,
food adulteration with, A155
for horn fly control, A185
organic,
fumigating properties of, A155
residual activity of, A155
Insects,
control in dairy plants, A16, A57, A85
Inspection, uniform, for milk supplies, A81
Insulation, of cold rooms, A94
Investment return, adequacy of, A75
Iodinated casein, long-time feeding of, A130
Iodine number, of New Zealand butter, A70
Ion exchange, application to milk products, A68
Iron, in milk, determination of, A182

JERSEYS,
effect of heat on, A84
N. Z. breed type and production records of, A114
Judging, of food,
dependability of, A58
triangular taste tests for, A58

KARAKUL-type hair curliness, of Ayrshire cattle, inheritance of, A185
Kefir, biological value of proteins in, A56
Kjeldahl method, for milk proteins, A68

LABOR RESPONSIBILITY, in future development of dairy industry, A74
Labor saving, on farm, with electricity, A7
Laboratory, plant, for ice cream control, A9
Laboratory control, of finished dairy products, A23
Lactalbumin, treatment for resuspension of, A50
Lactation,
effect of steroids on, A13
effect on blood ascorbic acid, A57
regulation of, A28
Lactation, of rats, on natural and purified diets, A116
Lactation response, influence of soil fertilization on, A113
Lactic acid,
from whey, A92
polymers of, as synthetic resins and coatings, A22
Lactic starters, for Cheddar cheese, influence of penicillin on, A134
Lactic streptococci, influence of abnormal milk on activity of, A34
Lactodensimeter readings, on whey, correction for, A133
Lactose,
ash determination in, A166
detmn. in milk products, A166
fermentation by yeasts, mechanism of, A182
methanol extraction of, from skim milk powder, A135
Lactose, crude, preparation of, A163
Lactose, low-ash, manufacture of, A107
Lecithin, crude soybean, effect on vitamin A absorption, A153
Leptospira, bovine, comparison of N. J. and Palestine strains, A119
Lifter, for milk cans, A167
Linseed oil meal, digestibility of, A173

MALTED MILKS, sales and profits of, A145

Mammary development, role of adrenal cortex in, A14
Mammary gland,
  adrenalectomy and the, A13
  growth of, thiouracil effect on, A128
  infusion with streptomycin, A119
  sustained penicillin level in, A57
Mammary gland infections, sulfamethazine for treatment of, A45
Mange, in dairy cattle, control and treatment of, A152
Manuale lactis, book review, A158
Manure, reinforcement with superphosphate, A78
Mastitis,
  age and infection in, A104
  detection, control and prevention of, A44
  early features of, A17
  hemolytic group C streptococci in, A160
  optimal testing of milk for, A87
  organisms of, antibactericidal action on, A130
  penicillin therapy for, A1
  procaine penicillin G for treatment of, A151
  review on treatment of, A152
  staphylococcic, aureomycin treatment of, A151
  sulfamethazine and penicillin for treatment of, A151
  sulfa preparations for, A17
  treatment with penicillin ointment, A160
Mastitis, in England, infective agents for, A45
Media, for microbial counts on milk, A134
Medium, universal, for bacteria, A91
Methods of vitamin assay, book review, A181
Methylene blue test,
  for dried milk, A66
  for pasteurized milk, A49
Metrorrhagia, in virgin heifers, A13
Microbacteria, characteristics of, A65
Micrococci, of milk, classification of, A65
Microorganisms, taxonomy of, A134
Milchwirtschaftliche Patentberichte, book review, A103
Milk,
  acidity of, A66
  acidity of, improved indicator for, A68
  acidity of, standardization of methods of determination of, A50
  antioxidant gas treatment of, A93
  as human food, A55
  bottle-filling measurements for, A176
  Brucella abortus ring test for, A44
  buffer indices of, A66
  cholesterol content of, A21
  coliform bacteria in, A32
  composite sampling of, A3
  composition of,
    changes in, A67
    ratio of fat to other constituents, A67
    relationships between constituents, A67
  consumer evaluation of, A10
  consumption of, in future, A22
  cooling of, A11
  DDT in, A3
  delivery of, controlling costs of, A125
  distribution of,
    costs and profits in N. Y., A125
    possible economies in, A171
  farm coolers for, A39
  fat-free vitamin-fortified, A81
  flavor of, effect of benzene hexachloride on, A27
  flavors in, A80
  fortification with vitamins A and D, A28
  grading of,
    resazurin test for, A2
    resazurin test plus direct microscopic count for, A2
  home delivery of, A141
  home pasteurization of, A81
  hygiene of, A20
  inhuman diet, A55
  increasing human consumption, A55
  instability of, Ca ions in, A109
  iron determination in, A182
  keeping quality of, visual conditions on farm and, A38
  mechanical cooler for, A183
  media for microbial counts on, A134
  modification with concentrated apple juice, A28
  modified Frost little plate for use on, A134
  nutritive value of, A39; A116
  nutritive value of, animal evaluation for, A56
  optical testing for mastitis in, A87
  oxidized flavor in, control with ascorbic acid, A22
  pasteurization and safety of, A135
  pasteurization of, A55
  pricing of, Boston formula for, A23
  proteins in, Kjeldahl method modifications for, A68
  psychrophilic bacteria in, A34
  quality tests for, A175
  receiving of, A27
  resazurin test for, A32

self-service, in drug stores, A184
standard dimension of, A145
Ice cream eclairs, A79
Ice cream freezer,
agitator for, A137
scraper for, A122
Ice cream gallonage, shifts in, A145
Ice cream industry, unethical practices in, A140
Ice cream mix,
cooling of, A37
homogenization of a portion of, A25
HTST pasteurization of, A98
superheating of, A25
vacreator pasteurization of, A98
Ice cream mix, chocolate, viscosity of, A99
Ice cream mix, concentrated, storage of, A25
Ice cream mix, frozen, storage of, A25
Ice cream package, A154
Ice cream packer, A54
Ice cream plant, work simplification in, A125
Ice cream "snowballs," A140
Ice cream specialty, cake roll, A145
Ice cream trucks, refrigeration for, A168
Ices, making of, A175
Immunity, transfer to new-born calf in colostrum, A187
Incentive plan, for milk sales, A53
Infant food, powdered, from cows' milk, A121
Infertility, of Friesian bulls, inherited seminal character in, A144
Insecticides,
food adulteration with, A155
for horn fly control, A185
organic,
fumigating properties of, A155
residual activity of, A155
Insects,
control in dairy plants, A16, A57, A85
Inspection, uniform, for milk supplies, A81
Insulation, of cold rooms, A94
Investment return, adequacy of, A75
Iodinated casein, long-time feeding of, A130
Iodine number, of New Zealand butter, A70
Ion exchange, application to milk products, A68
Iron, in milk, determination of, A182

JERSEYS,
effect of heat on, A84
N. Z. breed type and production records of, A114
Judging, of food,
dependability of, A58
triangular taste tests for, A58

KARAKUL-type hair curliness, of Ayrshire cattle, inheritance of, A185
Kefir, biological value of proteins in, A56
Kjeldahl method, for milk proteins, A68

LABOR RESPONSIBILITY, in future development of dairy industry, A74
Labor saving, on farm, with electricity, A7
Laboratory, plant, for ice cream control, A9
Laboratory control, of finished dairy products, A23
Lactalbumin, treatment for resuspension of, A50
Lactation,
effect of steroids on, A13
effect on blood ascorbic acid, A57
regulation of, A28
Lactation, of rats, on natural and purified diets, A116
Lactation response, influence of soil fertilization on, A113
Lactic acid,
from whey, A92
polymers of, as synthetic resins and coatings, A22
Lactic starters, for Cheddar cheese, influence of penicillin on, A134
Lactic streptococci, influence of abnormal milk on activity of, A34
Lactodensimeter readings, on whey, correction for, A133
Lactose,
ash determination in, A166
detmn. in milk products, A166
fermentation by yeasts, mechanism of, A182
methanol extraction of, from skim milk powder, A135
Lactose, crude, preparation of, A163
Lactose, low-ash, manufacture of, A107
Lecithin, crude soybean, effect on vitamin A absorption, A153
Leptospira, bovine, comparison of N. J. and Palestine strains, A119
Lifter, for milk cans, A167
Linseed oil meal, digestibility of, A173

MALTED MILKS, sales and profits of, A145

Mammary development, role of adrenal cortex in, A14
Mammary gland,
adrenalectomy and the, A13
growth of, thiouracil effect on, A128
infusion with streptomycin, A119
sustained penicillin level in, A57
Mammary gland infections, sulfamethazine for treatment of, A45
Mange, in dairy cattle, control and treatment of, A152
Manuale lactis, book review, A158
Manure, reinforcement with superphosphate, A78
Mastitis,
age and infection in, A104
detection, control and prevention of, A44
early features of, A17
hemolytic group C streptococci in, A160
optimal testing of milk for, A87
organisms of, antibactericidal action on, A130
penicillin therapy for, A1
procaine penicillin G for treatment of, A151
review on treatment of, A152
staphylococcic, aureomycin treatment of, A151
sulfamethazine and penicillin for treatment of, A151
sulfa preparations for, A17
treatment with penicillin ointment, A160
Mastitis, in England, infective agents for, A45
Media, for microbial counts on milk, A134
Medium, universal, for bacteria, A91
Methods of vitamin assay, book review, A181
Methylene blue test,
for dried milk, A66
for pasteurized milk, A49
Metrorrhagia, in virgin heifers, A13
Microbacteria, characteristics of, A65
Micrococci, of milk, classification of, A65
Microorganisms, taxonomy of, A134
Milchwirtschaftliche Patentberichte, book review, A103
Milk,
acidity of, A66
acidity of, improved indicator for, A68
acidity of, standardization of methods of determination of, A50
antioxidant gas treatment of, A93
as human food, A55
bottle-filling measurements for, A176
Brucella abortus ring test for, A44
buffer indices of, A66
cholesterol content of, A21
coliform bacteria in, A32
composite sampling of, A3
composition of,
changes in, A67
ratio of fat to other constituents, A67
relationships between constituents, A67
consumer evaluation of, A10
consumption of, in future, A22
cooling of, A11
DDT in, A3
delivery of, controlling costs of, A125
distribution of,
costs and profits in N. Y., A125
possible economies in, A171
farm coolers for, A39
fat-free vitamin-fortified, A81
flavor of, effect of benzene hexachloride on, A27
flavors in, A80
fortification with vitamins A and D, A28
grading of,
resazurin test for, A2
resazurin test plus direct microscopic count for, A2
home delivery of, A141
home pasteurization of, A81
hygiene of, A20
inhuman diet, A55
increasing human consumption, A55
instability of, Ca ions in, A109
iron determination in, A182
keeping quality of, visual conditions on farm and, A38
mechanical cooler for, A183
media for microbial counts on, A134
modification with concentrated apple juice, A28
modified Frost little plate for use on, A134
nutritive value of, A39; A116
nutritive value of, animal evaluation for, A56
optical testing for mastitis in, A87
oxidized flavor in, control with ascorbic acid, A22
pasteurization and safety of, A135
pasteurization of, A55
pricing of, Boston formula for, A23
proteins in, Kjeldahl method modifications for, A68
psychrophilic bacteria in, A34
quality tests for, A175
receiving of, A27
resazurin test for, A32

Milk—*continued*
sediment test standards for, A150
spray cooling in cans, A39
spray drier for, A183
strainer for, A100
supplementation of, for pig diets, A154
tank truck hauling of, from farm to plant, A146
technical advances in handling of, A12
thermoduric bacteria in, A33
3-day delivery of, A99
uniform inspection of, A81
universal bottles for, A10
vacuum concentration of, A22
variations in fat and total solids, A50
variations in proteins, salts, etc., A51
vending of, A28
Milk, abnormal, and acid production by lactic streptococci, A34
Milk, canned, new process for, A146
Milk, chocolate,
making of, A12
milk fat in, A27
Milk, concentrated,
fortification of, A182, A183
for use in ice cream, A63
Milk, concentrated fresh, consumer reaction to, A163
Milk, concentrated frozen, A121
Milk, dried,
cost of manufacture, A113
dye-reduction tests for, A66
factors in manufacture of, A120
Milk, dried skim, addition to bread, A177
Milk, evaporated,
canning method for, A163
stabilization of, A133
turning machine for, A49
Milk, fat-free,
as special dairy product, A12
selling of, A38
Milk, fat variations in,
dairy plant factors, A82
farm factors, A82
Milk, frozen condensed, storage of, A25
Milk, homogenized,
fat test for, A166
problems of, A12
rough or spotty defect of, A27
Milk, pasteurized,
direct microscopic count for, A90
dye reduction tests for, A49
keeping quality of, A38
significance of coliform bacteria in, A2
Milk, powdered,
moisture removal from, A90
use in cultured buttermilk, A107
Milk, quick-frozen homogenized, A128
Milk, reconstituted, Babcock fat test for, A71, A90
Milk, spray-dried, bacterial growth after reconstitution of, A66
Milk, sweetened condensed, bacteriology of, A49
Milk and milk processing, book review, A43
Milk bottle,
cream separator for, A176
paper, A55; A116
paper, cap for, A27
Milk can inverter, A116
Milk cans,
comparison with tank trucks, A11
lifting hoist for, A153
seasonal variations in sterility of, A101
thermoduric bacteria in, A33
thermoduric and thermophilic bacteria in, A49
Milk code, U.S.P.H.S., recent amendments of, A38
Milk consumption, future of, A36
Milk dealers, profits of, A75
Milk delivery tube, for use in cans, A27
Milk fat,
acetate as precursor for, A83
factors influencing composition of, A70
manufacture, packaging and use, A18
Milk fever,
blood minerals in, A132
observations on, A17
Milkhouse, heating of, A139
Milk ordinances, effectiveness of, A10
Milk pail, refrigerated, A127
Milk pail cover, A53
Milk plants,
"break-even" point in operation of, A141
business charts for management of, A171
cooperatively built, A5
cost reduction in, A171
efficient planning of, A73
helpful accessories for, A127
layout of, A72
municipally owned, A10
problems in operation, A52
Milk powder,
skim, changes in storage, A62
spray-dried, bacteriological quality of, A62
vacuum treatment of, A22
whole,

in diets of growing, pregnant and lactating rats, A56
manufacture with minimum heat treatment, A162
Milk prices, production costs in establishment of, A76
Milk production, effect of tocopherols on, A114
Milk products,
acid, drying of, A121
nutritive value of, review, A177
Milk protein, reaction with reducing sugar, A69
Milk proteins,
nutritive value of, effect of heat-processing on, A177
separation by precipitation, A69
Milk receptacle, refrigerated, for barn use, A127
Milk refrigerating apparatus, with hydraulic lift, A97
Milk routes, driver ownership of, A10
Milk samples, air express shipment of, A107
Milk secretion,
mechanism of, A39
stimulation by L-thyroxine, A146
Milk solids, storage of, for ice cream mix, A25
Milk solids not fat,
in bread, A163
in quality improvement of bread, A163
Milk tank trucks, cleaning and sterilizing of, A40
Milk trucks,
maintenance of, A172
refrigerated case for, A168
Milking barn, design for, A145
Milking machine,
alarm device for, A98
automatic shut-off mechanism for, A115
clinic on use of, A127
overhead support for, A37
portable, A186
pressure release device for, A54
preventing vacuum loss in, A115
pulsation mechanism for, A115
rail mounting of, A127
sanitation of, A15
suspension hanger for, A78
teat cups for, A127, A145
teat cup holder for, A153
teat cups of, sanitation of, A15
Milking techniques, A175
Milking parlor, A154
Milone, methods for analysis of, A63
Mold, control with CO_2, A66
Molds, in dairy plants, A107
Monographs on the progress of research in Holland during the war. Chemical and physical investigations on dairy products, book review, A157

NIACIN METABOLISM, in ruminants, A142
Nitrogen,
fecal, for measurement of pasture yield, A77
residual, in cow's milk, A69
Nutrition research, in dairy industry, A83
Nutritional requirements, of special age groups, A83
Nutritive value,
of casein, A84
of dairy foods, A83
of ice cream, A83
of milk, A116
of skim milk solids, A83

OPERATING COSTS,
cutting with better management, A5
in dairy plants, A51
Operating methods, standardization in dairy plants, A4
Organic acids, toxicity to yeasts and molds, A21
Ova, fertilized, apparatus for extraction from living cows, A144
Oxidized flavor, in milk and cream, A122

PACKAGES, for ice cream, A79
Paint, selection of, for dairy plants, A4
Paratyphoid bacteria, in whey, A49
Pastures,
by hydroponics, A77
digestibility measurement on, from fecal nitrogen, A77
management for higher yields, A77
Pasteurization,
electrical control of, A137
electronic, A72
HTST,
checking of, A137
for ice cream mix, A98
measurement of holding time, A51, A72
system for, A51
of milk, A55, A135
relation to health, A19
in home, A81
Pasteurizers,
temperature control system for, A94

Pen barns,
for milk production, A97
use for dairy cows, A37
Penicillin,
action on lactic starters for Cheddar cheese, A134
action on staphylococci pathogenic to animals, A160
effect on acid production of cultures, A107
effect on lactic streptococci, A164
for mastitis therapy, A1
for *Str. agalactiae* infections, A130
in mammary gland, sustained level of, A57
levels in udder, A1
Penicillin ointment, for bovine mastitis, A160
Penicillin roqueforti, reasons for dominance in blue cheese, A66
Phosphatase,
in milk, heat destruction of, A93
in rat mammary glands, effect of hypophysectomy or gonadectomy on, A147
Phosphatase test,
for pasteurization control, A21
rapid method for milk, A166
Sanders-Sager procedure, A71
Phosphate fertilization, influence on forages for sheep, A143
Phosphatic animal-feed supplement, A143
Phosphorus, radioactive, secretion in milk, A128
Piping,
of pumps, A169
operating costs of, A169
principles of, A95, A123
Pituitary lactogen and gonadotrophin, effect of restricted feed intake on, A147
Plate counts,
comparison with direct microscopic counts, A2
of milk, improved medium for, A50
Polysaccharide, of calf mucosa, electrophoretic behavior of, A149
Potassium, influence on serum minerals, A143
Practical dairy bacteriology, book review, A157
Prices, of dairy products, A77
Principles of food freezing, book review, A43
Principles of veterinary science, book review, A129
Producer incentive plan, for milk, A76
Production costs,
in establishment of milk prices, A76
in ice cream manufacture, A76
Procaine penicillin G, for treating chronic mastitis, A151
Profits, of milk dealers, A75
Protein level, influence on roughage digestion, A142
Proteins,
acetyl, pancreatin digestion of, A136
of plasma, organic ion binding by, A136
soluble, extraction from skim milk powder, A135
Proven sires, in University of Idaho herd, A53
Pseudo-globulin, of colostrum, amino acid content of, A110
Psychrophilic bacteria, in milk, A34
Publicity, for dairy plants, A77
Pumps,
centrifugal, wearing rings in, A140
piping of, A169
Pusher, for cheese in vat, A47
Pyrethrin-type compounds, toxicity to house flies, A155

Q FEVER,
in cattle, A103
in eastern Washington, A181
Quaternary ammonium compounds,
action on lactic streptococci bacteriophages, A166
as bactericides, A101
effect upon milk quality, A15
evaluation of, A85
field test for, A180
for churns, A85
in combination cleaner-sanitizers, A40
in dairy sanitation, A188
laboratory evaluation of, A14
present status of, A15
testing germicidal potency of, A150
Quintuplicate calves, A78

RAGWORT, marsh, as poison for farm animals, A152
Refrigeration,
difficulties in, A73
efficiency of, A138
for ice cream plants, A73
for ice cream trucks, A168
for milk trucks, A168
for storage of dairy products, A81
of ice cream, dry ice for, A26
purging of, A138
Refrigeration, ammonia,
for cooling fluid dairy products, A183

for ice cream and milk plants, A111
for ice cream plants, A94, A123
Refrigeration, freon, ice cream plant, A36
Refrigeration requirements, for ice cream manufacture, A51
Refrigerators, insulation of, A95
Reichert values, of New Zealand butter, A70
Renal excretion, effect of Ca salts on, A178
Rennet coagulum, elastic properties of, A108
Rennet paste, manufacture of, A182
Rennet test, direct method of Van Dam, A106
Resazurin test,
for dried milk, A66
for milk, A32
for pasteurized milk, A49
milk grading with, A2
Restaurant sanitation, A41
Restraining device, for cattle, A54
Retail milk delivery, 3-day, A75
Rodents,
control in creameries, A85
control in dairy plants, A57
Roof construction, choice of, A94
Roughage digestion,
influence of corn starch on, A153
influence of protein level on, A142
influence of soybean oil meal on, A142
Roughages, for growing dairy heifers, A142
Routemen,
bonus plan for, A74, A75
milk,
bill collections by, A172
bonuses for increased sales by, A171
collection incentives for, A113
homogenized milk sales by, A171
sales contest for, A171
wages paid, A141
Rumen fermentation, under normal and atonic conditions, A53

SAFETY, in industrial plants, A139
Sales contest, for milk plants, A126
Salesmen,
milk, training of, A75
training of, A141
Samples, composite, semi-monthly vs. monthly, A3
Sanitary design, of dairy equipment, A35
Sanitary standardization, of dairy equipment, A101
Sanitation, for ice cream, A85
Saponification values, of New Zealand butter, A70
Scoop, for ice cream, A38
Sediment, in cream, dust and fine debris in relation to, A30
Sediment test standards, for milk and cream, A150
Sediment tester, vacuum, for milk, A100
Selenium,
distribution in milk proteins, A188
passage through rat mammary gland, A188
Selling, pricing for profit, A74
Semen, bull,
amino acid composition of, A114
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, A78
hyaluronidase activity of, A6
metabolic activity of, A153
methods of evaluation of, A53
Seminal character, inherited by infertile Friesian bulls, A144
Seminal glands, fructose and glucose in, A173
Separator, centrifugal,
for cheese curd separation, A72
self-washing, A35
with raisable supply tank, A183
Separator bowl, theoretical discussion of action, A138
Separator-homogenizer, for cream, A35
Serum proteins, bovine, electrophoretic fractionation of, A150
Shaft alignment, checking of, A170
Sherbets,
making of, A175
whey use in, A186
Shorthorns, color inheritance in, A77
Shrinkage, of ice cream, A98, A186
Silage, from steamed potatoes, bacteriological changes in, A66
Skim milk,
acidification for feeding, A185
dried, egg substitute from, A109
Skim milk powder, lactose and soluble protein extraction from, A135
Slow accounts, collection of, A184
Soil fertilization, influence on lactation response, A113
Sow's colostrum and milk, composition of, A154
Soybean oil, influence on bovine roughage digestion, A142
Sperm, activity of, measurement, A97
Spermatozoa,
effect of dilution on motility and fertility, A144
metabolic regulator for, A143
motility of, A6

Spores, bacterial,
increasing heat resistance by selection, A65
resistance to heat and germicides, A65
technic for temperature resistance of, A35
Spray drier, for milk, A122
Stabilizers, for ice cream, A79, A175
Stains, for direct microscopic count of milk, A163
Staphylococci,
sensitivity to penicillin, A160
of milk, classification of, A65
Starters,
penicillin action on, A107
selection of lactic streptococci for, A63
Starters, cheese, bacteriophage in, A64
Starters, lactic, for use in roquefort-type cheese, A132
Steam costs, for dairy plants, A138
Sterilizers, chemical, present status of, A15
Steroids, effect on lactation, A13
Strainer, for milk, A100
Streptococci,
hemolytic group C, in bovine mastitis, A160
lactic,
for starters, identity of, A64
inhibitory strains of, A63
of milk, classification of, A64
Streptococcus agalactiae, infections by, penicillin for, A130
Streptococcus cremoris,
degeneration in starters, A92
inhibitory strains of, A63
inhibitory substance produced by, A20
morphological differences in, A134
penicillin inhibition of, A164
Streptococcus lactis,
degeneration in starters, A92
inhibitory strains of, A63
inhibitory substance production by, A20
penicillin inhibition of, A164
Streptococcus salivarius, critical humidity for destruction by hypochlorite aerosols, A49
Streptomycin, effect of infusing mammary gland with, A119
Strip cup, A115
Strychnine, residual, in tissues of drug-treated cattle, A116
Sugar: Its Production, Technology and Uses, book review, A158
Sugar, liquid,
in food products, A37
use in ice cream, A7
Sulfamethazine,
for treatment of mammary gland infections, A45
in blood of calves, A57
Sulfamethazine plus penicillin, for mastitis treatment, A151
Sulfanilamide, for mastitis, A17
Sulfur dioxide, for treatment of cooling water, A168
Sulkowitch test, for bovine hypocalcemia, A178
Superphosphate, for reinforcing farm manure, A78
Sweetened condensed skim milk, dehydrated, manufacture, storage and use of, A19

TANK TRUCKS,
for hauling milk from farm to plant, A146
for milk, A11
Taxes, keeping at a minimum, A23
Teat, draining tube for, A6
Teat cup, for milking machines, A97, A145
Testosterone propionate, effect on spermatogenesis, A174
The better utilization of milk, book review, A158
The chemistry and technology of enzymes, book review, A43
Thermoduric bacteria,
control of, A164
in cheese-making, A65
in farm water supplies, A34
in milk, A33
in milk cans, A33, A49
in raw milk, A164
of dairy utensils, A33
Thermometer, mounting well for, A153
Thermophilic bacteria, in milk cans, A49
Thiouracil, and mammary gland growth, A128
Thyroid function, influence of vitamin A deficiency on, A14
Thyroid gland, of bovine fetus,
growth of, A148
iodine compounds in, A148
Thyroprotein, synthetic production of, A178
Thyroxine, oral effectiveness of, A146, A148
Tocopherol, deficiency of, among sheep, A154
Tocopherols,
determination in human milk, A108
effect on mammary and placental transfer of vitamin A, A143
effect on milk and butterfat production, A114

placental and mammary transfer of, A114
Tote box, for milk handling, A100
Trap discharge lines, A139
Treponema theileri, transmission from donkey to calf, A31
Trichomonas foetus, treatment of bulls infected with, A44
Trichomoniasis,
bovine, mucous agglutination test for, A131
bovine venereal, field studies on, A44
Trucks, for ice cream, moisture accumulation in, A26
Truck bodies, undercoating of, A86
Tuberculosis, human, bovine origin of, A160

ULTRASONIC ENERGY, use in agriculture, A123
Undercoating, of truck underbodies, A86
Universal milk bottle plan, in Columbus, A11
Urea,
as protein supplement, A126, A141
isotopically labelled,
body nitrogen formation from, A126
synthesis of, A126
U.S.P.H.S. milk code, amendments of, A38
Utensils, dairy, thermoduric bacteria in, A33

VACCENIC ACID, synthesis of, A3
Vacreation, for pasteurization of ice cream mix, A98
Vacuum pans, entrainment separator for, A4
Vaginal smear, of cow, variations in, A174
Van Slyke method, for free amino groups in milk, A68
Vending machines, for ice cream, A37
Veterinarians, relation to community health, A152
Vibrio foetus, infection of cattle with, A31
Viscosity, of ice cream mix, A99
Vitamin A,
absorption of, effect of crude soybean lecithin on, A153
effect on thyroid function, A14
effects of feeding on blood serum values, A113
in Norwegian milk and butter, A100
milk fortification with, A28
of ewes and lambs, A149
mammary and placental, transfer of, influence of tocopherols on, A143
Vitamin C, of ewes and lambs, A149
Vitamin D,
assay in milk, A83
milk fortification with, A28

WASTES AND LOSSES, in dairy plants, A172
Water,
added, detection by serum tests, A135
on the farm, thermoduric and thermophilic bacteria in, A34
Water-cooling tower, upkeep of, A167
Water softeners, use and care of, A36
Water supply, from tank, for milk cooling, A167
Watering device, for livestock, A174
Watering fountain, for stock, A154
Wetting agents, use in dairy plants, A28
Whey,
alcoholic fermentation of, A21
determination of quality, A48
fermented beverage from, A48
filtration for human use, A133
history of milk sugar from, A48
in sherbets, A186
lactic acid from, A92
lactodensimeter corrections for, A133
paratyphoid and enteritis bacteria in, A49
proteins of, from various animals, A109
yeast yield from, A93
dried, browning and staling prevention in, A121
Whey food products, making of, A120
Whey-potato mixtures, dried, preparation of, A90
Whey protein, denaturation by heat, A69
Wind tunnel, for hardening ice cream, A25
Work simplification, in ice cream plants, A125
Wrapper, for frozen confections, A7

YEAST,
from whey, A93
lactose fermentation mechanism for, A182
wood, as protein supplement for cattle, A24
Yeasts, carbon assimilation tests in classification of, A66

JOURNAL
OF
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXXII
JANUARY, 1949, TO DECEMBER, 1949

1949
THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

THE AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Editor

F. E. NELSON, Ames, Iowa

Associate Editors

C. A. CARY, Beltsville, Md.
P. R. ELLIKER, Corvallis, Ore.
I. A. GOULD, Columbus, Ohio
H. A. HERMAN, Columbia, Mo.
O. F. HUNZIKER, La Grange, Ill.
W. V. PRICE, Madison, Wis.
I. W. RUPEL, College Station, Tex.
G. H. WISE, Raleigh, N. C.

Committee on Journal Management

P. R. ELLIKER, Corvallis, Ore., *Chairman*

G. H. WISE, Raleigh, N. C.
J. K. LOOSLI, Ithaca, N. Y.
P. R. ELLSWORTH, Columbus, Ohio, *ex officio*
F. E. NELSON, Ames, Iowa, *ex officio*

Officers of the Association

G. M. TROUT, *President*
East Lansing, Mich.
R. B. BECKER, *Vice-President*
Gainesville, Fla.
P. R. ELLSWORTH, *Sec.-Treas.*
Columbus, Ohio
F. E. NELSON, *Journal Editor*
Ames, Iowa

Directors

F. J. ARNOLD, Ames, Iowa
P. R. ELLIKER, Corvallis, Ore.
H. B. HENDERSON, Athens, Ga.
J. H. HILTON, Raleigh, N. C.
W. E. PETERSEN, St. Paul, Minn.
P. F. SHARP, San Francisco, Cal.
C. W. TURNER, Columbia, Mo.

Section Officers

Production Section

G. M. CAIRNS, Md., *Chairman*
L. O. GILMORE, Ohio, *Vice-Chairman*
N. N. ALLEN, Wis., *Secretary*

Manufacturing Section

D. V. JOSEPHSON, Penn., *Chairman*
J. H. HETRICK, Rockford, Ill., *Vice-Chairman*
E. L. JACK, Cal., *Secretary*

Extension Section

C. W. REAVES, Fla., *Chairman*
RAY ALBRECTSEN, N. Y., *Vice-Chairman*
R. D. LEIGHTON, Minn., *Secretary*

BUSINESS PRESS, INC.
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

CONTENTS

JANUARY, NO. 1

Canadian Cheddar cheese from pasteurized milk. J. J. JANZEN AND R. W. BROWN 1
Standardizing hay palatability trials with calves. H. S. WILLARD 10
Total milk production as affected by time of milking after application of a conditioned stimulus. GERALD M. WARD AND VEARL R. SMITH 17
Effect of lactation and ration on the fat and vitamin A level of sow's milk. J. P. BOWLAND, R. H. GUMMER, P. H. PHILLIPS AND G. BOHSTEDT 22
The viability of Brucella abortus in milk and in cream during heat treatment in electrically operated home pasteurizers. I. FOREST HUDDLESON, BETTY BALTZER, AND G. M. TROUT 29
Determination of carotene in silage. H. L. MITCHELL AND D. B. PARRISH 33
Infectious disease as a cause of infertility: A review. DAVID E. BARTLETT 36
Hormones and the treatment of sterility in dairy cattle: A review. S. A. ASDELL 45
Nutrition and the treatment of sterility in dairy cattle: A review. S. A. ASDELL 60
The inheritance of functional causes of reproductive efficiency. LESTER O. GILMORE 71
Methods of approaching the problem of infertility. J. F. SYKES 92
Association announcement (Call for papers) 96
Abstracts of literature A1

FEBRUARY, NO. 2

The gas requirements of molds. V. The minimum oxygen requirements for normal growth and the minimum oxygen requirements to permit germination of six mold cultures. D. D. MILLER AND N. S. GOLDING 101
Determination of nitrogen in milk by direct nesslerization of the digested sample. J. H. HETRICK AND R. M. WHITNEY 111
Some physical and chemical properties of bovine saliva which may affect rumen digestion and synthesis. J. T. REID AND C. F. HUFFMAN 123
The influence of tocopherols and cod-liver oil on milk and fat production. FRANK WHITING, J. K. LOOSLI, VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY AND K. L. TURK 133
Effects of lactose on gastro-intestinal motility: A review. JESSIE E. FISCHER AND T. S. SUTTON 139
Ascorbic acid oxidation in milk by preformed hydrogen peroxide. VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY 163
Preservation of dairy products for the phosphatase test. GEORGE P. SANDERS AND OSCAR S. SAGER 166
Frozen homogenized milk VI. The use of stabilizers in frozen homogenized milk. C. J. BABCOCK, JOSEPH N. STABILE, ERNEST S. WINDHAM, AND RAYMOND RANDALL 175
The effect of a combination of penicillin and streptomycin upon the livability and bacterial content of bovine semen. J. O. ALMQUIST, P. J. GLANTZ, AND H. E. SHAFFER 183
Abstracts of literature A17

MARCH, NO. 3

Ash alkalinity of dry buttermilk. D. W. WHITMAN AND P. H. TRACY 191
The influence of tocopherols and cod liver oil on the stability of milk. VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY, J. K. LOOSLI, AND FRANK WHITING 196
The effect of handling and processing of milk on its oxygen content. E. O. HERREID AND J. FRANCIS 202
Properties of the colostrum of the dairy cow. III. Several factors affecting vitamin A and carotenoid content. D. B. PARRISH, G. H. WISE, F. W. ATKESON, AND J. S. HUGHES 209

The isolation of furfuryl alcohol from heated skimmilk. STUART PATTON AND DONALD V. JOSEPHSON 222
Fused tricalcium phosphate as a low-fluorine phosphorus supplement for dairy cattle. R. E. MATHER, A. D. PRATT, AND C. W. HOLDAWAY 228
The nature of reproductive failures in cows of low fertility. T. Y. TANABE AND L. E. CASIDA 237
Growth and production of inbred and outbred Holstein-Friesian cattle. W. J. TYLER, A. B. CHAPMAN, AND G. E. DICKERSON 247
A study of feeding low levels of thyroprotein to dairy cows for a period of fifty-two weeks. R. G. SWANSON AND C. B. KNODT 257
Abstracts of literature A31

APRIL, NO. 4

Factors modifying the excretion of fecal androgens in the cow. R. B. CASADY, H. H. COLE, AND G. H. HART 265
Some effects of feeding thyroprotein to dairy cows during their first lactation. J. W. THOMAS, L. A. MOORE, AND J. F. SYKES 278
Semen production and fertility of dairy bulls fed rations containing proteins of plant and animal origin. CECIL BRANTON, R. W. BRATTON, AND G. W. SALISBURY 292
A study of the use of the anitoxidant nordihydroguaiaretic acid in dairy products. III. Its antioxygenic properties in sweetened frozen cream. J. B. STULL, E. O. HERREID, AND P. H. TRACY 301
The relationship of ascorbic acid to the development of oxidized flavor in market milk. W. H. CHILSON, W. H. MARTIN, AND D. B. PARRISH 306
The influence of temperature of ripening on the tyramine content of American Cheddar cheese. A. C. DAHLBERG AND F. V. KOSIKOWSKY 316
Effect of thyroxine on fertility of bovine semen. A. B. SCHULTZE AND H. P. DAVIS 322
The effect of testis biopsy on semen characteristics of bulls. J. F. SYKES, T. R. WRENN, L. A. MOORE, P. C. UNDERWOOD, AND W. J. SWEETMAN 327
Some factors influencing the reducing systems in dry whole milk. H. A. HARLAND, S. T. COULTER, AND ROBERT JENNESS 334
The effect of varying proportions of egg yolk and sodium citrate buffer in bull semen diluters upon sperm motility. ERIC W. SWANSON 345
Oxygen damage to bull spermatozoa and its prevention by catalase. N. L. VANDEMARK, G. W. SALISBURY, AND R. W. BRATTON 353
The use of dehydrated banana meal in the rations of dairy calves. W. D. FYOCK AND C. B. KNODT 361
The effect of prepartum vitamin A supplementation on the health and performance of the young calf. A. A. SPIELMAN, H. D. EATON, J. K. LOOSLI, AND K. L. TURK 367
The relationship between type ratings of Ayrshire females as young heifers and as cows. GEORGE HYATT, JR., W. J. TYLER, AND C. T. CONKLIN 375
Association announcement 381
Abstracts of literature A43

MAY, NO. 5

Stale flavor components in dried whole milk. I. The distribution of stale flavor between fractions of reconstituted stale whole milk powder. R. MCL. WHITNEY AND P. H. TRACY 383
A solubility method for the determination of alpha and beta lactose in dry products of milk. R. P. CHOI, C. W. TATTER, C. M. O'MALLEY, AND B. W. FAIRBANKS 391
Observations on the application of the nitroprusside test to heated milk. STUART PATTON AND DONALD V. JOSEPHSON 398
Milk surfaces. I. The surface tension of fresh surfaces of milk and certain derivatives. CARRELL H. WHITNAH, RALPH M. CONRAD, AND GLEN L. COOK 406

Effects of vitamin A and carotene intake on depletion time of young dairy calves. W. C. JACOBSON, H. T. CONVERSE, AND L. A. MOORE 418
Filled milks for dairy calves. I. Soybean oil versus milk fat. N. L. JACOBSON, C. Y. CANNON AND B. H. THOMAS 429
Milk lipase system. II. Comparison of solvent extraction and churning methods for obtaining fat from milk for free fatty acid measurement. B. C. JOHNSON AND I. A. GOULD 435
Milk lipase system. III. Further studies of the solvent extraction procedure for obtaining fat from milk for titration. B. C. JOHNSON AND I. A. GOULD 447
A comparison of torsion pendulum type viscosimeters for measurement of viscosity in dairy products. F. E. POTTER, E. F. DEYSHER, AND B. H. WEBB 452
Properties of the colostrum of the dairy cow. IV. Effect of form of vitamin A and of tocopherol supplements on concentrations of vitamin A and carotenoids. D. B. PARRISH, G. H. WISE, AND J. S. HUGHES 458
The nutritive value of alfalfa hay. III. Corn as a supplement to an all-alfalfa hay ration for milk production. C. F. HUFFMAN AND C. W. DUNCAN 465
The yeast in the surface smear of brick cheese. K. K. IYA AND W. C. FRAZIER 475
Association announcements (Program for annual meeting) 477
Abstracts of literature A59

JUNE, NO. 6

Vitamin E in the nutrition of cattle. I. Effect of feeding vitamin E. poor rations on reproduction health, milk production and growth. T. W. GULLICKSON, L. S. PALMER, W. L. BOYD, J. W. NELSON, F. C. OLSON, C. E. CALVERLEY AND P. D. BOYER 495
The rate of phosphatase inactivation in milk. S. A. LEAR AND H. G. FOSTER 509
A study of the diacetyl in cheese. I. Diacetyl content and flavor of Cheddar cheese. HAROLD E. CALBERT AND WALTER V. PRICE 515
A study of the diacetyl in cheese. II. The changes in diacetyl content of Cheddar cheese during manufacturing and curing. HAROLD E. CALBERT AND WALTER V. PRICE 521
Cobalt tolerance in young dairy cattle. H. A. KEENER, G. P. PERCIVAL AND K. S. MORROW 527
Final cream quality resulting from keeping deliveries segregated versus mixing as practiced in buying stations. T. J. CLAYDON AND W. H. MARTIN 534
Bacteriological studies of bovine semen. I. Numbers of bacteria and the relation to fertility. J. O. ALMQUIST, P. W. PRINCE AND J. J. REID 543
The effect of feeding alfalfa hay containing DDT residue on the DDT content of cow's milk. J. B. SHEPHERD, L. A. MOORE, R. H. CARTER AND F. W. POOS 549
Loss of reduced ascorbic acid from lactose-enriched milk. ARTHUR D. HOLMES 556
The relationship of production of heifers milked prepartum to the composition of colostrum. A. H. VANLANDINGHAM, C. E. WEAKLEY, JR., R. A. ACKERMAN AND GEORGE HYATT, JR. 559
Effect of raw soybeans and soybean oil meal on the vitamin A and carotene concentrations in the blood plasma and milk of lactating cows. R. L. SQUIBB, C. Y. CANNON AND R. S. ALLEN 565
The adaptation of a standard curve to the turbidometric method of assay of hyaluronidase in bull semen. JOHN P. MIXNER AND JAMES E. JOHNSTON 570
Hyaluronidase relationships in dairy bull semen. JAMES E. JOHNSTON, EDWARD J. STONE AND JOHN P. MIXNER 574
A proposed method for the determination of color of dry products of milk. R. P. CHOI, A. F. KONCUS, C. M. O'MALLEY AND B. W. FAIRBANKS 580
The carotene and vitamin A and proximate composition of portions of the first milking postpartum. H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, L. D. MATTERSON AND A. A. SPIELMAN 587
The comparative value of high and low fat concentrates with alfalfa hay. J. H. BYERS, I. R. JONES AND J. R. HAAG 596

Livability and fertility of bovine spermatozoa in different diluents. R. W. Bratton, R. H. Foote, S. D. Musgrave and N. L. VanDemark 604
Filled milks for dairy calves. II. Comparative effects of various types of soybean oils and of butter oil on health, growth and certain blood constituents. W. R. Murley, N. L. Jacobson, G. H. Wise and R. S. Allen 609
Abstracts of literature A87

JULY, NO. 7

Comparison of methods of estimating milk and fat production in dairy cows. M. H. Alexander and W. W. Yapp 621
The bacterial count, tyramine content and quality score of commercial American Cheddar and stirred curd cheese made with Streptococcus faecalis starter. A. C. Dahlberg and F. V. Kosikowsky 630
The effect of the interval between washing of the udder and attachment of milking machines upon the milk production of dairy cows. C. B. Knodt, J. J. Reid, P. S. Williams and E. M. Kesler 637
The effect of the ascorbic acid content of fluid milk upon the keeping quality of its dried product. P. A. Wright and G. R. Greenbank 644
The effect of a period of non-milking on the leucocyte count of milk. E. O. Anderson and Patricia MacLeod 649
The effect of Streptococcus lactis and coliform organisms on the soluble nitrogen of milk. E. B. Collins and F. E. Nelson 652
The nutritive value of timothy hay at different stages of maturity as compared with second cutting clover hay. N. F. Colovos, H. A. Keener, J. H. Prescott, and A. E. Teeri 659
Cottonseed oils in purified and skim milk diets for calves. R. N. Jarvis and R. K. Waugh 665
The amino acid composition of bovine colostrum and milk. B. C. Ray Sarkar, R. W. Luecke, C. W. Duncan and R. E. Ely 671
The effects of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, salt and temperature of storage on the stability of fat and fat-soluble vitamins in cream and butter. V. N. Krukovsky, D. A. Theokas, F. Whiting and E. S. Guthrie 679
Occurrence in blood plasma from certain dairy calves of factors that interfere with the color reactions of activated glycerol dichlorohydrin with vitamin A and carotenoids. R. S. Allen, G. H. Wise and N. L. Jacobson 688
Abstracts of literature A103

AUGUST, NO. 8

Abstracts of papers presented at the 44th annual meeting 695
Proceedings of the 44th annual meeting 731
Abstracts of literature A119

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

A modified phosphatase test for cheese. F. V. Kosikowski and A. C. Dahlberg 751
Application of a sodium carbonate-bicarbonate buffer in the phosphatase test for cheese. F. V. Kosikowsky and A. C. Dahlberg 760
The utilization of fetal stores of vitamin A by the newborn calf. H. D. Eaton, A. A. Spielman, R. E. Johnson and L. D. Matterson 764
The effect of added amino acids on the flavor of Cheddar cheese made from pasteurized milk. R. J. Baker and F. E. Nelson 769
The physical properties of evaporated milk with respect to surface tension, grain formation and color. Victor Nelson 775

Effect of the quick and complete elimination of vitamin C on the development of the oxidized flavors in homogenized milk, with special reference to the action of daylight. E. S. GUTHRIE AND VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY 786
The pasteurization of American Cheddar cheese by radio-frequency heat. F. V. KOSIKOWSKY, B. L. HERRINGTON AND A. C. DAHLBERG 790
Effect of temperature and drying on activation of male hormone of cow manure. C. W. TURNER 796
The effect of prepartum milking and of feeding of vitamin A supplemented ration on the leucocyte count of postpartum milk samples. E. O. ANDERSON AND PATRICIA MACLEOD 804
Occurrence of protozoa in the bovine stomach. EARLE M. UZELL, R. B. BECKER AND E. RUFFIN JONES, JR. 806
Homogenized milk. VII. Effect of agitation during freezing on keeping quality of frozen homogenized milk. C. J. BABCOCK, ERNEST WINDHAM AND COL. RAYMOND RANDALL 812
The effect of the administration of various fatty acids on the blood ketone levels of ruminants. L. H. SCHULTZ, VEARL R. SMITH AND H. A. LARDY 817
Abstracts of literature A129

OCTOBER, NO. 10

The comparative value of chocolate and whole milk as a source of riboflavin for the rat. C. W. GEHRKE, L. C. THOMAS, M. R. SHETLAR AND T. CHITWOOD 823
The instability of ascorbic acid in water, with added copper or hydrogen peroxide or both. R. W. BELL AND T. J. MUCHA 827
Deferment of an oxidized flavor in frozen milk by ascorbic acid fortification and by hydrogen peroxide oxidation of the ascorbic acid of the fresh milk. R. W. BELL AND T. J. MUCHA 833
The relation of pedigree promise to performance of proved Holstein-Friesian bulls. FRANKIN E. ELDRIDGE AND G. W. SALISBURY 841
Bacteriological studies of bovine semen. II. The incidence of specific types of bacteria and the relation to fertility. P. W. PRINCE, J. O. ALMQUIST AND J. J. REID 849
The fertility of bovine semen cooled with and without the addition of citrate-sulfanilamide-yolk extender. R. H. FOOTE AND R. W. BRATTON 856
Liberation of fatty acids during making and ripening of Cheddar cheese. MERLIN H. PETERSON, MARVIN J. JOHNSON AND WALTER V. PRICE 862
Prepartum milking. I. The effect of prepartum milking on some blood constituents of the cow. H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, C. F. HELMBOLDT, A. A. SPIELMAN, L. D. MATTERSON, E. L. JUNGHERR, J. H. KRAMER AND R. J. SLATE 870
Nickel in cows' milk. J. G. ARCHIBALD 877
The metabolism of the lactogenic hormone. T. Y. LIU AND C. W. TURNER 881
Venous catheterization of dairy cows. N. P. RALSTON, MAX KLEIBER AND A. H. SMITH 889
A method for estimating the feed-replacement value of pasture forage. W. B. NEVENS, R. W. TOUCHBERRY AND J. A. PRESCOTT, JR. 894
Abstracts of literature A151

NOVEMBER, NO. 11

Various carbohydrates as energy sources for some mixed cultures of silage organisms. R. L. SALSBURY, R. E. MATHER AND C. B. BENDER 901
The nutritive value of wood molasses as compared with cane molasses. N. F. COLOVOS, H. A. KEENER, J. R. PRESCOTT AND A. E. TEERI 907
The effect of vaccination with Brucella abortus vaccine (Strain 19) on certain blood constituents in young heifers. NORMAN S. LUNDQUIST, C. ERNEST ZEHNER AND PAUL H. PHILLIPS 914

Prepartum milking. II. The effect of prepartum milking on the carotene and vitamin A and proximate composition of colostrum. H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY 919
Parturient paresis. III. A study of various blood constituents at parturition in mastectomized cows. R. P. NIEDERMEIER, VEARL R. SMITH AND C. K. WHITEHAIR 927
Changes in quality of cream marketed through buying stations. T. J. CLAYDON AND W. H. MARTIN 935
The keeping quality of pasteurized milk in home refrigerators. S. J. WEESE AND H. O. HENDERSON 945
The effect of penicillin upon the fertility of semen from relatively infertile bulls. JOHN O. ALMQUIST 950
The relation of the carotenoid and vitamin A content of summer milk to the carotenoid content of the pasture herbage. J. W. HIBBS, W. E. KRAUSS AND C. F. MONROE 955
Influence of penicillin and other antibiotics on lactic streptococci in starter cultures used in Cheddar cheesemaking. H. KATZNELSON AND E. G. HOOD 961
Nutrient composition of banana skins. J. G. ARCHIBALD 969
Abstracts of literature A157

DECEMBER, NO. 12

A new lyophilizing apparatus. J. W. STULL AND E. O. HERREID 973
The effect of interruption of milking on the carotene and vitamin A and proximate composition of milk and on the calcium content of blood serum. D. N. MERCER, H. E. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, W. N. PLASTRIDGE, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY 977
The value of milk replacements in the rations of dairy calves. J. B. WILLIAMS AND C. B. KNODT 986
The use of Candida lipolytica cultures in the manufacture of blue cheese from pasteurized homogenized milk. C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON 993
The use of a mold-enzyme preparation in the manufacture of blue cheese from pasteurized milk. C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON 1001
The relation of chemical analyses to the flavor scores of blue cheese made from pasteurized homogenized milk. C. E. PARMELEE AND F. E. NELSON 1007
Vital studies on bull semen using triphenyltetrazolium chloride JOHN P. MIXNER 1013
The influence of pasture and early rumen development on the changes in the plasma carotenoids, vitamin A and ascorbic acid and the liver storage of carotenoids and vitamin A of young dairy calves. J. W. HIBBS AND W. D. POUNDEN 1016
The influence of pasture and rumen inoculation on the establishment of certain microorganisms in the rumen of young dairy calves. W. D. POUNDEN AND J. W. HIBBS 1025
Prepartum milking. III. The plasma levels of carotene and vitamin A in calves from dams milked prepartum and in calves from dams milked postpartum. H. D. EATON, R. E. JOHNSON, A. A. SPIELMAN, L. D. MATTERSON AND L. NEZVESKY 1032
Collegiate students' international contest in judging dairy products 1038
Membership of the American Dairy Science Association 1041
Author index of original articles 1080
Subject index of original articles 1089
Abstracts of literature A181
Author index of abstracts A189
Subject index of abstracts A207
Officers of the Association ii
Table of contents iii
Erratum viii

ERRATUM

Page 804, line 8—substitute *beginning 10 days* for *beginning 3 days*

The new B-K PR plan is working... FOR YOU!

The B-K PR Plan stands for better Patron Relations between the farmer and the dairy plant. The fundamental point in this B-K PR Plan is the importance of a good dairy sanitation program . . . strictly enforced by the dairy farmer himself!

The B-K PR Plan offers the farmer . . . through his dairy plant fieldman . . . interesting, informative literature, films, special field tips . . . and other aids that direct the farmer's attention to the need for careful milk handling.

You can depend on the authenticity and accuracy of the material used in the B-K PR Plan . . . because it has been carefully prepared by the makers of B-K dairy chemicals . . . long a byword with dairy farmers, plant men and technicians. The B-K PR Plan is working . . . find out how you can play a vital part . . . we'll send full details on request. Write: Dept. PR-2, B-K Division, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Company, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

PENN SALT
dairy chemicals

CERELOSE BRAND ____ ***dextrose sugar***

AND

PURITOSE BRAND ____ ***Corn Syrup***

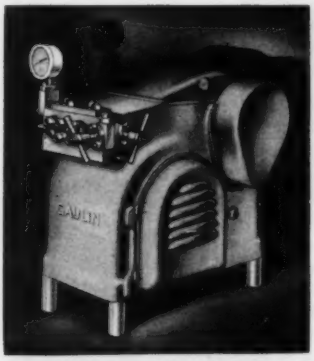
Use these products to improve the flavor, texture and eating qualities of ice cream, water ice, sherbets and other dairy products.

Consult our Technical Sales Department— without obligation.

Corn Products Sales Company

17 Battery Place • New York 4, N.Y.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries



Send today for free 24-page booklet" Homogenized Milk" and full information on Gaulin Homogenizers

GAULIN HOMOGENIZERS Help Milk Sales Soar In The Twin Cities

SALES of homogenized milk have soared in the Twin Cities of St. Paul and Minneapolis . . . and the large number of dairies which use Gaulin Homogenizers are benefiting handsomely.

In the past three years, Twin City sales of homogenized milk have doubled, and total more than all other grades combined. Every day more people are changing to homogenized milk because of its richer, creamier flavor.

Naturally, Gaulin Homogenizers process the *big* part of this milk supply . . . because dairy plant owners know that Gaulin does the best job at the lowest operating cost.

Gaulin TRADE MARK

MANTON GAULIN MFG. CO., INC.
44 Garden Street • Everett 49, Mass.
HOMOGENIZERS • HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS

For Top Quality Dairy Products
Use
"HANSEN'S" DAIRY PREPARATIONS
CHEESE RENNET AND COLOR
ANNATTO BUTTER COLOR
DANDELION BUTTER COLOR
CERTIFIED BUTTER COLOR
ICE CREAM COLOR
LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
BULGARIAN CULTURE
★
TESTING SOLUTIONS
RENNET TESTS
CHR. HANSEN'S LABORATORY, INC.
MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES

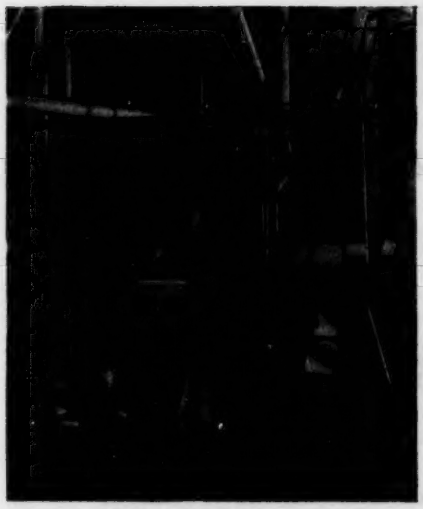
THE CULTURE
of definitely better flavor & aroma producing qualities.
The standard with foremost operators agricultural schools & colleges.

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES
(shown) produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.

SPECIAL FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES "40"
produce 40 quarts of starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $3.50. Plus postage. Free Cultural Manual of Fermented Milk Products on request.

THE DAIRY LABORATORIES
DALARE ASSOCIATES
23rd & Locust Sts., Phila. 3, Pa.
BRANCHES
New York Baltimore Washington
See our catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries



Model 72-10 Mojonnier Tubular Heat Exchanger with heating range of 40 to 205°F. and capacity of 15,000 lbs. of milk per hour. Used to preheat raw milk ahead of a Mojonnier Double Effect Evaporator in a large eastern plant.

Heating ahead of Evaporator

MOJONNIER TUBULAR HEAT EXCHANGERS FEATURE:

1. Instant heating.
2. Easy cleaning—only two doors, two gaskets.
3. Simplified controls.
4. Continuous condensate removal.
5. Air continuously and automatically removed.
6. Desuperheated steam insures uniform heat distribution around tubes.
7. Automatic desuperheating.
8. All parts in contact with product are stainless steel.
9. Compact, ready for installation in a minimum of floor space.
10. Wide range of capacities to meet every need.
11. Backed by years of heating experience.

Whether your application is Pasteurizing, Butter Making, Condensing, Evaporating, Preheating, Separating, Powdered Milk, you'll find a Mojonnier Tubular Heat Exchanger to meet your needs perfectly. Write:

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.
4601 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

Mojonnier STAINLESS STEEL Tubular Heat Exchangers

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.

Supplies for Artificial Insemination of Animals

FLOURTOWN, PA.

NEW INSTRUMENTS NOW AVAILABLE

(R-50) Molded rubber artificial Vagina casing. Four colors—Black, Red, White, Tan.

(G-1) Annealed glass inseminating tubes with improved bullet-nose tip.

(G-11-20) Large size tube carrier, Pyrex Brand glass barrel.

For complete specifications send for illustrated catalog No. 102.

Marschall

RENNET and COLOR

Strong, clean Rennet is important in the making and curing of cheese. Use Marschall Rennet generously for maximum results.

MARSCHALL DAIRY LABORATORY, INC.
MADISON 3, WISCONSIN

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

BACK COPIES

of

Journal May Be Available

The Association has available back copies of the Journal of Dairy Science. If you need back copies, please write and inquire as to whether the particular one that you need is available. In some cases we have only a few volumes and we do not sell them unless the complete set of volumes is purchased. In many cases we have six or eight volumes complete with 50 or 100 copies available of certain numbers such as the November or December issue.

The cost of the first sixteen volumes if available is $5.00 each. The cost of Volumes 17 to the last year is $6.00 each. Individual numbers when available are $1.00 each.

If you are interested in procuring back copies please write to the Sec'y-Treas., American Dairy Science Assn., c/o Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio. Make all checks payable to the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries

GBI

Special Products for Dairy Processing

1. FRIGIDRY—Lyophilized Dairy Cultures
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The importance of the original culture in producing cultured dairy products cannot be over-emphasized. Sub-zero, high-vacuum drying techniques developed during the war for sensitive biological fluids like blood plasma and penicillin have been adapted to the manufacture of Frigidry cultures. This has resulted in hyper-viable, stable cultures which produce optimum acidity, flavor and aroma in mother cultures in one generation. We have several leaflets which give the complete story. Write for them.

2. BODY-GUARD—Ice Cream Emulsifier and Stabilizer
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The value of stabilizers to control body and texture of ice cream is well established. Small amounts of Body-Guard, because of its high content of especially selected active ingredients, produce top-quality results, both as a stabilizer and emulsifier. For full information write for Leaflet No. 207 and trial offer.

3. PROVALAC—Carotene Dairy Fortifier
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Carotene, the naturally occurring vitamin A active, yellow plant pigment is now available in convenient form for bringing fluid dairy products up to "June" level of color, vitamin A activity and flavor. Provalac is made of butter, fortified with carotene and emulsified in milk. It provides a simple, ready-to-use, carotene-restoring agent, requiring no special equipment to use and one which blends homogeneously with simple agitation. Write for a Provalac Demonstration Kit and Booklet No. 277.

4. YELLO-A—Carotene Butter Color and Fortifier
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Cows color butter and enrich it with Vitamin A activity and so can you. Inert vegetable colors and inert coal tar dyes can now be replaced with Yello-A which will restore and standardize not only the natural, golden yellow trade mark of butter, but its vitamin A content as well. It may be used to obtain any degree of coloring and fortification dictated by local consumer preference. Samples are available for testing purposes.

GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS, INC.

20 LABORATORY PARK — CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 45 Foreign Countries